

## **Definitions of Quality Indicators, Version 1.3**

## **Outcomes**

### **Mortality**

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>In-hospital mortality following common elective procedures</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	All surgery entails some risk; however, mortality following common elective procedures for uncomplicated cases should rarely occur.  By comparing mortality rates across institutions or regions and by observing trends in mortality rates for elective procedures, it may be possible to target areas requiring more indepth analysis or quality improvement efforts.
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, and peer group average.

### **Method:**

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of deaths per 100 patients receiving common elective procedures. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	In-hospital mortality among patients receiving common elective procedures in any procedure field.
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older.  Screen diagnoses and procedures (all fields) to limit risk population to uncomplicated cases: A. for hysterectomy (see page 34), exclude female genital cancer (see page 34) or pelvic trauma (see page 34), B. for laminectomy/spinal fusion (see page 34), include only simple intervertebral disc displacement (see page 35), C. for cholecystectomy (see page 35), include only non-acute, uncomplicated cholecystitis and/or cholelithiasis (see page 35), D. for transurethral prostatectomy (see page 35), include only prostatic hyperplasia (see page 35), E. for hip replacement (see page 35), include only osteoarthritis of hip (see page 35), F. for knee replacement (see page 35), include only osteoarthritis of knee (see page 35).  Exclude cases transferred to another institution. Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).

***Outcomes***  
**Coded Complications**

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Obstetrical complications</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	<p>Obstetrical complications contribute to maternal, fetal, and neonatal morbidity and mortality. In 1987, there were 22 hospitalizations for obstetrical complications prior to delivery per 100 deliveries.<sup>1</sup></p> <p>Such complications are considered largely preventable through routine prenatal care and appropriate obstetrical care.</p>
<b>Benchmark</b>	<p>Reduce severe complications of pregnancy to no more than 15 per 100 deliveries.<sup>1</sup></p>

**Method:**

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of complications per 100 deliveries. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	<p>Maternal discharges with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• fourth degree laceration;</li> <li>• hemorrhage or transfusions;</li> <li>• pulmonary, cardiac, central nervous system, or anesthesia complications;</li> <li>• obstetric shock;</li> <li>• renal failure;</li> <li>• puerperal infection;</li> <li>• air embolism;</li> <li>• disruption of cesarean or perineal wound;</li> <li>• breast abscess; or</li> <li>• other obstetric complications</li> </ul> <p>in any diagnosis or procedure field (see page 35 for diagnoses and page 36 for procedures).</p>
<b>Population at risk</b>	All women who deliver (see page 36).

***Outcomes***  
***Coded Complications***

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Wound infection</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	Surgical and traumatic wounds are often contaminated with bacteria; however, strict surgical aseptic technique and appropriate antibiotic therapy can minimize the incidence of wound infections.
<b>Benchmark</b>	This indicator is part of the Complications Screening Program <sup>2,3</sup> and identifies diagnoses or procedures that suggest a possible complication resulting from treatment in the hospital. Because these ICD-9-CM codes explicitly identify wound infections, all cases in the hospital are screened for these conditions.

**Method:**

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of wound infections per 100 discharges. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with post-operative or post-traumatic wound infection in any secondary diagnosis (see page 36).
<b>Population at risk</b>	All discharges.

***Outcomes***  
**Coded Complications**

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Adverse effects and iatrogenic complications</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	<p>This indicator combines a wide range of conditions and procedures that denote potentially substandard care and poor outcomes.</p> <p>These complications and adverse events are explicitly identified by ICD-9-CM codes; thus, all cases in the hospital are screened for these conditions. This indicator is part of the Complications Screening Program.<sup>2,3</sup></p>
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, or peer group average.

**Method:**

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of complications per 100 discharges. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	<p>Discharges with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• post-operative hemorrhage or hematoma diagnoses (see page 36);</li> <li>• procedures to control hemorrhage (see page 36);</li> <li>• miscellaneous post-operative complication diagnoses (persistent post-operative fistula, air embolism due to a procedure, transfusion reaction, and other coded complications of medical care [see page 36]);</li> <li>• iatrogenic complication diagnoses (surgical complication or late amputation complication [see page 36]);</li> <li>• shock due to anesthesia (see page 37); or</li> <li>• sentinel event diagnoses (accidental operative laceration, post-operative wound disruption, foreign body left during procedure, reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during procedure, or ABO or rh incompatibility [see page 37])</li> </ul> <p>in any secondary diagnosis or procedure.</p>
<b>Population at risk</b>	All discharges.

**Outcomes**  
**Complications Among Surgical Patients**

<b>Indicator</b>	Pulmonary compromise after major surgery						
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	<p>Although patients who receive general anesthesia are at risk for subsequent pulmonary complications, meticulous post-operative care should prevent most such occurrences. This indicator is part of the Complications Screening Program<sup>2,3</sup> and identifies diagnoses or procedures that suggest a possible complication resulting from treatment in the hospital.</p> <p>It is presumed that patients with these cardiorespiratory conditions on admission will not receive surgery immediately after admission. Thus, if one of these conditions is coded and surgery occurs early in the hospitalization, it is very likely that the condition occurred as a complication of treatment.</p>						
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, or peer group average.						
<b>Method:</b>							
<table border="1"><tr><td><b>Quality measure</b></td><td>Number of complications per 100 procedures. Standardized rate.</td></tr><tr><td><b>Outcome of interest</b></td><td>Post-operative discharges with pulmonary congestion, lung edema, or respiratory insufficiency or failure in any secondary diagnosis (see page 37).</td></tr><tr><td><b>Population at risk</b></td><td>All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with major surgery (see page 50, 52) on day 1 or 2 of admission.  Exclude discharges in MDC 4 (respiratory) or MDC 5 (cardiovascular). Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).</td></tr></table>		<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of complications per 100 procedures. Standardized rate.	<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Post-operative discharges with pulmonary congestion, lung edema, or respiratory insufficiency or failure in any secondary diagnosis (see page 37).	<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with major surgery (see page 50, 52) on day 1 or 2 of admission.  Exclude discharges in MDC 4 (respiratory) or MDC 5 (cardiovascular). Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).
<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of complications per 100 procedures. Standardized rate.						
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Post-operative discharges with pulmonary congestion, lung edema, or respiratory insufficiency or failure in any secondary diagnosis (see page 37).						
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with major surgery (see page 50, 52) on day 1 or 2 of admission.  Exclude discharges in MDC 4 (respiratory) or MDC 5 (cardiovascular). Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).						

***Outcomes***  
***Complications Among Surgical Patients***

<b>Indicator</b>	Acute myocardial infarction after major surgery						
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	<p>The risk of surgery-related myocardial infarction increases for patients with existing cardiac conditions, age greater than 70 years, and poor medical condition.<sup>4</sup> Myocardial infarction after surgery may indicate that patients were inadequately screened prior to surgery or that they experienced substandard care during or following surgery. This indicator is part of the Complications Screening Program<sup>2,3</sup> and identifies diagnoses or procedures that suggest a possible complication resulting from treatment in the hospital.</p> <p>It is presumed that patients with these cardiorespiratory conditions on admission will not receive surgery immediately after admission. Thus, if one of these conditions is coded and surgery occurs early in the hospitalization, it is very likely that the condition occurred as a complication of treatment.</p>						
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, or peer group average.						
<b>Method:</b>							
<table border="1"><tr><td><b>Quality measure</b></td><td>Number of complications per 100 procedures. Standardized rate.</td></tr><tr><td><b>Outcome of interest</b></td><td>Post-operative discharges with acute myocardial infarction in any secondary diagnosis (see page 37).</td></tr><tr><td><b>Population at risk</b></td><td>All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with major surgery (see page 50, 52) on day 1 or 2 of admission.  Exclude discharges in MDC 5 (cardiovascular). Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).</td></tr></table>		<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of complications per 100 procedures. Standardized rate.	<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Post-operative discharges with acute myocardial infarction in any secondary diagnosis (see page 37).	<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with major surgery (see page 50, 52) on day 1 or 2 of admission.  Exclude discharges in MDC 5 (cardiovascular). Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).
<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of complications per 100 procedures. Standardized rate.						
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Post-operative discharges with acute myocardial infarction in any secondary diagnosis (see page 37).						
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with major surgery (see page 50, 52) on day 1 or 2 of admission.  Exclude discharges in MDC 5 (cardiovascular). Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).						

**Outcomes**  
**Complications Among Surgical Patients**

<b>Indicator</b>	Gastrointestinal hemorrhage or ulceration after major surgery
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	Irritation to the lining of the stomach or duodenum can occur in surgical patients as a result of medications, excessive secretion of gastric acid, and other factors. Gastrointestinal hemorrhage or ulceration can be prevented under most circumstances through prophylactic use of medication that coats the stomach lining or that inhibits the secretion of gastric acid. This indicator is part of the Complications Screening Program <sup>2,3</sup> and identifies diagnoses or procedures that suggest a possible complication resulting from treatment in the hospital.
	Patients with hemorrhage or ulceration on admission normally will not receive surgery immediately after admission. Thus, if one of these conditions is coded and surgery occurs early in the hospitalization, it is very likely that the condition occurred as a complication of treatment.
<b>Benchmark</b>	
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, or peer group average.
<b>Method:</b>	
<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of complications per 100 procedures. Standardized rate.
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Post-operative discharges with gastrointestinal hemorrhage or ulceration in any secondary diagnosis (see page 37).
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with major surgery (see page 50, 52) on day 1 or 2 of admission.  Exclude discharges in MDC 6 (gastrointestinal) or MDC 7 (hepatobiliary). Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).

***Outcomes***  
***Complications Among Surgical Patients***

<b>Indicator</b>	Venous thrombosis or pulmonary embolism after major surgery/invasive vascular procedure
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	Blood clots in the deep veins (venous thrombosis) can dislodge and travel in the circulation to the lung, causing blockage of the pulmonary circulation (pulmonary embolism). Post-operative patients are at particular risk due to immobility, tissue damage from surgery, and medications. Although patients who receive general anesthesia are at risk for such complications, meticulous post-operative care should prevent most such occurrences. This indicator is part of the Complications Screening Program <sup>2,3</sup> and identifies diagnoses or procedures that suggest a possible complication resulting from treatment in the hospital.
	Patients with venous thrombosis or pulmonary embolism on admission normally will not receive surgery or major invasive procedures immediately after admission. Thus, if one of these conditions is coded and surgery occurs early in the hospitalization, it is very likely that the condition occurred as a complication of treatment.
<b>Benchmark</b>	
	State, regional, or peer group average.
<b>Method:</b>	
<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of complications per 100 procedures. Standardized rate.
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Post-operative and medical discharges with venous thrombosis or pulmonary embolism in any secondary diagnosis (see page 38).
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with (1) major surgery (see page 50, 52) or (2) invasive vascular procedures (see page 126) on day 1 or 2 of admission.  Exclude discharges with venous thrombosis as principal diagnosis (see page 38). Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).

**Outcomes**  
**Complications Among Surgical Patients**

<b>Indicator</b>	Mechanical complications due to device, implant, or graft (excluding organ transplant)
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	This indicator combines a wide range of conditions that denote malfunctions or complications of devices, grafts, or implants, including infections and reactions. It is part of the Complications Screening Program <sup>2,3</sup> and identifies diagnoses or procedures that suggest a possible complication resulting from treatment in the hospital.
<b>Benchmark</b>	Patients with these mechanical complication conditions on admission normally will not receive a different major surgery immediately after admission. Thus, if one of these conditions is coded and major surgery occurs early in the hospitalization, it is very likely that the condition occurred as a complication of treatment.

**Method:**

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of complications per 100 procedures. Standardized rate.
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Post-operative discharges with complication, malfunction, or reaction to device, implant, or graft in any secondary diagnosis (see page 38).
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with major surgery (see page 50, 52) on day 1 or 2 of admission.  Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).

***Outcomes***  
**Complications Among Surgical Patients**

<b>Indicator</b>	Urinary tract infection after major surgery
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	Infections of the urinary tract can result from Foley catheterization of the urinary bladder to monitor surgical patients' output of fluids. Although patients who receive anesthesia and catheterization are at risk for subsequent urinary tract infections, meticulous post-operative care should prevent most such occurrences. This indicator identifies diagnoses or procedures that suggest a possible complication resulting from treatment in the hospital.
	Patients with urinary tract infections on admission normally will not receive surgery immediately after admission. Thus, if one of these conditions is coded and surgery occurs early in the hospitalization, it is very likely that the condition occurred as a complication of treatment.

**Benchmark** State, regional, or peer group average.

**Method:**

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of complications per 100 procedures. Standardized rate.
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with urinary tract infection in any secondary diagnosis (see page 38).
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with major surgery (see page 50, 52) on day 1 or 2 of admission.  Exclude discharges in MDC 11 (renal), MDC 12 (male genital), MDC 13 (female genital). Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).

**Outcomes**  
**Complications Among Surgical Patients**

<b>Indicator</b>	Pneumonia after major surgery/invasive vascular procedure						
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	<p>Surgical patients are at particular risk for post-operative pneumonia (acute inflammation of the lung). Pneumonia usually results from immobility, inadequately treated atelectasis (partial collapse of lung tissue), or contamination of the airway through aspiration. Although patients who receive general anesthesia are at risk for pneumonia, meticulous post-operative care should prevent most such occurrences. This indicator is part of the Complications Screening Program<sup>2,3</sup> and identifies diagnoses or procedures that suggest a possible complication resulting from treatment in the hospital.</p> <p>Patients with pneumonia on admission normally will not receive surgery or a major invasive procedure immediately after admission. Thus, if one of these conditions is coded and surgery occurs early in the hospitalization, it is very likely that the condition occurred as a complication of treatment.</p>						
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, or peer group average.						
<b>Method:</b>							
<table border="1"><tr><td><b>Quality measure</b></td><td>Number of complications per 100 procedures. Standardized rate.</td></tr><tr><td><b>Outcome of interest</b></td><td>Discharges with pneumonia in any secondary diagnosis (see page 38).</td></tr><tr><td><b>Population at risk</b></td><td>All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with (1) major surgery (see page 50, 52) or (2) invasive vascular procedures (see page 126) on day 1 or 2 of admission.  Exclude discharges:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• in MDC 4 (respiratory),</li><li>• with cancer (see page 39), or</li><li>• with diagnoses or procedures indicating compromised immune status or AIDS (see page 43).</li></ul>Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).</td></tr></table>		<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of complications per 100 procedures. Standardized rate.	<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with pneumonia in any secondary diagnosis (see page 38).	<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with (1) major surgery (see page 50, 52) or (2) invasive vascular procedures (see page 126) on day 1 or 2 of admission.  Exclude discharges: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• in MDC 4 (respiratory),</li><li>• with cancer (see page 39), or</li><li>• with diagnoses or procedures indicating compromised immune status or AIDS (see page 43).</li></ul> Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).
<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of complications per 100 procedures. Standardized rate.						
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with pneumonia in any secondary diagnosis (see page 38).						
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with (1) major surgery (see page 50, 52) or (2) invasive vascular procedures (see page 126) on day 1 or 2 of admission.  Exclude discharges: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• in MDC 4 (respiratory),</li><li>• with cancer (see page 39), or</li><li>• with diagnoses or procedures indicating compromised immune status or AIDS (see page 43).</li></ul> Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).						

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Cesarean section delivery</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	The percentage of babies delivered by cesarean section (C-section) tripled from 1970 to 1980, and in 1990 represented nearly 25 percent of all births. Although perinatal mortality has dropped in recent years, evidence suggests that the improvement is attributable to advances in neonatal care rather than the method of birth. Moreover, maternal complications such as hemorrhage, infection, and mortality are more common in women who have a C-section than among women who deliver vaginally. <sup>5</sup>
	Although the overall C-section rate cannot determine inappropriate use, examining the variation in C-section rates across institutions and regions may identify areas where C-section rates can be reduced.
<b>Benchmark</b>	No more than 15 C-sections per 100 deliveries. <sup>1</sup>
<b>Method:</b>	
<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of C-sections per 100 deliveries. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	C-section deliveries (see page 44).
<b>Population at risk</b>	All deliveries (see page 44).

***Utilization  
Obstetrical***

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Successful vaginal birth after cesarean section (VBAC)</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	<p>Repeat C-sections continue to account for a large percentage of the cesarean births in the United States despite recommendations that VBAC is safe and beneficial for most women. Among women with previous C-sections delivering in 1987, 91.2 percent received a repeat C-section.<sup>1</sup> Reducing the rate of repeat C-sections will reduce C-section related complications.</p> <p>The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists has recommended that women with a previous low transverse incision be encouraged to attempt vaginal delivery.<sup>6</sup></p> <p>Although the overall VBAC rate will not distinguish inappropriate from appropriate use of C-sections, examining the variation in VBAC rates across institutions and regions may identify areas where VBAC rates can be increased.</p>
<b>Benchmark</b>	<p>It is recommended that the repeat C-section rate be no more than 65 per 100 among women who had a previous cesarean. Thus, the benchmark for VBAC rates is 35 per 100.<sup>1</sup></p>

**Method:**

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of vaginal births per 100 discharges with diagnosis of previous C-section. $(\text{Outcome of interest} \div \text{population at risk}) * 100$
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with vaginal delivery (see page 44).
<b>Population at risk</b>	All deliveries (see page 44) with previous C-section diagnosis in any diagnosis field (see page 44).

***Utilization  
Other Procedures***

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Incidental appendectomy among elderly</b>						
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	Incidental appendectomy is often performed at the time of a different intra-abdominal procedure to prevent the risk of morbidity or mortality from future appendicitis. Elderly individuals are at lower risk to develop appendicitis than are people under the age of 50. The risk of complications, such as infection and mortality, associated with incidental appendectomy outweighs the potential preventive effect in this population. It has been estimated that it would require 4,472 incidental appendectomies to prevent one appendicitis-related death among patients 65 years and over. <sup>7</sup> Incidental appendectomy should not be performed among elderly patients. <sup>8</sup>						
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, or peer group average.						
<b>Method:</b>							
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>Quality measure</b></td><td style="padding: 5px;">Number of incidental appendectomies per 100 elderly with intra-abdominal procedure. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>Outcome of interest</b></td><td style="padding: 5px;">Discharges with incidental appendectomy in any procedure field (see page 44).</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>Population at risk</b></td><td style="padding: 5px;">All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 65 years or older with intra-abdominal procedure in any procedure field (see page 44).  Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).</td></tr> </table>		<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of incidental appendectomies per 100 elderly with intra-abdominal procedure. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100	<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with incidental appendectomy in any procedure field (see page 44).	<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 65 years or older with intra-abdominal procedure in any procedure field (see page 44).  Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).
<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of incidental appendectomies per 100 elderly with intra-abdominal procedure. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100						
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with incidental appendectomy in any procedure field (see page 44).						
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 65 years or older with intra-abdominal procedure in any procedure field (see page 44).  Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).						

***Utilization***  
***Other Procedures***

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Hysterectomy</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	<p>Hysterectomy, or surgical removal of the uterus, is performed for more indications than any other single procedure. Studies have shown that 41 percent of hysterectomies are performed for reasons that may be considered inappropriate.<sup>9</sup> Several interventions have demonstrated that the rate of inappropriate hysterectomies can be reduced.<sup>10,11,12</sup></p> <p>Although the overall hysterectomy rate cannot determine inappropriate use, examining the variation in hysterectomy rates across institutions and regions may identify areas where hysterectomy rates can be reduced.</p>
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, or peer group average.

**Method:**

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of hysterectomies per 100 adult non-elderly female discharges. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy in any procedure field (see page 45).
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges of females age 18-64 years.  Exclude: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• genital cancer (see page 45), or</li><li>• pelvic or lower abdominal trauma (see page 45).</li></ul> Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).

***Utilization  
Other Procedures***

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Laminectomy and/or spinal fusion</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	<p>Rates for laminectomy (removing a portion of the vertebra) and spinal fusion (joining of two or more vertebrae for stabilization) have grown rapidly in recent years, and substantial variation in rates across nearby small areas has been documented.<sup>13,14,15</sup> Laminectomy for lower back pain is more common for well-insured white males, and at teaching hospitals or medium-sized hospitals with high occupancy rates. At the same time, some studies suggest that laminectomy and fusion are not superior to nonsurgical procedures for back pain, and may in fact be inferior.<sup>16</sup></p> <p>Although the overall laminectomy and spinal fusion rate cannot determine inappropriate use, examining the variation in laminectomy/spinal fusion rates across institutions and regions may identify areas where laminectomy rates can be reduced.</p>
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, and peer group average.
<b>Method:</b>	

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of laminectomies and/or spinal fusions per 100 adult discharges. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with laminectomy, spinal exploration, excision or destruction of intervertebral disc, and/or spinal fusion in any procedure field (see page 45).
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older.  Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).

***Utilization***  
***Other Procedures***

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Transurethral prostatectomy</b>						
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	<p>The most common treatment for benign prostatic hypertrophy is transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP), removal of the prostate through an instrument inserted into the penis. There are alternative treatments, including watchful waiting, medical treatments, and other forms of surgery, such as open prostatectomy and balloon dilation. Although TURP is more likely to be successful than less invasive therapies, it also has a higher likelihood of complications, including uncontrollable urinary leakage, impotence, and post-operative death. A recent guideline has recommended TURP only for men with serious symptoms, such as urinary retention, kidney problems, and urinary tract infections.<sup>17</sup></p> <p>Although the overall TURP rate cannot determine inappropriate use, examining the variation in TURP rates across institutions and regions may identify areas where TURP rates can be reduced.</p>						
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, and peer group average.						
<b>Method:</b>							
<table border="1"><tr><td><b>Quality measure</b></td><td>Number of transurethral prostatectomies per 100 adult male discharges. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100</td></tr><tr><td><b>Outcome of interest</b></td><td>Discharges with transurethral prostatectomy in any procedure field (see page 45).</td></tr><tr><td><b>Population at risk</b></td><td>All male discharges age 50 years or older.</td></tr></table>		<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of transurethral prostatectomies per 100 adult male discharges. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100	<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with transurethral prostatectomy in any procedure field (see page 45).	<b>Population at risk</b>	All male discharges age 50 years or older.
<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of transurethral prostatectomies per 100 adult male discharges. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100						
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with transurethral prostatectomy in any procedure field (see page 45).						
<b>Population at risk</b>	All male discharges age 50 years or older.						

***Utilization  
Other Procedures***

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Radical prostatectomy</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	<p>Radical prostatectomy (removal of the prostate through an open incision) is among the most common forms of therapy for localized prostate cancer, a very slow-growing tumor in elderly men. The performance of radical prostatectomy has increased rapidly in the United States and varies to an extraordinary degree:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The rate was nearly six times higher in 1990 than in 1984, and</li> <li>• The age- and race-adjusted rates across the United States range from 20.4 to 428.5 per 100,000 male Medicare beneficiaries.<sup>18</sup></li> </ul> <p>These changes and variations are primarily attributable to changes in physician practice patterns. There is no evidence that radical prostatectomy is superior to less invasive therapy, and the probability of medical complications following surgery is high.<sup>19,20</sup></p> <p>Although the overall radical prostatectomy rate cannot determine inappropriate use, examining the variation in radical prostatectomy rates across institutions and regions may identify areas where rates can be reduced.</p>
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, and peer group average.
<b>Method:</b>	
<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of radical prostatectomies per 100 adult male discharges. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with radical prostatectomy in any procedure field (see page 45).
<b>Population at risk</b>	All male discharges age 50 years or older.

***Utilization***  
***Other Procedures***

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Laparoscopic cholecystectomy</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	Cholecystectomy, surgical removal of the gallbladder, can now be performed with a laparoscope. Compared with open cholecystectomy, laparoscopic cholecystectomy has significantly lower morbidity and 80 percent lower mortality, <sup>21,22,23</sup> even when controlling for patient characteristics. <sup>21,22,23</sup>
<b>Benchmark</b>	This indicator provides insight into the extent to which health care facilities and training support the adoption of a new, less invasive technology.

**Method:**

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of laparoscopic cholecystectomies per 100 cholecystectomies. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with laparoscopic cholecystectomy in any procedure field (see page 45).
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with any type of cholecystectomy (see page 45).  Screen diagnoses to limit risk population to uncomplicated cases: cholecystitis and/or cholelithiasis (see page 46). Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).

***Utilization***  
**Other Procedures**

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Coronary artery bypass graft (CABG)</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	CABG (the surgical restoration of blood flow to the coronary arteries) is a common treatment for individuals with evidence of coronary artery disease. Yet, studies have demonstrated wide variations in the use of coronary artery bypass and up to 37 percent of the procedures may be performed inappropriately. <sup>24,25</sup> In addition, outcomes from CABG are better at institutions that perform more CABGs. <sup>26</sup>
	Although the overall CABG rate cannot determine inappropriate use, it may identify areas where CABG rates can be reduced or where too few procedures are performed.
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, or peer group average.

**Method:**

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of CABGs per 100 adult discharges. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with CABG with or without cardiac catheterization in any procedure field (see page 46).
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 40 years or older.  Exclude transfers from another institution. Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).

***Access to Primary Care  
Obstetrical***

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Low birthweight</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	<p>Low birthweight is a major determinant of infant mortality. The role of maternal factors in influencing birthweight has been clearly and repeatedly demonstrated. Although some of these factors are not amenable to change, others such as smoking cessation, higher maternal weight gain, and initiation of early prenatal care have been shown to improve the course and outcome of pregnancy and can reduce the incidence of low birthweight.<sup>27</sup></p> <p>Hospitals that have a disproportionately high percentage of low birthweight infants may reveal a problem in access to prenatal care in the community.</p>
<b>Benchmark</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• No more than 5 percent of live births for the total population have low birthweight (less than 2500 grams).<sup>1</sup></li><li>• No more than 9 percent of live births for the black population have low birthweight (less than 2500 grams).<sup>1</sup></li></ul>

**Method:**

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of births less than 2500 grams per 100 newborns. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with diagnoses of <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• light for dates,</li><li>• fetal malnutrition,</li><li>• fetal growth retardation, or</li><li>• extreme immaturity or preterm infant and birthweight less than 2500 grams or unspecified, in any diagnosis field (see page 46).</li></ul>
<b>Population at risk</b>	Discharges in MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).  Exclude transfers from another institution.

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Very low birthweight</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	<p>Low birthweight is a major determinant of infant mortality, and infants with very low birthweight (less than 1500 grams) are especially at risk. The role of maternal factors in influencing birthweight has been clearly and repeatedly demonstrated. Although some of these factors are not amenable to change, others such as smoking cessation, higher maternal weight gain, and initiation of early prenatal care have been shown to improve the course and outcome of pregnancy and can reduce the incidence of very low birthweight.<sup>27</sup></p> <p>Hospitals that have a disproportionately high percentage of very low birthweight infants may reveal a problem in access to prenatal care in the community.</p>
<b>Benchmark</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No more than 1 percent of live births for the total population have very low birthweight (less than 1500 grams).<sup>1</sup></li> <li>• No more than 2 percent of live births for the black population have very low birthweight (less than 1500 grams).<sup>1</sup></li> </ul>

**Method:**

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of births less than 1500 grams per 100 newborns. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	<p>Discharges with diagnoses of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• light for dates,</li> <li>• fetal malnutrition,</li> <li>• fetal growth retardation, or</li> <li>• extreme immaturity or preterm infant and birthweight less than 1500 grams, in any diagnosis field (see page 46).</li> </ul>
<b>Population at risk</b>	<p>Discharges in MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).</p> <p>Exclude transfers from another institution.</p>

**Access to Primary Care  
Pediatric**

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Pediatric asthma discharges</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	Asthma that is under good medical control rarely requires hospitalization. A strong relationship has been found between hospitalization for asthma and low socioeconomic status, particularly among children and adolescents. It has been demonstrated that adequate ambulatory care can prevent hospitalization for asthma. <sup>28,29</sup>  Hospitals with high rates of pediatric asthma may reveal a problem in access to primary care in the community.
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, or peer group average.

**Method:**

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of discharges with asthma per 100 pediatric admissions. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Pediatric discharges with asthma in any diagnosis field (see page 46).
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age under 18 years.  Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Immunization-preventable pneumonia and influenza among the elderly</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	<p>Pneumococcal disease and influenza are significant causes of morbidity and mortality in the United States. Elderly persons and persons with underlying medical disorders are at increased risk for complications from both infections.</p> <p>The Centers for Disease Control Immunization Practices Advisory Committee recommends that pneumococcal and influenza vaccinations should be provided to all persons age 65 and older, as well as other high-risk individuals.<sup>30,31</sup></p> <p>Low utilization of vaccines among the elderly has been identified as one reason for continued high mortality from influenza. A number of programs and services have been suggested to increase immunization rates, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide adult immunizations in public health departments,</li> <li>• Reduce financial barriers to adult immunization, and</li> <li>• Encourage primary care providers to provide information and immunizations.<sup>1</sup></li> </ul> <p>Hospitals with high rates of preventable pneumonia and influenza among the elderly may reveal a problem in access to immunizations in the community.</p>
<b>Benchmark</b>	Although goals for immunization rates in the community have been espoused (80 percent among elderly people by the year 2000), no benchmarks are available for hospital admission rates for these conditions.
<b>Method:</b>	

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of discharges with immunization-preventable pneumonia and influenza per 100 elderly discharges. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with pneumococcal pneumonia, influenza, or influenza with pneumonia in any diagnosis field (see page 47).
<b>Population at risk</b>	<p>All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 65 years or older.</p> <p>Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).</p>

## **Access to Primary Care Prevention**

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Cerebrovascular disease among non-elderly adults</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	Cerebrovascular disease, or stroke, accounts for approximately 7 percent of all deaths in the United States and is a major cause of morbidity, disability, and death. There appears to be a higher incidence of stroke among blacks than among whites or Hispanics. <sup>32</sup> The three major risk factors for stroke are high blood pressure, high blood cholesterol, and cigarette smoking.  There is evidence that reducing these risk factors will reduce the risk of cerebrovascular disease. <sup>33,34</sup> Large-scale community risk reduction trials have shown that these risk factors are modifiable and that their reduction can result in lower stroke-related morbidity and mortality. <sup>35</sup>
	Hospitals with high rates of cerebrovascular disease among the non-elderly may reveal a need for targeted risk reduction in the community.
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, and peer group average.
<b>Method:</b>	
<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of discharges with cerebrovascular disease per 100 non-elderly adult discharges. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• intracranial hemorrhage,</li><li>• cerebral or precerebral arterial occlusion,</li><li>• cerebral thrombosis,</li><li>• cerebrovascular accident,</li><li>• cerebral atherosclerosis,</li><li>• cerebrovascular disease,</li><li>• late effects of cerebrovascular disease, or</li><li>• transient cerebral ischemia</li></ul> in any diagnosis field (see page 47).
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18-64 years.  Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Diabetes – short-term complications</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	<p>The major acute complications of diabetes include hypoglycemia and diabetic coma. Diabetic coma, a situation that requires emergency treatment, includes hyperglycemic coma (diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperosmolar coma), hypoglycemic coma, and lactic acidosis.</p> <p>These complications are more likely to occur if patients do not adhere to therapy, possibly because of poor education about the management of diabetes, or are receiving inadequate monitoring and surveillance from qualified medical personnel.<sup>36</sup></p> <p>Hospitals with high rates of diabetic complications may reveal a problem in access to diabetes services in the community.</p>
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, and peer group average.
<b>Method:</b>	

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of discharges with short-term complications per 100 adult discharges with diabetes. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Adult discharges with uncontrolled diabetes, diabetic ketoacidosis, diabetes with hyperosmolar or unspecified coma in any diagnosis field (see page 47).
<b>Population at risk</b>	<p>All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with any diabetes code in any diagnosis field (see page 47).</p> <p>Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).</p>

**Access to Primary Care  
Internal Medicine**

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Diabetes – long-term complications</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	<p>Major complications of diabetes of long duration include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• retinopathy;</li> <li>• microvascular disease (including coronary heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, and peripheral vascular disease, leading to amputation);</li> <li>• sensory neuropathy; and</li> <li>• impaired renal function.</li> </ul> <p>The onset of these complications can be postponed or reduced if patients with diabetes are able to control their blood glucose to near normal levels and if they receive sufficient and prompt medical care for complications in their early stages.<sup>36,37</sup></p> <p>Hospitals with high rates of diabetic complications may reveal a problem in access to diabetes services in the community.</p>
<b>Benchmark</b>	State, regional, or peer group average.
<b>Method:</b>	
<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of discharges with long-term complications per 100 adult discharges with diabetes. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Adult discharges with renal, eye, neurological, circulatory, or other complication due to diabetes in any diagnosis field (see page 48).
<b>Population at risk</b>	<p>All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges age 18 years or older with any diabetes code in any diagnosis field (see page 48).</p> <p>Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).</p>

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Perforated appendix</b>
<b>Relationship to quality</b>	If appendectomy is performed early, it is often possible to avoid peritonitis or appendiceal abscess. Although patients may present for care too late to prevent these complications, the occurrence of these two conditions may indicate a problem in access to needed care.
<b>Benchmark</b>	By identifying hospitals that discharge a disproportionately high percentage of patients with appendiceal abscess or appendicitis with peritonitis, it may be possible to identify communities or population subgroups that lack appropriate services or access to early surgical treatment.

**Method:**

<b>Quality measure</b>	Number of perforations or abscesses of appendix per 100 discharges with appendicitis. (Outcome of interest ÷ population at risk) * 100
<b>Outcome of interest</b>	Discharges with abscess of appendix or acute appendicitis with peritonitis in any diagnosis field (see page 48).
<b>Population at risk</b>	All non-maternal/non-neonatal discharges with any appendicitis diagnosis in any diagnosis field (see page 48).  Exclude MDC 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) and MDC 15 (newborns and other neonates).

## References

- <sup>1</sup>U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (1991). *Healthy People 2000: National Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Objectives*. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 91-50213. Washington: Public Health Service.
- <sup>2</sup>Iezzoni, L.I., Daley, J., Foley, S.M., et al. (1992). Screening Quality of Care Using Administrative Data. Final Report. Boston: Beth Israel Hospital. Grant No. HS06512. Research supported by Agency for Health Care Policy and Research, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- <sup>3</sup>Iezzoni, L.I., Daley, J., Heeren, T., et al. (1994). Using administrative data to screen hospitals for high complication rates. *Inquiry*, 31, 40-55.
- <sup>4</sup>Weitz, H.H., and Goldman, L. (1987). Noncardiac surgery in the patient with heart disease. *Medical Clinics of North America*, 71(3), 416.
- <sup>5</sup>National Institutes of Health. (1981). *Cesarean Childbirth: Report of the NICHD Task Force on Cesarean Childbirth*. NIH Pub. No. 82-2067. Bethesda, MD.
- <sup>6</sup>American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. (1988, October). *Guidelines for Vaginal Delivery After a Previous Cesarean Birth: Committee Opinion 64*. Washington.
- <sup>7</sup>Warren, J.L., Penberthy, L.T., Addiss, D.G., and McBean, A.M. (1993). Appendectomy incidental to cholecystectomy among elderly Medicare beneficiaries. *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 177(3), 288-294.
- <sup>8</sup>Fisher, K.S., and Ross, D.S. (1990). Guidelines for therapeutic decision in incidental appendectomy. *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 171(1), 95-98.
- <sup>9</sup>Bernstein, S.J., McGlynn, E.A., Siu, A.L., et al. (1993). The appropriateness of hysterectomy: A comparison of care in seven health plans. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 269, 2398-2402.
- <sup>10</sup>Domenighetti, G., Luraschi, P., Casanianca, A., et al. (1988). Effect of information campaign by the mass media on hysterectomy rates. *Lancet*, 2, 1470-1473.
- <sup>11</sup>Finkel, M.L., and Finkel, D.J. (1990). The effect of a second opinion program on hysterectomy performance. *Medical Care*, 28, 776-783.
- <sup>12</sup>Gambone, J.C., Reiter, R.C., Lench, J.B., and Moore, J.G. (1990). The impact of a quality assurance program on the frequency and confirmation rate of hysterectomy. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 163, 545-550.
- <sup>13</sup>Einstadter, D., Kent, D.L., Fihn, S.D., and Deyo, R.A. (1993). Variation in the rate of cervical spine surgery in Washington state. *Medical Care*, 31(8), 711-718.

<sup>14</sup>Bentkover, J.D., Sheshinski, R.H., Hedley-White, J., et al. (1992). Lower back pain: Laminectomies, spinal fusions, demographics, and socioeconomics. *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care*, 8(2), 309-317.

<sup>15</sup>Volinn, E., Mayer, J., Diehr, P., et al. (1992). Small area analysis of surgery for low-back pain. *Spine*, 17(5), 575-581.

<sup>16</sup>Hoffman, R.M., Wheeler, K.J., and Deyo, R.A. (1993). Surgery for herniated lumbar discs: A literature synthesis. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, 8, 488-496.

<sup>17</sup>McConnell, J.D., Barry, M.J., Bruskewitz, R.C., et al. (1994, February). *Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: Diagnosis and Treatment. Clinical Practice Guideline*, Number 8. AHCPR Pub. No. 94-0582. Rockville, MD: Agency for Health Care Policy and Research.

<sup>18</sup>Lu-Yao, G.L., McLerran, D.L., Wasson, J., and Wennberg, J.E. (1993). An assessment of radical prostatectomy. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 269, 2633-2636.

<sup>19</sup>Fleming, C., Wasson, J., Albertsen, P.C., et al. (1993). A decision analysis of alternative treatment strategies for clinically localized prostate cancer. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 269, 2650-2658.

<sup>20</sup>Willet, W. (1993). Editorial: Management of clinically localized prostatic cancer: An unresolved problem. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 269, 2676-2677.

<sup>21</sup>Steiner, C.A., Bass, E.B., Talamini, M.A., et al. (1994). Surgical rates and operative mortality for open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy in Maryland. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 330, 403-408.

<sup>22</sup>Soper, N.J., Barteau, J.A., Clayman, R.V., et al. (1992). Comparison of early postoperative results for laparoscopic versus standard open cholecystectomy. *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 174, 114-118.

<sup>23</sup>NIH Consensus Development Panel on Gallstones and Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy. (1993). Gallstones and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 269, 1018-1024.

<sup>24</sup>Winslow, C.M., Kosecoff, J.B., Chassin, M., et al. (1988). The appropriateness of coronary artery bypass surgery. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 260(4), 505-509.

<sup>25</sup>Leape, L.L., Hilborne, L.H., Kahan, J.P., et al. (1991). *Coronary Artery Bypass Graft: A Literature Review and Ratings of Appropriateness and Necessity*. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation.

<sup>26</sup>Farley, D.E., and Ozminkowski, R.J. (1992). Volume-outcome relationships and inhospital mortality: The effects of changes in volume over time. *Medical Care*, 30,

77-94.

<sup>27</sup>Luke, B., Williams, C., Minogue, J., and Keith, L. (1993). The changing pattern of infant mortality in the U.S.: The role of prenatal factors and their obstetrical implications. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 40, 199-212.

<sup>28</sup>Wissow, L.S., Gittelsohn, A.M., Szklo, M., et al. (1988). Poverty, race and hospitalization for asthma. *American Journal of Public Health*, 78, 777-782.

<sup>29</sup>Carr, W., Zeitel, L., and Weiss, K.B. (1992). Variations in asthma hospitalizations and deaths in New York City. *American Journal of Public Health*, 82, 59-65.

<sup>30</sup>Centers for Disease Control, Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. (1989). Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 38, 64-68,73-75.

<sup>31</sup>Centers for Disease Control, Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. (1990). Prevention and control of influenza. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 39(RR7), 1-15.

<sup>32</sup>Sacco, R.L., Hauser, W.A., and Mohr, J.P. (1991). Hospitalized stroke in blacks and Hispanics in northern Manhattan. *Stroke*, 22, 1491-1496.

<sup>33</sup>SHEP Cooperative Research Group. (1991). Prevention of stroke by antihypertensive drug treatment in older persons with isolated systolic hypertension. Final results of the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 265(24), 3255-3264.

<sup>34</sup>Dunbabin, D.W., and Sandercock, P.A.G. (1990). Preventing stroke by modification of risk factors. *Stroke*, 21(suppl IV), 36-39.

<sup>35</sup>Havas, S., Wozenski, S., Deprez, R., et al. (1989). Report of the New England Task Force on Reducing Heart Disease and Stroke Risk. *Public Health Reports*, 104(2), 134-142.

<sup>36</sup>Greenspan, F.S. (1991). *Basic and Clinical Endocrinology*, 3rd edition. East Norwalk, CT: Appleton and Lange Publishers.

<sup>37</sup>Knuiman, M.W., Welborn, T.A., McCann, V.J., et al. (1986). Prevalence of diabetic complications in relation to risk factors. *Diabetes*, 35, 1332-1339.

**Appendix A:**  
**Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk**

## Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk

---

**Legend:** Certain definitions take effect starting in a particular fiscal year. The following symbols are used to identify the particular year and follow the definition.

- ! → an update for fiscal year 1995
- % → an update for fiscal year 1996
- # → an update for fiscal year 1997
- @ → an update for fiscal year 1998
- & → an update for fiscal year 1999

---

**No symbols are present for codes in effect prior to fiscal year 1995**

---

### In-hospital mortality following common elective procedures

Exclude pelvic or lower abdominal trauma (Population at Risk):

#### Hysterectomy (Population at Risk):

##### ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes:

683	SUBTOT ABD HYSTERECTOMY
684	TOTAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY
685	VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY
6851	LAP AST VAG HYSTERECTOMY#
6859	OTHER VAG HYSTERECTOMY#
686	RADICAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY
687	RADICAL VAG HYSTERECTOMY

#### Exclude female genital cancer (Population at Risk):

##### ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

179	MALIG NEOPL UTERUS NOS
1800	MALIG NEO ENDOCERVIX
1801	MALIG NEO EXOCERVIX
1808	MALIG NEO CERVIX NEC
1809	MAL NEO CERVIX UTERI NOS
181	MALIGNANT NEOPL PLACENTA
1820	MALIG NEO CORPUS UTERI
1821	MAL NEO UTERINE ISTMUS
1828	MAL NEO BODY UTERUS NEC
1830	MALIGN NEOPL OVARY
1832	MAL NEO FALLOPIAN TUBE
1833	MAL NEO BROAD LIGAMENT
1834	MALIG NEO PARAMETRIUM
1835	MAL NEO ROUND LIGAMENT
1838	MAL NEO ADNEXA NEC
1839	MAL NEO ADNEXA NOS
1840	MALIGN NEOPL VAGINA
1841	MAL NEO LABIA MAJORA
1842	MAL NEO LABIA MINORA
1843	MALIGN NEOPL CLITORIS
1844	MALIGN NEOPL VULVA NOS
1848	MAL NEO FEMALE GENIT NEC
1849	MAL NEO FEMALE GENIT NOS
2331	CA IN SITU CERVIX UTERI
2332	CA IN SITU UTERUS NEC
2333	CA IN SITU FEM GEN NEC
2360	UNCERT BEHAV NEO UTERUS
2361	UNC BEHAV NEO PLACENTA
2362	UNC BEHAV NEO OVARY
2363	UNC BEHAV NEO FEMALE NEC

##### ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

8674	UTERUS INJURY-CLOSED
8675	UTERUS INJURY-OPEN
8676	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NEC-CL
8677	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NEC-OPN
8678	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NOS-CL
8679	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NOS-OPN
86800	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NOS-CLOS
86803	PERITONEUM INJURY-CLOSED
86804	RETROPERITONEUM INJ-CL
86809	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NEC-CLOS
86810	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NOS-OPEN
86813	PERITONEUM INJURY-OPEN
86814	RETROPERITONEUM INJ-OPEN
86819	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NEC-OPEN
8690	INTERNAL INJ NOS-CLOSED
8691	INTERNAL INJURY NOS-OPEN
8796	OPEN WOUND OF TRUNK NEC
8797	OPEN WND TRUNK NEC-COMPL
8798	OPEN WOUND SITE NOS
8799	OPN WOUND SITE NOS-COMPL
9060	LT EFF OPN WND HEAD/TRNK
9082	LATE EFF INT INJURY NEC
9391	FOREIGN BODY UTERUS
9474	BURN OF VAGINA & UTERUS

### Laminectomy and/or spinal fusion (Population at Risk):

##### ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes:

0302	REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE
0309	SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC
8050	EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC NOS
8051	EXCISION INTERVERT DISC
8059	OTH EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC
8100	SPINAL FUSION NOS
8101	ATLAS-AXIS FUSION
8102	OTH CERV FUSION, ANTER
8103	OTH CERV FUSION, POSTER
8104	DORSAL FUSION, ANTERIOR
8105	DORSAL FUSION, POSTERIOR
8106	LUMBAR FUSION, ANTERIOR
8107	LUMBAR FUSION, LATERAL
8108	LUMBAR FUSION, POSTERIOR
8109	REFUSION OF SPINE

## Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk

**Intervertebral disc displacement (Population at Risk):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

7220	CERVICAL DISC DISPLACMNT
72210	LUMBAR DISC DISPLACEMENT
72211	THORACIC DISC DISPLACMNT
7222	DISC DISPLACEMENT NOS

71525	LOC 2ND OSTEOARTH-PELVIS
71528	LOC 2ND OSTEOARTHROS NEC
71530	LOC OSTEOARTH NOS-UNSPEC
71535	LOC OSTEOARTH NOS-PELVIS
71538	LOC OSTEOAR NOS-SITE NEC
71580	OSTEOARTHROSIS-MULT SITE
71589	OSTEOARTHROSIS-MULT SITE
71590	OSTEOARTHROS NOS-UNSPEC
71595	OSTEOARTHROS NOS-PELVIS
71598	OSTEOARTHRO NOS-OTH SITE

**Cholecystectomy (Population at Risk):**

ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes:

5121	OTH PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#
5122	CHOLECYSTECTOMY
5123	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLE
5124	LAP PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#

**Knee replacement (Population at Risk):**

ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes:

8154	TOTAL KNEE REPLACEMENT
------	------------------------

**Uncomplicated cholecystitis and/or cholelithiasis (Population at Risk):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

57410	CHOLELITH W CHOLECYS NEC
57420	CHOLELITHIASIS NOS
57460	CHOLELITH W/ AC W/O OBS#
57470	CHOLELITH W/ OT W/O OBS#
57480	CHOLELITH AC/CHR W/O OBS#
57490	CHOLELITH W/O OBS#
5751	CHOLECYSTITIS NEC
57510	CHOLECYSTITIS NOS#
57511	CHRONIC CHOLECYSTITIS#
57512	ACUTE & CHR CHOLECYSTITIS#

71500	GENL OSTEOARTHROSIS NOS
71509	GENL OSTEOARTHROSIS MULT
71510	LOC PRIM OSTEOART-UNSPEC
71516	LOC PRIM OSTEOART-L/LEG
71518	LOC PRIM OSTEOARTH NEC
71520	LOC 2ND OSTEOARTH-UNSPEC
71526	LOC 2ND OSTEOARTH-L/LEG
71528	LOC 2ND OSTEOARTHROS NEC
71530	LOC OSTEOARTH NOS-UNSPEC
71536	LOC OSTEOARTH NOS-L/LEG
71538	LOC OSTEOAR NOS-SITE NEC
71580	OSTEOARTHROSIS-MULT SITE
71589	OSTEOARTHROSIS-MULT SITE
71590	OSTEOARTHROS NOS-UNSPEC
71596	OSTEOARTHROS NOS-L/LEG
71598	OSTEOARTHRO NOS-OTH SITE

**Prostatectomy (Population at Risk):**

ICD-9-CM Procedure Code:

602	TURP
6021	TRANSURETH PROSTATECTOMY%
6029	OTH TRANSURETH PROSTATE%

**Obstetrical complications**

**Obstetrical complications -- Diagnoses (Outcome of Interest):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

2851	AC POSTHEMORRHAG ANEMIA
66430	DEL W 4 DEG LACERAT-UNSP
66431	DEL W 4 DEG LACERAT-DEL
66434	DEL W 4 DEG LAC-POSTPART
66600	THIRD-STAGE HEM-UNSPEC
66602	THRD-STAGE HEM-DEL W P/P
66604	THIRD-STAGE HEM-POSTPART
66610	POSTPARTUM HEM NEC-UNSP
66612	POSTPA HEM NEC-DEL W P/P
66614	POSTPART HEM NEC-POSTPAR
66620	DELAY P/PART HEM-UNSPEC
66622	DELAY P/P HEM-DEL W P/P
66624	DELAY P/PART HEM-POSTPAR
66800	PULM COMPL IN DEL-UNSPEC
66801	PULM COMPL IN DEL-DELIV
66802	PULM COMPLIC-DEL W P/P
66804	PULM COMPLICAT-POSTPART
66810	HEART COMPL IN DEL-UNSP
66811	HEART COMPL IN DEL-DELIV
66812	HEART COMPL-DEL W P/P
66814	HEART COMPLIC-POSTPART
66820	CNS COMPL LABOR/DEL-UNSP
66821	CNS COMPL LAB/DEL-DELIV
66822	CNS COMPLIC-DEL W P/P

**Prostatic hyperplasia (Population at Risk):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code:

600	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE
-----	-------------------------

**Hip replacement (Population at Risk):**

ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes:

8151	TOTAL HIP REPLACEMENT
8152	PARTIAL HIP REPLACEMENT
8159	OTH TOT HIP REPLACEMENT **(ONLY JAN80-SEP89)**

**Osteoarthritis of hip (Population at Risk):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

71500	GENL OSTEOARTHROSIS NOS
71509	GENL OSTEOARTHROSIS MULT
71510	LOC PRIM OSTEOART-UNSPEC
71515	LOC PRIM OSTEOART-PELVIS
71518	LOC PRIM OSTEOARTH NEC
71520	LOC 2ND OSTEOARTH-UNSPEC

## Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk

66824	CNS COMPL IN DEL-POSTPAR	<b>Wound infection</b>
66880	ANESTH COMP DEL NEC-UNSP	<b>Wound infection (Outcome of Interest):</b>
66881	ANESTH COMPL NEC-DELIVER	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:
66882	ANESTH COMPL NEC-DEL P/P	
66884	ANESTH COMPL-POSTPARTUM	9583 POSTTRAUM WND INFEC NEC
66890	ANESTH COMP DEL NOS-UNSP	9985 POSTOPERATIVE INFECTION
66891	ANESTH COMPL NOS-DELIVER	99851 INFECTED POSTOP SEROMA#
66892	ANESTH COMPL NOS-DEL P/P	99859 OTHER POSTOP INFECTION#
66894	ANESTH COMPL-POSTPARTUM	
66910	OBSTETRIC SHOCK-UNSPEC	<b>Adverse effects and iatrogenic complications</b>
66911	OBSTETRIC SHOCK-DELIVER	<b>Post-procedure hemorrhage diagnoses (Outcome of Interest):</b>
66912	OBSTET SHOCK-DELIV W P/P	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:
66914	OBSTETRIC SHOCK-POSTPART	
66930	AC REN FAIL W DELIV-UNSP	9981 HEMORR COMPLIC PROCEDURE
66932	AC REN FAIL-DELIV W P/P	99811 HEMORR AS COMPLIC PROC#
66934	AC RENAL FAILURE-POSTPAR	99812 HEMATOMA COMPLIC PROC#
66940	OTH OB SURG COMPL-UNSPEC	99813 SEROMA COMPLICTING PROC#
66941	OTH OB COMPL-DELIVERED	
66942	OTH OB COMPL-DELIV W P/P	<b>Post-procedure hemorrhage procedures (Outcome of Interest):</b>
66943	OTH CX OF OBSTET PROC, ANTEPARTUM!	ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes:
66944	OTH OB SURG COMPL-POSTPA	
67000	MAJOR PUERP INFECT-UNSP	287 HEMORR CONTRL POST T & A
67002	MAJOR PUERP INF-DEL P/P	3941 POSTOP VASC OP HEM CONTR
67004	MAJOR PUERP INF-POSTPART	3998 HEMORRHAGE CONTROL NOS
67300	OB AIR EMBOLISM-UNSPEC	4995 CONTROL ANAL HEMORRHAGE
67301	OB AIR EMBOLISM-DELIVER	5793 CONTROL BLADD HEMORRHAGE
67302	OB AIR EMBOL-DELIV W P/P	6094 CONTROL POSTOP PROST HEM
67304	OB AIR EMBOLISM-POSTPART	
67400	PUERP CEREBVASC DIS-UNSP	<b>Miscellaneous complications (Outcome of Interest):</b>
67401	PUERP CEREBVAS DIS-DELIV	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:
67402	CEREBVAS DIS-DELIV W P/P	
67404	CEREBROVASC DIS-POSTPART	56960 COLSTOMY/ENTER COMP NOS%
67410	DISRUPT C-SECT WND-UNSP	56961 COLOSTY/ENTEROST INFECTN%
67412	DISRUPT C-SECT-DEL W P/P	56969 COLSTMY/ENTEROS COMP NEC%
67414	DISRUPT C-SECT-POSTPART	99589 ADVERSE EFFECT NEC
67420	DISRUPT PERINEUM-UNSPEC	9986 PERSIST POSTOP FISTULA
67422	DISRUPT PERIN-DEL W P/P	9988 SURGICAL COMPLICAT NEC
67424	DISRUPT PERINEUM-POSTPAR	99881 SUBQ EMPHYSEMA FROM PROC!
67510	BREAST ABSCESS PREG-UNSP	99882 CATARACT FRGMTS AFTER SURGERY!
67511	BREAST ABSCESS-DELIVERED	99883 NON-HEALING SURGCL WOUND#
67512	BREAST ABSCESS-DEL W P/P	99889 OTHER COMPLIC NEC!
67514	BREAST ABSCESS-POSTPART	9989 SURGICAL COMPLICAT NOS
		9991 AIR EMBOL COMP MED CARE
		9993 INFEC COMPL MED CARE NEC
		9998 TRANSFUSION REACTION NEC
		9999 COMPLIC MED CARE NEC/NOS
	<b>Obstetrical complications -- Procedures (Outcome of Interest):</b>	<b>Iatrogenic complications (Outcome of Interest):</b>
	ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes:	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:
9900	PERIOP AUTOLOG BLD TRANS%	41511 IATROGEN PULM EMB/INFARC%
9902	WHOLE BLOOD AUTOTRANSFUS	4582 IATROGENIC HYPOTENSION%
9902	TRANSFUS PREV AUTO BLOOD%	5121 IATROGENIC PNEUMOTHORAX!
9903	WHOLE BLOOD TRANSFUS NEC	9970 SURG COMPLICATION-CNS
9904	PACKED CELL TRANSFUSION	99700 NERVOUS SYST COMPLC NOS%
9908	BLOOD EXPANDER TRANSFUS	99701 SURG COMPLICATION - CNS%
		99702 IATROGEN CV INFARC/HMRHG%
		99709 SURG COMP NERV SYSTM NEC%
		9971 SURG COMPL-HEART
		9972 SURG COMP-PERI VASC SYST
		9973 SURG COMPLIC-RESPIR SYST
		9974 SURG COMPLIC-GI TRACT
	<b>All deliveries (Population at Risk):</b>	
	DRGs:	
370	CESAREAN SECTION W CC	
371	CESAREAN SECTION W/O CC	
372	VAGINAL DELIVERY W COMPL	
373	VAG DELIVERY W/O COMPL	
374	VAG DELIV W STERIL OR DC	
375	VAG DELIV W OTH OR PROC	

## Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk

9974	SURG COMP-DIGESTV SYSTEM%	41032	AMI INFEROPOST, SUBSEQ
9975	SURG COMPL-URINARY TRACT	4104	AMI INFERIOR WALL
99760	AMPUTAT COMPLIC NOS	41040	AMI INFERIOR WALL,UNSPEC
9979	SURG COMPL-BODY SYST NEC	41041	AMI INFERIOR WALL, INIT
99791	SURG COMP - HYPERTENSION%	41042	AMI INFERIOR WALL, SUBSEQ
99799	SURG COMPL-BODY SYST NEC%	4105	AMI LATERAL NEC
		41050	AMI LATERAL NEC, UNSPEC
	<b>Complications related to medications or anesthesia (Outcome of Interest):</b>	41051	AMI LATERAL NEC, INITIAL
		41052	AMI LATERAL NEC, SUBSEQ
		4106	AMI TRUE POST INFARCT
	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:	41060	TRUE POST INFARCT,UNSPEC
		41061	TRUE POST INFARCT, INIT
9954	SHOCK DUE TO ANESTHESIA	41062	TRUE POST INFARCT, SUBSEQ
99586	HYPERTHERM DUE TO ANESTH&	4107	AMI SUBENDO INFARCT
	<b>Sentinel events (Outcome of Interest):</b>	41070	SUBENDO INFARCT, UNSPEC
		41071	SUBENDO INFARCT, INITIAL
	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:	41072	SUBENDO INFARCT, SUBSEQ
		4108	AMI NEC
		41080	AMI NEC, UNSPECIFIED
9982	ACCIDENTAL OP LACERATION	41081	AMI NEC, INITIAL
9983	POSTOP WOUND DISRUPTION	41082	AMI NEC, SUBSEQUENT
9984	FB LEFT DURING PROCEDURE	4109	AMI NOS
9987	POSTOP FORGN SUBST REACT	41090	AMI NOS, UNSPECIFIED
9996	ABO INCOMPATIBILITY REAC	41091	AMI NOS, INITIAL
9997	RH INCOMPATIBILITY REACT	41092	AMI NOS, SUBSEQUENT

### Pulmonary compromise after major surgery

#### Pulmonary compromise (Outcome of Interest):

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

514	PULM CONGEST/HYPOSTASIS
5184	ACUTE LUNG EDEMA NOS
5185	POST TRAUM PULM INSUFFIC
5186	ALRGC BRNCPUL ASPRGLOSIS@
51881	RESPIRATORY FAILURE
51882	OTHER PULMONARY INSUFF
51884	AC AND CHR RESP FAILURE&

#### Major surgery (Population at Risk) (see page 50, 52)

**Exclude MDC 4 (respiratory) and MDC 5 (cardiovascular) (Population at Risk)**

### Acute myocardial infarction after major surgery

#### Acute myocardial infarction (AMI) (Outcome of Interest):

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

4100	AMI ANTEROLATERAL
41000	AMI ANTEROLATERAL,UNSPEC
41001	AMI ANTEROLATERAL, INIT
41002	AMI ANTEROLATERAL, SUBSEQ
4101	AMI ANTERIOR WALL
41010	AMI ANTERIOR WALL,UNSPEC
41011	AMI ANTERIOR WALL, INIT
41012	AMI ANTERIOR WALL, SUBSEQ
4102	AMI INFEROLATERAL
41020	AMI INFEROLATERAL,UNSPEC
41021	AMI INFEROLATERAL, INIT
41022	AMI INFEROLATERAL, SUBSEQ
4103	AMI INFEROPOST
41030	AMI INFEROPOST, UNSPEC
41031	AMI INFEROPOST, INITIAL

#### Major surgery (Population at Risk) (see page 50, 52)

**Exclude MDC 5 (cardiovascular) (Population at Risk)**

### Gastrointestinal hemorrhage or ulceration rate after major surgery

#### Gastrointestinal hemorrhage (Outcome of Interest):

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

53100	AC STOMACH ULCER W HEM
53101	AC STOMAC ULC W HEM-OBST
53110	AC STOMAC ULC W PERF
53111	AC STOMAC ULC W PERF-OBS
53120	AC STOMAC ULC W HEM/PERF
53121	AC STOM ULC HEM/PERF-OBS
53140	CHR STOMACH ULC W HEM
53141	CHR STOM ULC W HEM-OBSTR
53160	CHR STOMACH ULC HEM/PERF
53161	CHR STOM ULC HEM/PERF-OB
53200	AC DUODENAL ULCER W HEM
53201	AC DUODEN ULC W HEM-OBST
53210	AC DUODEN ULC W PERF
53211	AC DUODEN ULC W PERF-OBS
53220	AC DUODEN ULC W HEM/PERF
53221	AC DUOD ULC HEM/PERF-OBS
53240	CHR DUODEN ULCER W HEM
53241	CHR DUODEN ULC HEM-OBSTR
53260	CHR DUODEN ULC HEM/PERF
53261	CHR DUOD ULC HEM/PERF-OB
53300	AC PEPTIC ULCER W HEMORR
53301	AC PEPTIC ULC W HEM-OBST
53310	AC PEPTIC ULC W PERF
53311	AC PEPTIC ULC W PERF-OBS
53320	AC PEPTIC ULC W HEM/PERF
53321	AC PEPT ULC HEM/PERF-OBS
53340	CHR PEPTIC ULCER W HEM
53341	CHR PEPTIC ULC W HEM-OBS
53360	CHR PEPT ULC W HEM/PERF
53361	CHR PEPT ULC HEM/PERF-OB
53400	AC MARGINAL ULCER W HEM
53401	AC MARGIN ULC W HEM-OBST
53420	AC MARGIN ULC W HEM/PERF

## Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk

53421	AC MARG ULC HEM/PERF-OBS	99630	MALFUNC GU DEV/GRAFT NOS
53440	CHR MARGINAL ULCER W HEM	99631	MALFUNC URETHRAL CATH
53441	CHR MARGIN ULC W HEM-OBS	99632	MALFUNCTION IUD
53460	CHR MARGIN ULC HEM/PERF	99639	MALFUNC GU DEV/GRAFT NEC
53461	CHR MARG ULC HEM/PERF-OB	9964	MALF INT ORTHPED DEV/GRF
5789	GASTROINTEST HEMORR NOS	99654	BREAST PROSTH MALFUNC

**Major surgery (Population at Risk) (see page 50, 52)**

**Exclude MDC 6 (gastrointestinal) and MDC 7 (hepatobiliary) (Population at Risk)**

**Venous thrombosis or pulmonary embolism after major surgery/invasive vascular procedure**

**Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism (Outcome of Interest):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

4151	PULMON EMBOLISM/INFARCT	99663	REACT-NERV SYS DEV/GRAFT
41511	IATROGEN PULM EMB/INFARC%	99664	REACT-INDWELL URIN CATH
41519	PULM EMBOL/INFARCT NEC%	99665	REACT-OTH GENITOURIN DEV
45111	FEMORAL VEIN PHLEBITIS	99666	REACT-INTER JOINT PROST
45119	DEEP PHLEBITIS-LEG NEC	99667	REACT-OTH INT ORTHO DEV
45181	ILIAC THROMBOPHLEBITIS	99668	INFECT PERITON DIAL CATH&
4538	VENOUS THROMBOSIS NEC	99669	REACT-INT PROS DEVIC NEC

**Major surgery (Population at Risk) (see page 50, 52)**

**Invasive vascular procedures (Population at Risk) (see page 126)**

**Exclude deep venous thrombosis as principal diagnosis (Population at Risk):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

45111	FEMORAL VEIN PHLEBITIS
45119	DEEP PHLEBITIS-LEG NEC
4512	THROMBOPHLEBITIS LEG NOS
45181	ILIAC THROMBOPHLEBITIS
45183	THROMBOPHLEB DEEP UP EXT
4538	VENOUS THROMBOSIS NEC

**Mechanical complications due to device, implant, or graft (except organ transplant)**

**Mechanical complications due to device, implant, or graft, except organ transplant (Outcome of Interest):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

41404	COR ATH ARTRY BYPAS GRFT#	481	PNEUMOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA
41405	COR ATH BYPASS GRAFT NOS#	4820	K. PNEUMONIAE PNEUMONIA
5190	TRACHEOSTOMY COMPLIC	4821	PSEUDOMONAL PNEUMONIA
51900	TRACHEOST CX UNSPEC&	4822	H. INFLUENZAE PNEUMONIA
51901	TRACHEOST INFECT&	4823	STREPTOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA
51902	TRACHEOST MECH CX&	48230	STREPT PNEUMONIA UNSPEC
51909	TRACHEOST OTH CX&	48231	STREPT PNEUMONIA GRP A
5364	GASTROST CX&	48232	STREPT PNEUMONIA GRP B
53640	GASTROST CX UNSPEC&	48239	STREPT PNEUMONIA OTHER
53641	GASTROST INFECT&	4824	STAPHYLOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA
53642	GASTROST, MECH CX&	48240	PNEUM STAPH UNSPEC&
53649	GASTROST CX OTH&	48241	PNEUM STAPH AUREUS&
56962	MECH CX COLOST ENTEROST&	48249	PNEUM STAPH OTH&
99601	MALFUNC CARDIAC PACEMAKE	4828	BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA NEC
99604	COMPLIC IMPLANT CARD DEFIB!		

99631	MALFUNC URETHRAL CATH
99632	MALFUNCTION IUD
99639	MALFUNC GU DEV/GRAFT NEC
9964	MALF INT ORTHPED DEV/GRF
99654	BREAST PROSTH MALFUNC
99655	MECH CX ARTIF SKIN&
99656	MECH CX PERITON DIALY&
99659	MALFUNC OTH DEVICE/GRAFT
9966	INFEC/INFLAM-DEVIC/GRAFT
99660	REACTION-UNSP DEVIC/GRFT
99661	REACT-CARDIAC DEV/GRAFT
99662	REACT-OTH VASC DEV/GRAFT
99663	REACT-NERV SYS DEV/GRAFT
99664	REACT-INDWELL URIN CATH
99665	REACT-OTH GENITOURIN DEV
99666	REACT-INTER JOINT PROST
99667	REACT-OTH INT ORTHO DEV
99668	INFECT PERITON DIAL CATH&
99669	REACT-INT PROS DEVIC NEC
9967	COMPLIC DEVICE/GRAFT NEC
99670	COMP-UNSP DEVICE/GRAFT
99671	COMP-HEART VALVE PROSTH
99672	COMP-OTH CARDIAC DEVICE
99673	COMP-REN DIALYS DEV/GRFT
99674	COMP-OTH VASC DEV/GRAFT
99675	COMP-NERV SYS DEV/GRAFT
99676	COMP-GENITOURIN DEV/GRFT
99677	COMP-INTERNAL JOINT PROS
99678	COMP-OTH INT ORTHO DEVIC
99679	COMP-INT PROST DEVIC NEC

**Major surgery (Population at Risk) (see page 50, 52)**

**Urinary tract infection after major surgery**

**Urinary tract infection (Outcome of Interest):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

5990	URINARY TRACT INFECTION NEC
------	-----------------------------

**Major surgery (Population at Risk) (see page 50, 52)**

**Exclude MDC 11 (renal), MDC 12 (male genital), and MDC 13 (female genital) (Population at Risk)**

**Pneumonia after major surgery/invasive vascular procedure**

**Pneumonia (Outcome of Interest):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

481	PNEUMOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA
4820	K. PNEUMONIAE PNEUMONIA
4821	PSEUDOMONAL PNEUMONIA
4822	H. INFLUENZAE PNEUMONIA
4823	STREPTOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA
48230	STREPT PNEUMONIA UNSPEC
48231	STREPT PNEUMONIA GRP A
48232	STREPT PNEUMONIA GRP B
48239	STREPT PNEUMONIA OTHER
4824	STAPHYLOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA
48240	PNEUM STAPH UNSPEC&
48241	PNEUM STAPH AUREUS&
48249	PNEUM STAPH OTH&
4828	BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA NEC

## Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk

48281	BACT PNEUMONIA ANAEROBE	1470	MAL NEO SUPER NASOPHARYN
48282	BACT PNEUMONIA E COLI	1471	MAL NEO POST NASOPHARYNX
48283	BACT PNEUMON OTH GRM NEG	1472	MAL NEO LAT NASOPHARYNX
48284	LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE@	1473	MAL NEO ANT NASOPHARYNX
48289	BACT PNEUMONIA NEC	1478	MAL NEO NASOPHARYNX NEC
4829	BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA NOS	1479	MAL NEO NASOPHARYNX NOS
483	PNEUMONIA: ORGANISM NEC	1480	MAL NEO POSTCRICOID
4830	MYCOPLAMA PNEUMONIAE	1481	MAL NEO PYRIFORM SINUS
4831	CHLAMYDIA PNEUMONIA#	1482	MAL NEO ARYEPIGLOTT FOLD
4838	PNEUMONIA: ORGANISM NEC	1483	MAL NEO POST HYPOPHARYNX
485	BRONCOPNEUMONIA ORG NOS	1488	MAL NEO HYPOPHARYNX NEC
486	PNEUMONIA, ORGANISM NOS	1489	MAL NEO HYPOPHARYNX NOS
		1490	MAL NEO PHARYNX NOS
	<b>Major surgery (Population at Risk) (see page 50, 52)</b>	1491	MAL NEO WALDEYER'S RING
	<b>Invasive vascular (Population at Risk) (see page 126)</b>	1498	MAL NEO ORAL/PHARYNX NEC
		1499	MAL NEO OROPHRYN ILL-DEF
	<b>Exclude MDC 4 (respiratory) (Population at Risk)</b>	1500	MAL NEO CERVICAL ESOPHAG
	<b>Exclude cancer (Population at Risk):</b>	1501	MAL NEO THORACIC ESOPHAG
	<b>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:</b>	1502	MAL NEO ABDOMIN ESOPHAG
1400	MAL NEO UPPER VERNILION	1503	MAL NEO UPPER 3RD ESOPH
1401	MAL NEO LOWER VERNILION	1504	MAL NEO MIDDLE 3RD ESOPH
1403	MAL NEO UPPER LIP, INNER	1505	MAL NEO LOWER 3RD ESOPH
1404	MAL NEO LOWER LIP, INNER	1508	MAL NEO ESOPHAGUS NEC
1405	MAL NEO LIP, INNER NOS	1509	MAL NEO ESOPHAGUS NOS
1406	MAL NEO LIP, COMMISSURE	1510	MAL NEO STOMACH CARDIA
1408	MAL NEO LIP NEC	1511	MALIGNANT NEO PYLORUS
1409	MAL NEO LIP/VERMIL NOS	1512	MAL NEO PYLORIC ANTRUM
1410	MAL NEO TONGUE BASE	1513	MAL NEO STOMACH FUNDUS
1411	MAL NEO DORSAL TONGUE	1514	MAL NEO STOMACH BODY
1412	MAL NEO TIP/LAT TONGUE	1515	MAL NEO STOM LESSER CURV
1413	MAL NEO VENTRAL TONGUE	1516	MAL NEO STOM GREAT CURV
1414	MAL NEO ANT 2/3 TONGUE	1518	MALIG NEOPL STOMACH NEC
1415	MAL NEO TONGUE JUNCTION	1519	MALIG NEOPL STOMACH NOS
1416	MAL NEO LINGUAL TONSIL	1520	MALIGNANT NEOPL DUODENUM
1418	MALIG NEO TONGUE NEC	1521	MALIGNANT NEOPL JEJUNUM
1419	MALIG NEO TONGUE NOS	1522	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM ILEUM
1420	MALIG NEO PAROTID	1523	MAL NEO MECKEL'S DIVERT
1421	MALIG NEO SUBMANDIBULAR	1528	MAL NEO SMALL BOWEL NEC
1422	MALIG NEO SUBLINGUAL	1529	MAL NEO SMALL BOWEL NOS
1428	MAL NEO MAJ SALIVARY NEC	1530	MAL NEO HEPATIC FLEXURE
1429	MAL NEO SALIVARY NOS	1531	MAL NEO TRANSVERSE COLON
1430	MALIG NEO UPPER GUM	1532	MAL NEO DESCEND COLON
1431	MALIG NEO LOWER GUM	1533	MAL NEO SIGMOID COLON
1438	MALIG NEO GUM NEC	1534	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM CECUM
1439	MALIG NEO GUM NOS	1535	MALIGNANT NEO APPENDIX
1440	MAL NEO ANT FLOOR MOUTH	1536	MALIG NEO ASCEND COLON
1441	MAL NEO LAT FLOOR MOUTH	1537	MAL NEO SPLENIC FLEXURE
1448	MAL NEO MOUTH FLOOR NEC	1538	MALIGNANT NEO COLON NEC
1449	MAL NEO MOUTH FLOOR NOS	1539	MALIGNANT NEO COLON NOS
1450	MAL NEO CHEEK MUCOSA	1540	MAL NEO RECTOSIGMOID JCT
1451	MAL NEO MOUTH VESTIBULE	1541	MALIGNANT NEOPL RECTUM
1452	MALIG NEO HARD PALATE	1542	MALIG NEOPL ANAL CANAL
1453	MALIG NEO SOFT PALATE	1543	MALIGNANT NEO ANUS NOS
1454	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM UVULA	1548	MAL NEO RECTUM/ANUS NEC
1455	MALIGNANT NEO PALATE NOS	1550	MAL NEO LIVER, PRIMARY
1456	MALIG NEO RETROMOLAR	1551	MAL NEO INTRAHEPAT DUCTS
1458	MALIG NEOPLASM MOUTH NEC	1552	MALIGNANT NEO LIVER NOS
1459	MALIG NEOPLASM MOUTH NOS	1560	MALIG NEO GALLBLADDER
1460	MALIGNANT NEOPL TONSIL	1561	MAL NEO EXTRAHEPAT DUCTS
1461	MAL NEO TONSILLAR FOSSA	1562	MAL NEO AMPULLA OF VATER
1462	MAL NEO TONSIL PILLARS	1568	MALIG NEO BILIARY NEC
1463	MALIGN NEOPL VALLECULA	1569	MALIG NEO BILIARY NOS
1464	MAL NEO ANT EPIGLOTTIS	1570	MAL NEO PANCREAS HEAD
1465	MAL NEO EPIGLOTTIS JUNCT	1571	MAL NEO PANCREAS BODY
1466	MAL NEO LAT OROPHARYNX	1572	MAL NEO PANCREAS TAIL
1467	MAL NEO POST OROPHARYNX	1573	MAL NEO PANCREATIC DUCT
1468	MAL NEO OROPHARYNX NEC	1574	MAL NEO ISLET LANGERHANS
1469	MALIG NEO OROPHARYNX NOS	1578	MALIG NEO PANCREAS NEC
		1579	MALIG NEO PANCREAS NOS
		1580	MAL NEO RETROPERITONEUM
		1588	MAL NEO PERITONEUM NEC

### Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk

1589	MAL NEO PERITONEUM NOS	1733	MAL NEO SKIN FACE NEC
1590	MALIG NEO INTESTINE NOS	1734	MAL NEO SCALP/SKIN NECK
1591	MALIGNANT NEO SPLEEN NEC	1735	MALIG NEO SKIN TRUNK
1598	MAL NEO GI/INTRA-ABD NEC	1736	MALIG NEO SKIN ARM
1599	MAL NEO GI TRACT ILL-DEF	1737	MALIG NEO SKIN LEG
1600	MAL NEO NASAL CAVITIES	1738	MALIG NEO SKIN NEC
1601	MALIG NEO MIDDLE EAR	1739	MALIG NEO SKIN NOS
1602	MAL NEO MAXILLARY SINUS	1740	MALIG NEO NIPPLE
1603	MAL NEO ETHMOIDAL SINUS	1741	MAL NEO BREAST-CENTRAL
1604	MALIG NEO FRONTAL SINUS	1742	MAL NEO BREAST UP-INNER
1605	MAL NEO SPHENOID SINUS	1743	MAL NEO BREAST LOW-INNER
1608	MAL NEO ACCESS SINUS NEC	1744	MAL NEO BREAST UP-OUTER
1609	MAL NEO ACCESS SINUS NOS	1745	MAL NEO BREAST LOW-OUTER
1610	MALIGNANT NEO GLOTTIS	1746	MAL NEO BREAST-AXILLARY
1611	MALIG NEO SUPRAGLOTTIS	1748	MALIGN NEOPL BREAST NEC
1612	MALIG NEO SUBGLOTTIS	1749	MALIGN NEOPL BREAST NOS
1613	MAL NEO CARTILAGE LARYNX	1750	MAL NEO MALE NIPPLE
1618	MALIGNANT NEO LARYNX NEC	1759	MAL NEO MALE BREAST NEC
1619	MALIGNANT NEO LARYNX NOS	1760	SKIN - KAPOSI'S SARCOMA
1620	MALIGNANT NEO TRACHEA	1761	SFT TISUE - KPSI'S SRCMA
1622	MALIG NEO MAIN BRONCHUS	1762	PALATE - KPSI'S SARCOMA
1623	MAL NEO UPPER LOBE LUNG	1763	GI SITES - KPSI'S SRCOMA
1624	MAL NEO MIDDLE LOBE LUNG	1764	LUNG - KAPOSI'S SARCOMA
1625	MAL NEO LOWER LOBE LUNG	1765	LYM NDS - KPSI'S SARCOMA
1628	MAL NEO BRONCH/LUNG NEC	1768	SPF STS - KPSI'S SARCOMA
1629	MAL NEO BRONCH/LUNG NOS	1769	KAPOSI'S SARCOMA NOS
1630	MAL NEO PARIENTAL PLEURA	179	MALIG NEOPL UTERUS NOS
1631	MAL NEO VISCERAL PLEURA	1800	MALIG NEO ENDOCERVIX
1638	MALIG NEOPL PLEURA NEC	1801	MALIG NEO EXOCERVIX
1639	MALIG NEOPL PLEURA NOS	1808	MALIG NEO CERVIX NEC
1640	MALIGNANT NEOPL THYMUS	1809	MAL NEO CERVIX UTERI NOS
1641	MALIGNANT NEOPL HEART	181	MALIGNANT NEOPL PLACENTA
1642	MAL NEO ANT MEDIASTINUM	1820	MALIG NEO CORPUS UTERI
1643	MAL NEO POST MEDIASTINUM	1821	MAL NEO UTERINE ISTMUS
1648	MAL NEO MEDIASTINUM NEC	1828	MAL NEO BODY UTERUS NEC
1649	MAL NEO MEDIASTINUM NOS	1830	MALIG NEOPL OVARY
1650	MAL NEO UPPER RESP NOS	1832	MAL NEO FALLOPIAN TUBE
1658	MAL NEO THORAX/RESP NEC	1833	MAL NEO BROAD LIGAMENT
1659	MAL NEO RESP SYSTEM NOS	1834	MALIG NEO PARAMETRIUM
1700	MAL NEO SKULL/FACE BONE	1835	MAL NEO ROUND LIGAMENT
1701	MALIGNANT NEO MANDIBLE	1838	MAL NEO ADNEXA NEC
1702	MALIG NEO VERTEBRAE	1839	MAL NEO ADNEXA NOS
1703	MAL NEO RIBS/STERN/CLAV	1840	MALIG NEOPL VAGINA
1704	MAL NEO LONG BONES ARM	1841	MAL NEO LABIA MAJORA
1705	MAL NEO BONES WRIST/HAND	1842	MAL NEO LABIA MINORA
1706	MAL NEO PELVIC GIRDLE	1843	MALIG NEOPL CLITORIS
1707	MAL NEO LONG BONES LEG	1844	MALIG NEOPL VULVA NOS
1708	MAL NEO BONES ANKLE/FOOT	1848	MAL NEO FEMALE GENIT NEC
1709	MALIG NEOPL BONE NOS	1849	MAL NEO FEMALE GENIT NOS
1710	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE HEAD	185	MALIG NEOPL PROSTATE
1712	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE ARM	1860	MAL NEO UNDESCEND TESTIS
1713	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE LEG	1869	MALIG NEO TESTIS NEC
1714	MAL NEO SOFT TIS THORAX	1871	MALIG NEOPL PREPUCE
1715	MAL NEO SOFT TIS ABDOMEN	1872	MALIG NEO GLANS PENIS
1716	MAL NEO SOFT TIS PELVIS	1873	MALIG NEO PENIS BODY
1717	MAL NEOPL TRUNK NOS	1874	MALIG NEO PENIS NOS
1718	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE NEC	1875	MALIG NEO EPIDIDYMICIS
1719	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE NOS	1876	MAL NEO SPERMATIC CORD
1720	MALIG MELANOMA LIP	1877	MALIG NEOPL SCROTUM
1721	MALIG MELANOMA EYELID	1878	MAL NEO MALE GENITAL NEC
1722	MALIG MELANOMA EAR	1879	MAL NEO MALE GENITAL NOS
1723	MAL MELANOM FACE NEC/NOS	1880	MAL NEO BLADDER-TRIGONE
1724	MAL MELANOMA SCALP/NECK	1881	MAL NEO BLADDER-DOME
1725	MALIG MELANOMA TRUNK	1882	MAL NEO BLADDER-LATERAL
1726	MALIG MELANOMA ARM	1883	MAL NEO BLADDER-ANTERIOR
1727	MALIG MELANOMA LEG	1884	MAL NEO BLADDER-POST
1728	MALIG MELANOMA SKIN NEC	1885	MAL NEO BLADDER NECK
1729	MALIG MELANOMA SKIN NOS	1886	MAL NEO URETERIC ORIFICE
1730	MALIG NEO SKIN LIP	1887	MALIG NEO URACHUS
1731	MALIG NEO SKIN EYELID	1888	MALIG NEO BLADDER NEC
1732	MALIG NEO SKIN EAR	1889	MALIG NEO BLADDER NOS

### Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk

1890	MALIG NEOPL KIDNEY	1985	SECONDARY MALIG NEO BONE
1891	MALIG NEO RENAL PELVIS	1986	SECOND MALIG NEO OVARY
1892	MALIGN NEOPL URETER	1987	SECOND MALIG NEO ADRENAL
1893	MALIGN NEOPL URETHRA	19881	SECOND MALIG NEO BREAST
1894	MAL NEO PARAURETHRAL	19882	SECOND MALIG NEO GENITAL
1898	MAL NEO URINARY NEC	19889	SECONDARY MALIG NEO NEC
1899	MAL NEO URINARY NOS	1990	MALIG NEO DISSEMINATED
1900	MALIGN NEOPL EYEBALL	1991	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM NOS
1901	MALIGN NEOPL ORBIT	20000	RETICULOSARCOMA UNSPEC
1902	MAL NEO LACRIMAL GLAND	20001	RETICULOSARCOMA HEAD
1903	MAL NEO CONJUNCTIVA	20002	RETICULOSARCOMA THORAX
1904	MALIGN NEOPL CORNEA	20003	RETICULOSARCOMA ABDOM
1905	MALIGN NEOPL RETINA	20004	RETICULOSARCOMA AXILLA
1906	MALIGN NEOPL CHOROID	20005	RETICULOSARCOMA INGUIN
1907	MAL NEO LACRIMAL DUCT	20006	RETICULOSARCOMA PELVIC
1908	MALIGN NEOPL EYE NEC	20007	RETICULOSARCOMA SPLEEN
1909	MALIGN NEOPL EYE NOS	20008	RETICULOSARCOMA MULT
1910	MALIGN NEOPL CEREBRUM	20010	LYMPHOSARCOMA UNSPEC
1911	MALIG NEO FRONTAL LOBE	20011	LYMPHOSARCOMA HEAD
1912	MAL NEO TEMPORAL LOBE	20012	LYMPHOSARCOMA THORAX
1913	MAL NEO pariETAL LOBE	20013	LYMPHOSARCOMA ABDOM
1914	MAL NEO OCCIPITAL LOBE	20014	LYMPHOSARCOMA AXILLA
1915	MAL NEO CEREB VENTRICLE	20015	LYMPHOSARCOMA INGUIN
1916	MAL NEO CEREBELLUM NOS	20016	LYMPHOSARCOMA PELVIC
1917	MAL NEO BRAIN STEM	20017	LYMPHOSARCOMA SPLEEN
1918	MALIG NEO BRAIN NEC	20018	LYMPHOSARCOMA MULT
1919	MALIG NEO BRAIN NOS	20020	BURKITT'S TUMOR UNSPEC
1920	MAL NEO CRANIAL NERVES	20021	BURKITT'S TUMOR HEAD
1921	MAL NEO CEREBRAL MENING	20022	BURKITT'S TUMOR THORAX
1922	MAL NEO SPINAL CORD	20023	BURKITT'S TUMOR ABDOM
1923	MAL NEO SPINAL MENINGES	20024	BURKITT'S TUMOR AXILLA
1928	MAL NEO NERVOUS SYST NEC	20025	BURKITT'S TUMOR INGUIN
1929	MAL NEO NERVOUS SYST NOS	20026	BURKITT'S TUMOR PELVIC
193	MALIGN NEOPL THYROID	20027	BURKITT'S TUMOR SPLEEN
1940	MALIGN NEOPL ADRENAL	20028	BURKITT'S TUMOR MULT
1941	MALIG NEO PARATHYROID	20080	MIXED LYMPHOSARC UNSPEC
1943	MALIG NEO PITUITARY	20081	MIXED LYMPHOSARC HEAD
1944	MALIGN NEO PINEAL GLAND	20082	MIXED LYMPHOSARC THORAX
1945	MAL NEO CAROTID BODY	20083	MIXED LYMPHOSARC ABDOM
1946	MAL NEO PARAGANGLIA NEC	20084	MIXED LYMPHOSARC AXILLA
1948	MAL NEO ENDOCRINE NEC	20085	MIXED LYMPHOSARC INGUIN
1949	MAL NEO ENDOCRINE NOS	20086	MIXED LYMPHOSARC PELVIC
1950	MAL NEO HEAD/FACE/NECK	20087	MIXED LYMPHOSARC SPLEEN
1951	MALIGN NEOPL THORAX	20088	MIXED LYMPHOSARC MULT
1952	MALIG NEO ABDOMEN	20100	HODGKINS PARAGRAN UNSPEC
1953	MALIGN NEOPL PELVIS	20101	HODGKINS PARAGRAN HEAD
1954	MALIGN NEOPL ARM	20102	HODGKINS PARAGRAN THORAX
1955	MALIGN NEOPL LEG	20103	HODGKINS PARAGRAN ABDOM
1958	MALIG NEO SITE NEC	20104	HODGKINS PARAGRAN AXILLA
1960	MAL NEO LYMPH-HEAD/NECK	20105	HODGKINS PARAGRAN INGUIN
1961	MAL NEO LYMPH-INTRATHOR	20106	HODGKINS PARAGRAN PELVIC
1962	MAL NEO LYMPH INTRA-ABD	20107	HODGKINS PARAGRAN SPLEEN
1963	MAL NEO LYMPH-AXILLA/ARM	20108	HODGKINS PARAGRAN MULT
1965	MAL NEO LYMPH-INGUIN/LEG	20110	HODGKINS GRANULOM UNSPEC
1966	MAL NEO LYMPH-INTRAPELV	20111	HODGKINS GRANULOM HEAD
1968	MAL NEO LYMPH NODE-MULT	20112	HODGKINS GRANULOM THORAX
1969	MAL NEO LYMPH NODE NOS	20113	HODGKINS GRANULOM ABDOM
1970	SECONDARY MALIG NEO LUNG	20114	HODGKINS GRANULOM AXILLA
1971	SEC MAL NEO MEDIASTINUM	20115	HODGKINS GRANULOM INGUIN
1972	SECOND MALIG NEO PLEURA	20116	HODGKINS GRANULOM PELVIC
1973	SEC MALIG NEO RESP NEC	20117	HODGKINS GRANULOM SPLEEN
1974	SEC MALIG NEO SM BOWEL	20118	HODGKINS GRANULOM MULT
1975	SEC MALIG NEO LG BOWEL	20120	HODGKINS SARCOMA UNSPEC
1976	SEC MAL NEO PERITONEUM	20121	HODGKINS SARCOMA HEAD
1977	SECOND MALIG NEO LIVER	20122	HODGKINS SARCOMA THORAX
1978	SEC MAL NEO GI NEC	20123	HODGKINS SARCOMA ABDOM
1980	SECOND MALIG NEO KIDNEY	20124	HODGKINS SARCOMA AXILLA
1981	SEC MALIG NEO URIN NEC	20125	HODGKINS SARCOMA INGUIN
1982	SECONDARY MALIG NEO SKIN	20126	HODGKINS SARCOMA PELVIC
1983	SEC MAL NEO BRAIN/SPINE	20127	HODGKINS SARCOMA SPLEEN
1984	SEC MALIG NEO NERVE NEC	20128	HODGKINS SARCOMA MULT

### Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk

20140	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO UNSPEC	20228	SEZARY'S DISEASE MULT
20141	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO HEAD	20230	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS UNSPEC
20142	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO THORAX	20231	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS HEAD
20143	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO ABDOM	20232	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS THORAX
20144	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO AXILLA	20233	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS ABDOM
20145	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO INGUIN	20234	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS AXILLA
20146	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO PELVIC	20235	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS INGUIN
20147	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO SPLEEN	20236	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS PELVIC
20148	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO MULT	20237	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS SPLEEN
20150	HODG NODUL SCLERO UNSPEC	20238	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS MULT
20151	HODG NODUL SCLERO HEAD	20240	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM UNSPEC
20152	HODG NODUL SCLERO THORAX	20241	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM HEAD
20153	HODG NODUL SCLERO ABDOM	20242	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM THORAX
20154	HODG NODUL SCLERO AXILLA	20243	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM ABDOM
20155	HODG NODUL SCLERO INGUIN	20244	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM AXILLA
20156	HODG NODUL SCLERO PELVIC	20245	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM INGUIN
20157	HODG NODUL SCLERO SPLEEN	20246	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM PELVIC
20158	HODG NODUL SCLERO MULT	20247	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM SPLEEN
20160	HODGKINS MIX CELL UNSPEC	20248	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM MULT
20161	HODGKINS MIX CELL HEAD	20250	LETTERER-SIWE DIS UNSPEC
20162	HODGKINS MIX CELL THORAX	20251	LETTERER-SIWE DIS HEAD
20163	HODGKINS MIX CELL ABDOM	20252	LETTERER-SIWE DIS THORAX
20164	HODGKINS MIX CELL AXILLA	20253	LETTERER-SIWE DIS ABDOM
20165	HODGKINS MIX CELL INGUIN	20254	LETTERER-SIWE DIS AXILLA
20166	HODGKINS MIX CELL PELVIC	20255	LETTERER-SIWE DIS INGUIN
20167	HODGKINS MIX CELL SPLEEN	20256	LETTERER-SIWE DIS PELVIC
20168	HODGKINS MIX CELL MULT	20257	LETTERER-SIWE DIS SPLEEN
20170	HODG LYMPH DEPLET UNSPEC	20258	LETTERER-SIWE DIS MULT
20171	HODG LYMPH DEPLET HEAD	20260	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS UNSPEC
20172	HODG LYMPH DEPLET THORAX	20261	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS HEAD
20173	HODG LYMPH DEPLET ABDOM	20262	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS THORAX
20174	HODG LYMPH DEPLET AXILLA	20263	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS ABDOM
20175	HODG LYMPH DEPLET INGUIN	20264	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS AXILLA
20176	HODG LYMPH DEPLET PELVIC	20265	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS INGUIN
20177	HODG LYMPH DEPLET SPLEEN	20266	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS PELVIC
20178	HODG LYMPH DEPLET MULT	20267	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS SPLEEN
20190	HODGKINS DIS NOS UNSPEC	20268	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS MULT
20191	HODGKINS DIS NOS HEAD	20280	LYMPHOMA NEC UNSPEC SITE
20192	HODGKINS DIS NOS THORAX	20281	LYMPHOMAS NEC HEAD
20193	HODGKINS DIS NOS ABDOM	20282	LYMPHOMAS NEC THORAX
20194	HODGKINS DIS NOS AXILLA	20283	LYMPHOMAS NEC ABDOM
20195	HODGKINS DIS NOS INGUIN	20284	LYMPHOMAS NEC AXILLA
20196	HODGKINS DIS NOS PELVIC	20285	LYMPHOMAS NEC INGUIN
20197	HODGKINS DIS NOS SPLEEN	20286	LYMPHOMAS NEC PELVIC
20198	HODGKINS DIS NOS MULT	20287	LYMPHOMAS NEC SPLEEN
20200	NODULAR LYMPHOMA UNSPEC	20288	LYMPHOMAS NEC MULT
20201	NODULAR LYMPHOMA HEAD	20290	LYMPHOID MAL NEC UNSPEC
20202	NODULAR LYMPHOMA THORAX	20291	LYMPHOID MAL NEC HEAD
20203	NODULAR LYMPHOMA ABDOM	20292	LYMPHOID MAL NEC THORAX
20204	NODULAR LYMPHOMA AXILLA	20293	LYMPHOID MAL NEC ABDOM
20205	NODULAR LYMPHOMA INGUIN	20294	LYMPHOID MAL NEC AXILLA
20206	NODULAR LYMPHOMA PELVIC	20295	LYMPHOID MAL NEC INGUIN
20207	NODULAR LYMPHOMA SPLEEN	20296	LYMPHOID MAL NEC PELVIC
20208	NODULAR LYMPHOMA MULT	20297	LYMPHOID MAL NEC SPLEEN
20210	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES UNSPEC	20298	LYMPHOID MAL NEC MULT
20211	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES HEAD	2030	MULTIPLE MYELOMA
20212	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES THORAX	20300	MULT MYELOMA W/O REMIS
20213	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES ABDOM	20301	MULT MYELOMA W/ REMIS
20214	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES AXILLA	2031	PLASMA CELL LEUKEMIA
20215	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES INGUIN	20310	PLASMA CELL LEUK W/O REMIS
20216	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES PELVIC	20311	PLASMA CELL LEUK W/ REMIS
20217	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES SPLEEN	2038	IMMUNOPROLIFERAT NEO NEC
20218	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES MULT	20380	IMMUNOPROLIF NEO NEC W/O REMIS
20220	SEZARY'S DISEASE UNSPEC	20381	IMMUNOPROLIF NEO NEC W/ REMIS
20221	SEZARY'S DISEASE HEAD	2040	ACUTE LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA
20222	SEZARY'S DISEASE THORAX	20400	ACUTE LYMPHOID LEUK W/O REMIS
20223	SEZARY'S DISEASE ABDOM	20401	ACUTE LYMPHOID LEUK W/ REMIS
20224	SEZARY'S DISEASE AXILLA	2041	CHR LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA
20225	SEZARY'S DISEASE INGUIN	20410	CHR LYMPHOID LEUK W/O REMIS
20226	SEZARY'S DISEASE PELVIC	20411	CHR LYMPHOID LEUK W/ REMIS
20227	SEZARY'S DISEASE SPLEEN	2042	SUBAC LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA

## Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk

20420	SUBAC LYMPHOID LEUK W/O REMIS	<b>Exclude compromised immune status and AIDS (Population at Risk):</b>
20421	SUBAC LYMPHOID LEUK W/ REMIS	
2048	LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA NEC	DRGs:
20480	LYMPHOID LEUK NEC W/O REMIS	488 HIV W EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE
20481	LYMPHOID LEUK NEC W/ REMIS	489 HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION
2049	LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA NOS	490 HIV W OR W/O OTHER RELATED CONDITION
20490	LYMPHOID LEUK NOS W/O REMIS	
20491	LYMPHOID LEUK NOS W/ REMIS	
2050	ACUTE MYELOID LEUKEMIA	
20500	ACUTE MYELOID LEUK W/O REMIS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:
20501	ACUTE MYELOID LEUK W/ REMIS	
2051	CHRONIC MYELOID LEUKEMIA	
20510	CHR MYELOID LEUK W/O REMIS	042 HIV DISEASE!
20511	CHR MYELOID LEUK W/ REMIS	0420 HIV W/SPECIF INFECTIONS
2052	SUBACUT MYELOID LEUKEMIA	0421 HIV CAUS OTH SPEC INFECT
20520	SUBACUT MYELOID LEUK W/O REMIS	0422 HIV W/SPEC MALIG NEOPLSM
20521	SUBACUT MYELOID LEUK W/ REMIS	0429 AIDS, UNSPECIFIED
2053	MYELOID SARCOMA	0430 HIV CAUS LYMPHADENOPATHY
20530	MYELOID SARCOMA W/O REMIS	0431 HIV CAUS SP CNS DISEASE
20531	MYELOID SARCOMA W/ REMIS	0432 HIV CAUS OT DISOR IMMUNE
2058	MYELOID LEUKEMIA NEC	0433 HIV CAUS OTH SPECIF COND
20580	MYELOID LEUK NEC W/O REMIS	0440 HIV CAUS ACUTE INFECTION
20581	MYELOID LEUK NEC W/ REMIS	07953 HIV TYPE 2!
2059	MYELOID LEUKEMIA NOS	1363 PNEUMOCYSTOSIS
20590	MYELOID LEUK NOS W/O REMIS	27900 HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEM NOS
20591	MYELOID LEUK NOS W/ REMIS	27901 SELECTIVE IGA IMMUNODEF
2060	ACUTE MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA	27902 SELECTIVE IGM IMMUNODEF
20600	ACUTE MONOCYTIC LEUK W/O REMIS	27903 SELECTIVE IG DEFIC NEC
20601	ACUTE MONOCYTIC LEUK W/ REMIS	27904 CONG HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEM
2061	CHR MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA	27905 IMMUNODEFIC W HYPER-IGM
20610	CHR MONOCYTIC LEUK W/O REMIS	27906 COMMON VARIABL IMMUNODEF
20611	CHR MONOCYTIC LEUK W/ REMIS	27909 HUMORAL IMMUNITY DEF NEC
2062	SUBAC MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA	27910 IMMUNDEF T-CELL DEF NOS
20620	SUBAC MONOCYTIC LEUK W/O REMIS	27911 DIGEORGES SYNDROME
20621	SUBAC MONOCYTIC LEUK W/ REMIS	27912 WISKOTT-ALDRICH SYNDROME
2068	MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA NEC	27913 NEZEOF'S SYNDROME
20680	MONOCYTIC LEUK NEC W/O REMIS	27919 DEFIC CELL IMMUNITY NOS
20681	MONOCYTIC LEUK NEC W/ REMIS	2792 COMBINED IMMUNITY DEFIC
2069	MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA NOS	2793 IMMUNITY DEFICIENCY NOS
20690	MONOCYTIC LEUK NOS W/O REMIS	2794 AUTOIMMUNE DISEASE NEC
20691	MONOCYTIC LEUK NOS W/ REMIS	2798 IMMUNE MECHANISM DIS NEC
2070	ACUTE ERYTHREMIA	2799 IMMUNE MECHANISM DIS NOS
20700	ACUTE ERYTHREMIA W/O REMIS	7958 POSITIVE SERO/VIRAL HIV
20701	ACUTE ERYTHREMIA W/ REMIS	9968 COMP ORGAN TRANSPLNT
2071	CHRONIC ERYTHREMIA	99680 COMP ORGAN TRANSPLNT NOS
20710	CHR ERYTHREMIA W/O REMIS	99681 COMPL KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
20711	CHR ERYTHREMIA W/ REMIS	99682 COMPL LIVER TRANSPLANT
2072	MEGAKARYOCYTIC LEUKEMIA	99683 COMPL HEART TRANSPLANT
20720	MEGAKARYOCYTIC LEUK W/O REMIS	99684 COMPL LUNG TRANSPLANT
20721	MEGAKARYOCYTIC LEUK W/ REMIS	99685 COMPL MARROW TRANSPLANT
2078	SPECIFIED LEUKEMIA NEC	99686 COMPL PANCREAS TRANSPLNT
20780	SPECIFIED LEUK NEC W/O REMIS	99689 COMP OTH ORGAN TRANSPLNT
20781	SPECIFIED LEUK NEC W/ REMIS	V420 KIDNEY TRANSPLANT STATUS
2080	ACUTE LEUKEMIA NOS	V421 HEART TRANSPLANT STATUS
20800	ACUTE LEUK NOS W/O REMIS	V422 HEART VALVE TRANSPLANT
20801	ACUTE LEUK NOS W/ REMIS	V423 SKIN TRANSPLANT STATUS
2081	CHRONIC LEUKEMIA NOS	V424 BONE TRANSPLANT STATUS
20810	CHR LEUK NOS W/O REMIS	V425 CORNEA TRANSPLANT STATUS
20811	CHR LEUK NOS W/ REMIS	V426 LUNG TRANSPLANT STATUS
2082	SUBACUTE LEUKEMIA NOS	V427 LIVER TRANSPLANT STATUS
20820	SUBACUTE LEUK NOS W/O REMIS	V428 TRANSPLANT STATUS NEC
20821	SUBACUTE LEUK NOS W/ REMIS	V4281 ORGAN TRANSP BONE MARROW@
2088	LEUKEMIA-UNSPEC CELL NEC	V4282 ORGAN TRANSP PERIPH STM CELL@
20880	LEUK-UNSPEC CELL NEC W/O REMIS	V4283 ORGAN TRANSP PANCREAS@
20881	LEUK-UNSPEC CELL NEC W/ REMIS	V4289 OTH ORGAN TRANSP NEC@
2089	LEUKEMIA-UNSPEC CELL NOS	V429 TRANSPLANT STATUS NOS
20890	LEUK-UNSPEC CELL NOS W/O REMIS	
20891	LEUK-UNSPEC CELL NOS W/ REMIS	
		ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes:
		335 LUNG TRANSPLANT
		3350 LUNG TRANSPLANT NOS%

## Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk

3351	UNILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT%	375	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/ OTHER O.R. PROCEDURE
3352	BILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT%		
362	ARTERIAL IMPLANT REVASC		
375	HEART TRANSPLANTATION		
410	BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT		
4100	BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT NOS		
4101	AUT BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT		
4102	ALO BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT	370	CESAREAN SECTION W CC
4103	ALLOGRFT BONE MARROW NOS	371	CESAREAN SECTION W/O CC
4104	AUTOL HEMATOPO STEM CELL TRANSPLNT!	372	VAGINAL DELIVERY W COMPL
4105	ALLO HEM STEM CELL TRANS@	373	VAG DELIVERY W/O COMPL
4106	CORD BLD STEM CELL TRANS@	374	VAG DELIV W STERIL OR DC
4194	SPLEEN TRANSPLANTATION	375	VAG DELIV W OTH OR PROC
5051	AUXILIARY LIVER TRANSPL		
5059	LIVER TRANSPLANT NEC		
5280	PANCREAT TRANSPLANT NOS		
5281	REIMPLANT PANCREATIC TIS		
5282	PANCREATIC HOMOTRANSPLAN		
5283	PANCREATIC HETEROTRANSPL		
5284	AUTOTRNSPLNT ISLETS LANG#		
5285	ALLOTRNSPLNT ISLETS LANG#		
5286	TRNSPLNT ISLETS LANG NOS#		
5553	REJECTED KIDNEY NEPHRECT		
5561	RENAL AUTOTRANSPLANT		
5569	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT NEC		
7800	BONE GRAFT NOS		
7801	BONE GRAFT TO CHEST CAGE	471	INCIDENTAL APPENDECTOMY
7802	BONE GRAFT TO HUMERUS	4711	LAP INCID APPENDECTOMY#
7803	BONE GRAFT-RADIUS/ULNA	4719	OTHER INCID APPENDECTOMY#
7804	BONE GRFT TO METACAR/CAR		
7805	BONE GRAFT TO FEMUR		
7806	BONE GRAFT TO PATELLA		
7807	BONE GRAFT-TIBIA/FIBULA		
7808	BONE GRAFT-METATAR/TAR		
7809	BONE GRAFT NEC		

### Cesarean section delivery

#### Cesarean section deliveries (Outcome of Interest):

DRGs:

370	Cesarean section w/CC
371	Cesarean section w/o CC

#### All deliveries (Population at Risk):

DRGs:

370	CESAREAN SECTION W CC
371	CESAREAN SECTION W/O CC
372	VAGINAL DELIVERY W COMPL
373	VAG DELIVERY W/O COMPL
374	VAG DELIV W STERIL OR DC
375	VAG DELIV W OTH OR PROC

### Successful vaginal birth after cesarean section (VBAC)

#### Vaginal deliveries (Outcome of Interest):

DRGs:

372	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/ CC
373	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/O CC
374	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/ STERILIZATION OR D&C

#### All deliveries (Population at Risk):

DRGs:

370	CESAREAN SECTION W CC
371	CESAREAN SECTION W/O CC
372	VAGINAL DELIVERY W COMPL
373	VAG DELIVERY W/O COMPL
374	VAG DELIV W STERIL OR DC
375	VAG DELIV W OTH OR PROC

#### Previous C-section (Population at Risk):

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

65420	PREV C-SECT NOS-UNSPEC
65421	PREV C-SECT NOS-DELIVER
65423	PREV C-SECT NOS-ANTEPART

### Incidental appendectomy among elderly

#### Incidental appendectomy (Outcome of Interest):

ICD-9-CM Procedure Code:

471	INCIDENTAL APPENDECTOMY
4711	LAP INCID APPENDECTOMY#
4719	OTHER INCID APPENDECTOMY#

#### Intra-abdominal procedure (Population at Risk):

DRGs:

146	RECTAL RESECTION W CC
147	RECTAL RESECTION W/O CC
148	MAJ BOWEL PROC W CC
149	MAJ BOWEL PROC W/O CC
150	PERITONEAL ADHES W CC
151	PERITONEAL ADHES W/O CC
152	MIN BOWEL PROC W CC
153	MIN BOWEL PROC W/O CC
154	UGI PROC AGE >17 W CC
155	UGI PROC AGE >17 W/O CC
170	OTH GI OR PROC W CC
171	OTH GI OR PROC W/O CC
191	PANC LVR SHNT PRC W CC
192	PANC LVR SHNT PRC W/O CC
193	BILIARY PROC W CC
194	BILIARY PROC W/O CC
195	CHOLE W/ CDE W/ CC
196	CHOLE W/ CDE W/O CC
197	CHOLE W/ CC
198	CHOLE W/O CC
201	OTH BILIARY/PANC PROC
354	UTER PROC MALIG W/ CC
355	UTER PROC MALIG W/O CC
356	FEMALE REPROD RECONSTR
357	UTER PROC OVARIAN MALIG
358	UTER PROC NONMALIG W/ CC
359	UTER PROC NONMALI W/O CC
365	OTH FEMAL REPROD PROC

## Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk

### **Hysterectomy**

#### **Hysterectomy (Outcome of Interest):**

##### ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes:

683	SUBTOT ABD HYSTERECTOMY
684	TOTAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY
685	VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY
6851	LAP AST VAG HYSTERECTOMY#
6859	OTHER VAG HYSTERECTOMY#
686	RADICAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY
687	RADICAL VAG HYSTERECTOMY

#### **Exclude female genital cancer (Population at Risk):**

##### ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

179	MALIG NEOPL UTERUS NOS
1800	MALIG NEO ENDOCERVIX
1801	MALIG NEO EXOCERVIX
1808	MALIG NEO CERVIX NEC
1809	MAL NEO CERVIX UTERI NOS
181	MALIGNANT NEOPL PLACENTA
1820	MALIG NEO CORPUS UTERI
1821	MAL NEO UTERINE ISTMUS
1828	MAL NEO BODY UTERUS NEC
1830	MALIGN NEOPL OVARY
1832	MAL NEO FALLOPIAN TUBE
1833	MAL NEO BROAD LIGAMENT
1834	MALIG NEO PARAMETRIUM
1835	MAL NEO ROUND LIGAMENT
1838	MAL NEO ADNEXA NEC
1839	MAL NEO ADNEXA NOS
1840	MALIGN NEOPL Vagina
1841	MAL NEO LABIA MAJORA
1842	MAL NEO LABIA MINORA
1843	MALIGN NEOPL CLITORIS
1844	MALIGN NEOPL VULVA NOS
1848	MAL NEO FEMALE GENIT NEC
1849	MAL NEO FEMALE GENIT NOS
2331	CA IN SITU CERVIX UTERI
2332	CA IN SITU UTERUS NEC
2333	CA IN SITU FEM GEN NEC
2360	UNCERT BEHAV NEO UTERUS
2361	UNC BEHAV NEO PLACENTA
2362	UNC BEHAV NEO OVARY
2363	UNC BEHAV NEO FEMALE NEC

#### **Exclude pelvic or lower abdominal trauma (Population at Risk):**

##### ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

8674	UTERUS INJURY-CLOSED
8675	UTERUS INJURY-OPEN
8676	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NEC-CL
8677	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NEC-OPN
8678	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NOS-CL
8679	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NOS-OPN
86800	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NOS-CLOS
86803	PERITONEUM INJURY-CLOSED
86804	RETROPERITONEUM INJ-CL
86809	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NEC-CLOS
86810	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NOS-OPEN
86813	PERITONEUM INJURY-OPEN
86814	RETROPERITONEUM INJ-OPEN
86819	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NEC-OPEN
8690	INTERNAL INJ NOS-CLOSED
8691	INTERNAL INJURY NOS-OPEN
8796	OPEN WOUND OF TRUNK NEC

8797	OPEN WND TRUNK NEC-COMPL
8798	OPEN WOUND SITE NOS
8799	OPN WOUND SITE NOS-COMPL
9060	LT EFF OPN WND HEAD/TRNK
9082	LATE EFF INT INJURY NEC
9391	FOREIGN BODY UTERUS
9474	BURN OF VAGINA & UTERUS

### **Laminectomy and/or spinal fusion**

#### **Laminectomy and/or spinal fusion (Outcome of Interest):**

##### ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes:

0302	REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE
0309	SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC
8050	EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC NOS
8051	EXCISION INTERVERT DISC
8059	OTH EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC
8100	SPINAL FUSION NOS
8101	ATLAS-AXIS FUSION
8102	OTH CERV FUSION, ANTER
8103	OTH CERV FUSION, POSTER
8104	DORSAL FUSION, ANTERIOR
8105	DORSAL FUSION, POSTERIOR
8106	LUMBAR FUSION, ANTERIOR
8107	LUMBAR FUSION, LATERAL
8108	LUMBAR FUSION, POSTERIOR
8109	REFUSION OF SPINE

### **Transurethral prostatectomy**

#### **Transurethral prostatectomy (Outcome of Interest):**

##### ICD-9-CM Procedure Code:

602	TURP
6021	TRANSURETH PROSTATECTOMY%
6029	OTH TRANSURETH PROSTATEC%

### **Radical prostatectomy**

#### **Radical prostatectomy (Outcome of Interest):**

##### ICD-9-CM Procedure Code:

605	RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY
-----	-----------------------

### **Laparoscopic cholecystectomy**

#### **Laparoscopic cholecystectomy (Outcome of Interest):**

##### ICD-9-CM Procedure Code:

5123	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLE
5124	LAP PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#

#### **Cholecystectomy (Population at Risk):**

##### ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes:

5121	OTH PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#
5122	CHOLECYSTECTOMY
5123	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLE
5124	LAP PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#

## Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk

**Uncomplicated cholecystitis and/or cholelithiasis  
(Population at Risk):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

57410	CHOLELITH W CHOLECYS NEC	76497	FET GRWTH RET 1750-1999G
57420	CHOLELITHIASIS NOS	76498	FET GRWTH RET 2000-2499G
57460	CHOLELITH W/ AC W/O OBS#	7650	EXTREME IMMURITY
57470	CHOLELITH W/ OT W/O OBS#	76500	EXTREME IMMATUR WTNOS
57480	CHOLELITH AC/CHR W/O OBS#	76501	EXTREME IMMATUR <500G
57490	CHOLELITH W/O OBS#	76502	EXTREME IMMATUR 500-749G
5751	CHOLECYSTITIS NEC	76503	EXTREME IMMATUR 750-999G
57510	CHOLECYSTITIS NOS#	76504	EXTREME IMMAT 1000-1249G
57511	CHRONIC CHOLECYSTITIS#	76505	EXTREME IMMAT 1250-1499G
57512	ACUTE & CHR CHOLECYSTITIS#	76506	EXTREME IMMAT 1500-1749G
		76507	EXTREME IMMAT 1750-1999G
		76508	EXTREME IMMAT 2000-2499G
		7651	OTHER PRETERM INFANT
		76510	PRETERM INFANT NEC WTNOS
		76511	PRETERM NEC <500G
		76512	PRETERM NEC 500-749G
		76513	PRETERM NEC 750-999G
		76514	PRETERM NEC 1000-1249G
		76515	PRETERM NEC 1250-1499G
		76516	PRETERM NEC 1500-1749G
		76517	PRETERM NEC 1750-1999G
		76518	PRETERM NEC 2000-2499G

**Coronary artery bypass graft (CABG)**

Coronary artery bypass graft (Outcome of Interest):

DRGs:

106	CABG W/ CATH
107	CABG W/O CATH

**Low birthweight**

Low birthweight (Outcome of Interest):

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

7640	LIGHT-FOR-DATES W/O MALN	76401	LIGHT-FOR-DATES <500G
76400	LIGHT-FOR-DATES WTNOS	76402	LT-FOR-DATES 500-749G
76401	LIGHT-FOR-DATES <500G	76403	LT-FOR-DATES 750-999G
76402	LT-FOR-DATES 500-749G	76404	LT-FOR-DATES 1000-1249G
76403	LT-FOR-DATES 750-999G	76405	LT-FOR-DATES 1250-1499G
76404	LT-FOR-DATES 1000-1249G	76411	LT-FOR-DATE W/MAL <500G
76405	LT-FOR-DATES 1250-1499G	76412	LT-DATE W/MAL 500-749G
76406	LT-FOR-DATES 1500-1749G	76413	LT-DATE W/MAL 750-999G
76407	LT-FOR-DATES 1750-1999G	76414	LT-DATE W/MAL 1000-1249G
76408	LT-FOR-DATES 2000-2499G	76415	LT-DATE W/MAL 1250-1499G
7641	LIGHT-FOR-DATES W MALNUT	76421	FETAL MALNUTRITION <500G
76410	LT-FOR-DATE W/MAL WTNOS	76422	FETAL MALNUTR 500-749G
76411	LT-FOR-DATE W/MAL <500G	76423	FETAL MAL 750-999G
76412	LT-DATE W/MAL 500-749G	76424	FETAL MAL 1000-1249G
76413	LT-DATE W/MAL 750-999G	76425	FETAL MAL 1250-1499G
76414	LT-DATE W/MAL 1000-1249G	76491	FET GROWTH RETARD <500G
76415	LT-DATE W/MAL 1250-1499G	76492	FET GROWTH RET 500-749G
76416	LT-DATE W/MAL 1500-1749G	76493	FET GROWTH RET 750-999G
76417	LT-DATE W/MAL 1750-1999G	76494	FET GRWTH RET 1000-1249G
76418	LT-DATE W/MAL 2000-2499G	76495	FET GRWTH RET 1250-1499G
7642	FET MALN W/O LITE-FOR-DATES	76501	EXTREME IMMATUR <500G
76420	FETAL MALNUTRITION WTNOS	76502	EXTREME IMMATUR 500-749G
76421	FETAL MALNUTRITION <500G	76503	EXTREME IMMATUR 750-999G
76422	FETAL MALNUTR 500-749G	76504	EXTREME IMMAT 1000-1249G
76423	FETAL MAL 750-999G	76505	EXTREME IMMAT 1250-1499G
76424	FETAL MAL 1000-1249G	76511	PRETERM NEC <500G
76425	FETAL MAL 1250-1499G	76512	PRETERM NEC 500-749G
76426	FETAL MAL 1500-1749G	76513	PRETERM NEC 750-999G
76427	FETAL MALNUTR 1750-1999G	76514	PRETERM NEC 1000-1249G
76428	FETAL MALNUTR 2000-2499G	76515	PRETERM NEC 1250-1499G
7649	FET GROWTH RETARD		
76490	FET GROWTH RETARD WTNOS		
76491	FET GROWTH RETARD <500G		
76492	FET GROWTH RET 500-749G		
76493	FET GROWTH RET 750-999G		
76494	FET GRWTH RET 1000-1249G		
76495	FET GRWTH RET 1250-1499G		
76496	FET GRWTH RET 1500-1749G		

**Very low birthweight**

Very low birthweight (Outcome of Interest):

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

76401	LIGHT-FOR-DATES <500G
76402	LT-FOR-DATES 500-749G
76403	LT-FOR-DATES 750-999G
76404	LT-FOR-DATES 1000-1249G
76405	LT-FOR-DATES 1250-1499G
76411	LT-FOR-DATE W/MAL <500G
76412	LT-DATE W/MAL 500-749G
76413	LT-DATE W/MAL 750-999G
76414	LT-DATE W/MAL 1000-1249G
76415	LT-DATE W/MAL 1250-1499G
76421	FETAL MALNUTRITION <500G
76422	FETAL MALNUTR 500-749G
76423	FETAL MAL 750-999G
76424	FETAL MAL 1000-1249G
76425	FETAL MAL 1250-1499G
76491	FET GROWTH RETARD <500G
76492	FET GROWTH RET 500-749G
76493	FET GROWTH RET 750-999G
76494	FET GRWTH RET 1000-1249G
76495	FET GRWTH RET 1250-1499G
76501	EXTREME IMMATUR <500G
76502	EXTREME IMMATUR 500-749G
76503	EXTREME IMMATUR 750-999G
76504	EXTREME IMMAT 1000-1249G
76505	EXTREME IMMAT 1250-1499G
76511	PRETERM NEC <500G
76512	PRETERM NEC 500-749G
76513	PRETERM NEC 750-999G
76514	PRETERM NEC 1000-1249G
76515	PRETERM NEC 1250-1499G

**Pediatric asthma**

Asthma (Outcome of Interest):

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

49300	EXT ASTHMA W/O STAT ASTH
49301	EXT ASTHMA W STATUS ASTH
49310	INT ASTHMA W/O STAT ASTH

## Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk

49311 INT ASTHMA W STATUS ASTH  
 49320 CH OB ASTH W/O STAT ASTH  
 49321 CH OB ASTHMA W STAT ASTH  
 49390 ASTHMA W/O STATUS ASTHM  
 49391 ASTHMA W STATUS ASTHMAT

### **Immunization-preventable pneumonia and influenza among the elderly**

#### **Immunization-preventable pneumonia and influenza (Outcome of Interest):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

481 PNEUMOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA  
 4870 INFLUENZA WITH PNEUMONIA  
 4871 FLU W RESP MANIFEST NEC  
 4878 FLU W MANIFESTATION NEC

### **Cerebrovascular disease among non-elderly adults**

#### **Cerebrovascular disease (Outcome of Interest):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

430 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE  
 431 INTRACEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE  
 4320 NONTRAUM EXTRADURAL HEM  
 4321 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE  
 4329 INTRACRANIAL HEMORR NOS  
 4330 BASILAR ART OCCL  
 43300 BASIL ART OCCL W/O INFRCT  
 43301 BASI ART OCCL W/ INFARCT  
 4331 CAROT ART OCCL  
 43310 CAROT OCCL W/O CERE INFRCT  
 43311 CAROTD OCCL W/ INFRCT  
 4332 VERTEBRAL ART OCCL  
 43320 VERTEB ART OCCL W/O INFRCT  
 43321 VERTB ART OCCL W/ INFRCT  
 4333 MULT PRECEREB OCCL  
 43330 MULT PRECE OCCL W/O INFRCT  
 43331 MULT PRECER OCCL W/ INFRCT  
 4338 PRECEREB OCCL NEC  
 43380 PRECER OCCL NEC W/O INFRCT  
 43381 PRECER OCCL NEC W/ INFRCT  
 4339 PRECEREB OCCL NOS  
 43390 PRECER OCCL NOS W/O INFRCT  
 43391 PRECER OCCL NOS W/ INFRCT  
 4340 CERE THROMBOSIS  
 43400 CERE THROMBOSIS W/O INFRCT  
 43401 CERE THROMBOSIS W/ INFRCT  
 4341 CERE EMBOLISM  
 43410 CERE EMBOLISM W/O INFRCT  
 43411 CERE EMBOLISM W/ INFRCT  
 4349 CEREBR ART OCCL NOS  
 43490 CEREBR OCCL NOS W/O INFRCT  
 43491 CEREB OCCL NOS W/ INFRCT  
 4350 BASILAR ART SYNDROME  
 4351 VERTEBRAL ART SYNDROM  
 4352 SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROM  
 4358 TRANS CEREB ISCHEMIA NEC  
 4359 TRANS CEREB ISCHEMIA NOS  
 436 CVA  
 4370 CERE ATHEROSCLEROSIS  
 4371 AC CEREBROVASC INSUF NOS  
 4378 CEREBROVASC DISEASE NEC  
 4379 CEREBROVASC DISEASE NOS

438 LATE EFF CEREBROVASC DIS  
 4380 LATE EF CV DIS-COGNF DEF@  
 43810 LATE EF-SPCH/LNG DEF NOS@  
 43811 LATE EFF CV DIS-APHASIA@  
 43812 LATE EFF CV DIS-DYSPHSIA@  
 43819 LATE EF-SPCH/LANG DF NEC@  
 43820 LATE EF-HEMPLGA SIDE NOS@  
 43821 LATE EF-HEMPLGA DOM SIDE@  
 43822 LATE EF-HEMIPLGA NON-DOM@  
 43830 LATE EF-MPLGA UP LMB NOS@  
 43831 LATE EF-MPLGA UP LMB DOM@  
 43832 LT EF-MPLGA UPLMB NONDOM@  
 43840 LTE EF-MPLGA LOW LMB NOS@  
 43841 LTE EF-MPLGA LOW LMB DOM@  
 43842 LT EF-MPLGA LOWLMB NOND@  
 43850 LT EF OTH PARAL SIDE NOS@  
 43851 LT EF OTH PARAL DOM SIDE@  
 43852 LT EF OTH PARALS NON-DOM@  
 43853 OTH PARALYT SYND, BIL&  
 43881 LATE EFF CV DIS-APRAXIA@  
 43882 LATE EF CV DIS DYSPHAGIA@  
 43889 LATE EFFECT CV DIS NEC@  
 4389 LATE EFFECT CV DIS NOS@

### **Diabetes – short-term complications**

#### **Diabetes with short-term complications (Outcome of Interest):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

25002 DM, T2, UNCONT  
 25003 DM, T1, UNCONT  
 25010 DM KETO T2, DM CONT  
 25011 DM KETO T1, DM CONT  
 25012 DM KETO T2, DM UNCONT  
 25013 DM KETO T1, DM UNCONT  
 25020 DM W/ HYPROSM T2, DM CONT  
 25021 DM W/ HYPROSM T1, DM CONT  
 25022 DM W/ HYPROSM T2, DM UNCNT  
 25023 DM W/ HYPROSM T1, DM UNCNT  
 25030 DM COMA NEC TYP II, DM CNT  
 25031 DM COMA NEC T1, DM CONT  
 25032 DM COMA NEC T2, DM UNCONT  
 25033 DM COMA NEC T1, DM UNCONT

#### **Diabetes (Population at Risk):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

25000 DM, T2, CONTROLLED  
 25001 DM, T1, CONTROLLED  
 25002 DM, T2, UNCONTROLLED  
 25003 DM, T1, UNCONTROLLED  
 25010 DM KETO T2, DM CONT  
 25011 DM KETO T1, DM CONT  
 25012 DM KETO T2, DM UNCONT  
 25013 DM KETO T1, DM UNCONT  
 25020 DM W/ HYPROSM T2, DM CONT  
 25021 DM W/ HYPROSM T1, DM CONT  
 25022 DM W/ HYPROSM T2, DM UNCNT  
 25023 DM W/ HYPROSM T1, DM UNCNT  
 25030 DM COMA NEC TYP II, DM CNT  
 25031 DM COMA NEC T1, DM CONT  
 25032 DM COMA NEC T2, DM UNCONT  
 25033 DM COMA NEC T1, DM UNCONT  
 25040 DM RENAL COMP T2 CONT  
 25041 DM RENAL COMP T1 CONT  
 25042 DM RENAL COMP T2 UNCNT  
 25043 DM RENAL COMP T1 UNCNT

## Definitions of Outcomes of Interest and Populations at Risk

25050	DM EYE COMP T2 CONT	25031	DM COMA NEC T1, DM CONT
25051	DM EYE COMP T1 CONT	25032	DM COMA NEC T2, DM UNCONT
25052	DM EYE COMP T2 UNCNT	25033	DM COMA NEC T1, DM UNCONT
25053	DM EYE COMP T1 UNCNT	25040	DM RENAL COMP T2 CONT
25060	DM NEURO COMP T2 CONT	25041	DM RENAL COMP T1 CONT
25061	DM NEURO COMP T1 CONT	25042	DM RENAL COMP T2 UNCNT
25062	DM NEURO COMP T2 UNCNT	25043	DM RENAL COMP T1 UNCNT
25063	DM NEURO COMP T1 UNCNT	25050	DM EYE COMP T2 CONT
25070	DM CIRCU DIS T2 CONT	25051	DM EYE COMP T1 CONT
25071	DM CIRCU DIS T1 CONT	25052	DM EYE COMP T2 UNCNT
25072	DM CIRCU DIS T2 UNCNT	25053	DM EYE COMP T1 UNCNT
25073	DM CIRCU DIS T1 UNCNT	25060	DM NEURO COMP T2 CONT
25080	DM W COMP NEC T2 CONT	25061	DM NEURO COMP T1 CONT
25081	DM W COMP NEC T1 CONT	25062	DM NEURO COMP T2 UNCNT
25082	DM W COMP NEC T2 UNCNT	25063	DM NEURO COMP T1 UNCNT
25083	DM W COMP NEC T1 UNCNT	25070	DM CIRCU DIS T2 CONT
25090	DM W COMPL NOS T2 CONT	25071	DM CIRCU DIS T1 CONT
25091	DM W COMPL NOS T1 CONT	25072	DM CIRCU DIS T2 UNCNT
25092	DM W COMPL NOS T2 UNCNT	25073	DM CIRCU DIS T1 UNCNT
25093	DM W COMPL NOS T1 UNCNT	25080	DM W COMP NEC T2 CONT
		25081	DM W COMP NEC T1 CONT
		25082	DM W COMP NEC T2 UNCNT
		25083	DM W COMP NEC T1 UNCNT
		25090	DM W COMPL NOS T2 CONT
		25091	DM W COMPL NOS T1 CONT
		25092	DM W COMPL NOS T2 UNCNT
		25093	DM W COMPL NOS T1 UNCNT

### **Diabetes – long-term complications**

**Diabetes with long term-complications (Outcome of Interest):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

25040	DM RENAL COMP T2 CONT
25041	DM RENAL COMP T1 CONT
25042	DM RENAL COMP T2 UNCNT
25043	DM RENAL COMP T1 UNCNT
25050	DM EYE COMP T2 CONT
25051	DM EYE COMP T1 CONT
25052	DM EYE COMP T2 UNCNT
25053	DM EYE COMP T1 UNCNT
25060	DM NEURO COMP T2 CONT
25061	DM NEURO COMP T1 CONT
25062	DM NEURO COMP T2 UNCNT
25063	DM NEURO COMP T1 UNCNT
25070	DM CIRCU DIS T2 CONT
25071	DM CIRCU DIS T1 CONT
25072	DM CIRCU DIS T2 UNCNT
25073	DM CIRCU DIS T1 UNCNT
25080	DM W COMP NEC T2 CONT
25081	DM W COMP NEC T1 CONT
25082	DM W COMP NEC T2 UNCNT
25083	DM W COMP NEC T1 UNCNT
25090	DM W COMPL NOS T2 CONT
25091	DM W COMPL NOS T1 CONT
25092	DM W COMPL NOS T2 UNCNT
25093	DM W COMPL NOS T1 UNCNT

**Diabetes (Population at Risk):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

25000	DM, T2, CONTROLLED
25001	DM, T1, CONTROLLED
25002	DM, T2, UNCONTROLLED
25003	DM, T1, UNCONTROLLED
25010	DM KETO T2, DM CONT
25011	DM KETO T1, DM CONT
25012	DM KETO T2, DM UNCONT
25013	DM KETO T1, DM UNCONT
25020	DM W/ HYPROSM T2, DM CONT
25021	DM W/ HYPROSM T1, DM CONT
25022	DM W/ HYPROSM T2, DM UNCNT
25023	DM W/ HYPROSM T1, DM UNCNT
25030	DM COMA NEC TYP II, DM CNT

### **Perforated appendix**

**Perforated appendix (Outcome of Interest):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

5400	AC APPEND W PERITONITIS
5401	ABSCESS OF APPENDIX

**Appendicitis (Population at Risk):**

ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Codes:

5400	AC APPEND W PERITONITIS
5401	ABSCESS OF APPENDIX
5409	ACUTE APPENDICITIS NOS
541	APPENDICITIS NOS

**Appendix B:**  
**DRGs and ICD-9-CM Codes for Major Surgery**  
**and Invasive Vascular Procedures**

## DRGs for Major Surgery Procedures

### **DRGs:**

DRG 1 MDC 1, CRANIOTOMY AGE >17 EXCEPT FOR TRAUMA  
DRG 2 MDC 1, CRANIOTOMY FOR TRAUMA AGE >17  
DRG 4 MDC 1, SPINAL PROCS  
DRG 5 MDC 1, EXTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCS  
DRG 49 MDC 3, MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCS  
DRG 75 MDC 4, MAJOR CHEST PROCS  
DRG 103 MDC 5, HEART TRANSPLANT  
DRG 104 MDC 5, CARDIAC VALVE PROCS W CARDIAC CATH  
DRG 105 MDC 5, CARDIAC VALVE PROCS W/O CARDIAC CATH  
DRG 106 MDC 5, CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH  
DRG 106 MDC 5, CORONARY BYPASS W/PTCA&  
DRG 107 MDC 5, CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH  
DRG 107 MDC 5, CORONARY BYPASS W/CARDIAC CATH&  
DRG 108 MDC 5, OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCS  
DRG 109 MDC 5, CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH&  
DRG 110 MDC 5, MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCS W CC  
DRG 111 MDC 5, MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCS W/O CC  
DRG 113 MDC 5, AMPUTA FOR CIRC SYSTEM DX EXCEPT UPPER LIMB & TOE  
DRG 114 MDC 5, UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTA FOR CIRC SYSTEM DX  
DRG 146 MDC 6, RECTAL RESECTION W CC  
DRG 147 MDC 6, RECTAL RESECTION W/O CC  
DRG 148 MDC 6, MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCS W CC  
DRG 149 MDC 6, MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCS W/O CC  
DRG 150 MDC 6, PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W CC  
DRG 151 MDC 6, PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/O CC  
DRG 154 MDC 6, STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROCS AGE >17 W CC  
DRG 155 MDC 6, STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROCS AGE >17 W/O CC  
DRG 159 MDC 6, HERNIA PROCS EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL AGE >17 W CC  
DRG 160 MDC 6, HERNIA PROCS EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL AGE >17 W/O CC  
DRG 164 MDC 6, APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC  
DRG 165 MDC 6, APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC  
DRG 166 MDC 6, APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC  
DRG 167 MDC 6, APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC  
DRG 191 MDC 7, PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCS W CC  
DRG 192 MDC 7, PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCS W/O CC  
DRG 193 MDC 7, BILIARY TRACT PROC, NOT CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W CC  
DRG 194 MDC 7, BILIA TRACT PROC, NOT CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W/O CC  
DRG 195 MDC 7, CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W CC  
DRG 196 MDC 7, CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W/O CC  
DRG 197 MDC 7, CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W CC  
DRG 198 MDC 7, CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W/O CC  
DRG 199 MDC 7, HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROC FOR MALIGNANCY  
DRG 200 MDC 7, HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY  
DRG 209 MDC 8, MAJOR JOINT & LIMB REATTACH PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY  
DRG 210 MDC 8, HIP & FEMUR PROCS EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT AGE >17 W CC  
DRG 211 MDC 8, HIP & FEMUR PROCS EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT AGE >17 W/O CC  
DRG 213 MDC 8, AMPUTA FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE DX  
DRG 214 MDC 8, BACK & NECK PROCS W CC  
DRG 215 MDC 8, BACK & NECK PROCS W/O CC  
DRG 218 MDC 8, LOW EXTR & HUMER PR, NOT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR AGE>17 W CC  
DRG 219 MDC 8, LOW EXTR & HUMER PR, NOT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR AGE>17 W/O CC  
DRG 221 MDC 8, KNEE PROCS W CC  
DRG 222 MDC 8, KNEE PROCS W/O CC  
DRG 226 MDC 8, SOFT TISSUE PROCS W CC  
DRG 227 MDC 8, SOFT TISSUE PROCS W/O CC  
DRG 230 MDC 8, LOCAL EXCIS & REMOVAL OF INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR  
DRG 231 MDC 8, LOCAL EXCIS & REMOVAL OF INT FIX DEVICES, NOT HIP/FEMUR  
DRG 257 MDC 9, TOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W CC  
DRG 258 MDC 9, TOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC  
DRG 259 MDC 9, SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W CC  
DRG 260 MDC 9, SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC  
DRG 261 MDC 9, BREAST PROC FOR NON-MALIG, NOT BIOPSY & LOCAL EXCISION  
DRG 263 MDC 9, SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC  
DRG 264 MDC 9, SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER, CELLULIT W/O CC  
DRG 265 MDC 9, SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID, NOT SKIN ULCER/CELLULITIS W CC  
DRG 266 MDC 9, SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID, NOT SKIN ULCER/CELLULITIS W/O CC  
DRG 285 MDC 10, AMPUTAT LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCR,NUTRIT,& METABOL DX  
DRG 286 MDC 10, ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCS

## DRGs for Major Surgery Procedures

DRG 287 MDC 10, SKIN GRAFT/WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DX  
DRG 288 MDC 10, O.R. PROCS FOR OBESITY  
DRG 289 MDC 10, PARATHYROID PROCS  
DRG 290 MDC 10, THYROID PROCS  
DRG 302 MDC 11, KIDNEY TRANSPLANT  
DRG 303 MDC 11, KIDNEY,URETER & MAJOR BLADDER PROCS FOR NEOPLASM  
DRG 304 MDC 11, KIDNEY,URETER & MAJOR BLADDER PR FOR NON-NEOPL W CC  
DRG 305 MDC 11, KIDNEY,URETE & MAJOR BLADDER PR FOR NON-NEOPL W/O CC  
DRG 306 MDC 11, PROSTATECTOMY W CC  
DRG 307 MDC 11, PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC  
DRG 310 MDC 11, TRANSURETHRAL PROCS W CC  
DRG 311 MDC 11, TRANSURETHRAL PROCS W/O CC  
DRG 334 MDC 12, MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCS W CC  
DRG 335 MDC 12, MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCS W/O CC  
DRG 336 MDC 12, TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W CC  
DRG 337 MDC 12, TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC  
DRG 353 MDC 13, PELVIC EVISCERAT, RADICAL HYSTER & RADICAL VULVECT  
DRG 354 MDC 13, UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVAR/ADNEXAL MALIG W CC  
DRG 355 MDC 13, UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVAR/ADNEX MALIG W/O CC  
DRG 356 MDC 13, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCS  
DRG 357 MDC 13, UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIG  
DRG 358 MDC 13, UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W CC  
DRG 359 MDC 13, UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W/O CC  
DRG 392 MDC 16, SPLENECTOMY AGE >17  
DRG 400 MDC 17, LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROC  
DRG 401 MDC 17, LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTH O.R. PROC W CC  
DRG 402 MDC 17, LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEM W OTH O.R. PROC W/O CC  
DRG 406 MDC 17, MYELOPROLIF DX/Poorly DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R.PROC W CC  
DRG 407 MDC 17, MYELOPROLIF DX/Poorly DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R.PROC W/O CC  
DRG 415 MDC 18, O.R. PROC FOR INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES  
DRG 439 MDC 21, SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES  
DRG 440 MDC 21, WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES  
DRG 458 MDC 22, NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W SKIN GRAFT  
DRG 459 MDC 22, NON-EXTEN BURNS W WOUND DEBRIDEMENT OR OTH O.R. PR  
DRG 468 MDC , EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS  
DRG 471 MDC 8, BILAT OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREM  
DRG 472 MDC 22, EXTENSIVE BURNS W O.R. PROC  
DRG 476 MDC , PROSTATIC O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS  
DRG 480 MDC , LIVER TRANSPLANT  
DRG 481 MDC , BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT  
DRG 482 MDC , TRACHEOSTOMY W MOUTH, LARYNX OR PHARYNX DISORDER  
DRG 483 MDC , TRACHEOSTOMY, NOT MOUTH, LARYNX OR PHARYNX DISORDER  
DRG 484 MDC 24, CRANIOTOMY FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA  
DRG 485 MDC 24, LIMB REATTACH,HIP & FEMUR PROC FOR MULT SIGNIF TRAUM  
DRG 486 MDC 24, OTHER O.R. PROCS FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA  
DRG 488 MDC 25, HIV W EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC  
DRG 491 MDC 8, MAJOR JOINT & LIMB REATTACHMENT PROCS OF UP EXTREM  
DRG 493 MDC 7, LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O CDE W/ CC!  
DRG 494 MDC 7, LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O CDE W/O CC!  
DRG 495 MDC , LUNG TRANSPLANT!  
DRG 496 MDC 8, COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION@  
DRG 497 MDC 8, SPINAL FUSION W CC@  
DRG 498 MDC 8, SPINAL FUSION W/O CC@  
DRG 499 MDC 8, BACK & NECK PROCS EXCEPT SPINAL FUSION W CC@  
DRG 500 MDC 8, BACK & NECK PROCS EXCEPT SPINAL FUSION W/O CC@  
DRG 501 MDC 8, KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W CC@  
DRG 502 MDC 8, KNEE PROCEDURES W/PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC@  
DRG 503 MDC 8, KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION@  
DRG 504 MDC 22, EXTN 3<sup>RD</sup> DEG BURN W/SKIN GRAFT W CC&  
DRG 506 MDC 22, FULL THICK BURN/SKIN GRAFT W CC&  
DRG 507 MDC 22, FULL THICK BURN W/SKIN GRAFT W/O CC&

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

<b>DRG 1 MDC 1, CRANIOTOMY AGE &gt;17 EXCEPT FOR TRAUMA</b>	
0112 OPEN CEREB MENINGES BX	3831 INTRACRAN VES RESEC-ANAS
0114 OPEN BRAIN BIOPSY	3841 INTRACRAN VES RESEC-REPL
0115 SKULL BIOPSY	3851 INTCRAN VAR V LIG-STRIP
0118 OTHER BRAIN DX PROCEDURE	3861 INTRACRAN VESSEL EXCIS
0119 OTHER SKULL DX PROCEDURE	3881 OCCLUS INTRACRAN VES NEC
0121 CRANIAL SINUS I & D	3928 EXTRACRAN-INTRACRAN BYPASS
0122 REMOV INTRACRAN STIMULAT	3951 CLIPPING OF ANEURYSM
0123 REOPEN CRANIOTOMY SITE	3952 ANEURYSM REPAIR NEC
0124 OTHER CRANIOTOMY	3953 ARTERIOVEN FISTULA REP
0125 OTHER CRANIECTOMY	
0131 INCISE CEREBRAL MENINGES	<b>DRG 2 MDC 1, CRANIOTOMY FOR TRAUMA AGE &gt;17</b>
0132 LOBOTOMY & TRACTOTOMY	0112 OPEN CEREB MENINGES BX
0139 OTHER BRAIN INCISION	0114 OPEN BRAIN BIOPSY
0141 THALAMUS OPERATIONS	0115 SKULL BIOPSY
0142 GLOBUS PALLIDUS OPS	0118 OTHER BRAIN DX PROCEDURE
0151 EX CEREB MENINGEAL LES	0119 OTHER SKULL DX PROCEDURE
0152 HEMISPERECTOMY	0121 CRANIAL SINUS I & D
0153 BRAIN LOBECTOMY	0122 REMOV INTRACRAN STIMULAT
0159 OTHER BRAIN EXCISION	0123 REOPEN CRANIOTOMY SITE
016 EXCISE SKULL LESION	0124 OTHER CRANIOTOMY
0201 LINEAR CRANIECTOMY	0125 OTHER CRANIECTOMY
0202 ELEVATE SKULL FX FRAGMNT	0131 INCISE CEREBRAL MENINGES
0203 SKULL FLAP FORMATION	0132 LOBOTOMY & TRACTOTOMY
0204 BONE GRAFT TO SKULL	0139 OTHER BRAIN INCISION
0205 SKULL PLATE INSERTION	0141 THALAMUS OPERATIONS
0206 CRANIAL OSTEOPLASTY NEC	0142 GLOBUS PALLIDUS OPS
0207 SKULL PLATE REMOVAL	0151 EX CEREB MENINGEAL LES
0211 SIMPLE SUTURE OF DURA	0152 HEMISPERECTOMY
0212 BRAIN MENINGE REPAIR NEC	0153 BRAIN LOBECTOMY
0213 MENINGE VESSEL LIGATION	0159 OTHER BRAIN EXCISION
0214 CHOROID PLEXECTOMY	016 EXCISE SKULL LESION
022 VENTRICULOSTOMY	0201 LINEAR CRANIECTOMY
0231 VENTRICL SHUNT-HEAD/NECK	0202 ELEVATE SKULL FX FRAGMNT
0232 VENTRI SHUNT-CIRCULA SYS	0203 SKULL FLAP FORMATION
0233 VENTRICL SHUNT-THORAX	0204 BONE GRAFT TO SKULL
0234 VENTRICL SHUNT-ABDOMEN	0205 SKULL PLATE INSERTION
0235 VENTRI SHUNT-UNINARY SYS	0206 CRANIAL OSTEOPLASTY NEC
0239 OTHER VENTRICULAR SHUNT	0207 SKULL PLATE REMOVAL
0242 REPLACE VENTRICLE SHUNT	0211 SIMPLE SUTURE OF DURA
0243 REMOVE VENTRICLE SHUNT	0212 BRAIN MENINGE REPAIR NEC
0291 LYSIS CORTICAL ADHESION	0213 MENINGE VESSEL LIGATION
0292 BRAIN REPAIR	0214 CHOROID PLEXECTOMY
0293 IMPLANT BRAIN STIMULATOR	022 VENTRICULOSTOMY
0294 INSERT/REPLAC SKULL TONG	0231 VENTRICL SHUNT-HEAD/NECK
0299 SKULL & BRAIN OP NEC	0232 VENTRI SHUNT-CIRCULA SYS
0401 ACOUSTIC NEUROTOMY	0233 VENTRICL SHUNT-THORAX
0441 DECOMPRESS TRIGEM ROOT	0234 VENTRICL SHUNT-ABDOMEN
0713 TRANSFRONT PITUITARY BX	0235 VENTRI SHUNT-UNINARY SYS
0714 TRANSPHEN PITUITARY BX	0239 OTHER VENTRICULAR SHUNT
0715 PITUITARY BIOPSY NOS	0242 REPLACE VENTRICLE SHUNT
0717 PINEAL BIOPSY	0243 REMOVE VENTRICLE SHUNT
0751 PINEAL FIELD EXPLORATION	0291 LYSIS CORTICAL ADHESION
0752 PINEAL GLAND INCISION	0292 BRAIN REPAIR
0753 PARTIAL PINEALECTOMY	0293 IMPLANT BRAIN STIMULATOR
0754 TOTAL PINEALECTOMY	0294 INSERT/REPLAC SKULL TONG
0759 PINEAL OPERATION NEC	0299 SKULL & BRAIN OP NEC
0761 EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSFRON	0401 ACOUSTIC NEUROTOMY
0762 EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSPHEN	0441 DECOMPRESS TRIGEM ROOT
0763 PART EXCIS PITUITARY NOS	0713 TRANSFRONT PITUITARY BX
0764 TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSFRON	0714 TRANSPHEN PITUITARY BX
0765 TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSPHEN	0715 PITUITARY BIOPSY NOS
0768 TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NEC	0717 PINEAL BIOPSY
0769 TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NOS	0751 PINEAL FIELD EXPLORATION
0771 PITUITARY FOSSA EXPLORAT	0752 PINEAL GLAND INCISION
0772 PITUITARY GLAND INCISION	0753 PARTIAL PINEALECTOMY
0779 PITUITARY OPERATION NEC	0754 TOTAL PINEALECTOMY
2992 DIVIS GLOSSOPHARYNG NERV	0759 PINEAL OPERATION NEC
3801 INTRACRAN VESSEL INCIS	0761 EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSFRON
3811 INTRACRAN ENDARTECTOMY	0762 EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSPHEN
	0763 PART EXCIS PITUITARY NOS

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

0764	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSFRON	3950	ANGIO/ATH NON-CORO VES%
0765	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSPHEN	3956	REPAIR VESS W TIS PATCH
0768	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NEC	3957	REP VESS W SYNTH PATCH
0769	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NOS	3958	REPAIR VESS W PATCH NOS
0771	PITUITARY FOSSA EXPLORAT	3959	REPAIR OF VESSEL NEC
0772	PITUITARY GLAND INCISION	398	VASCULAR BODY OPERATIONS
0779	PITUITARY OPERATION NEC	3992	VEIN INJECT-SCLEROS AGNT
2992	DIVIS GLOSSOPHARYNG NERV		
3801	INTRACRAN VESSEL INCIS		<b>DRG 49 MDC 3,</b>
3811	INTRACRAN ENDARTERECTOMY		<b>MAJOR HEAD &amp; NECK PROCS</b>
3831	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-ANAS	2096	IMPLT COCHLEAR PROST NOS
3841	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-REPL	2097	IMP/REP SCHAN COCH PROS
3851	INTCRAN VAR V LIG-STRIP	2098	IMP/REP MCHAN COCHL PROS
3861	INTRACRAN VESSEL EXCIS	252	PARTIAL GLOSSECTOMY
3881	OCCLUS INTRACRAN VES NEC	253	COMPLETE GLOSSECTOMY
3928	EXTRACRAN-INTRACR BYPASS	254	RADICAL GLOSSECTOMY
3951	CLIPPING OF ANEURYSM	2732	WIDE EXC BONY PALATE LES
3952	ANEURYSM REPAIR NEC	301	HEMILARYNGECTOMY
3953	ARTERIOVEN FISTULA REP	3029	OTHER PART LARYNGECTOMY
		4040	RAD NECK DISSECTION NOS
		4041	UNILAT RAD NECK DISSECT
		4042	BILAT RAD NECK DISSECT
		4050	RAD NODE DISSECTION NOS
		4059	RAD NODE DISSECTION NEC
		7631	PARTIAL MANDIBULECTOMY
		7641	TOT MANDIBULEC W RECONST
		7642	TOTAL MANDIBULECTOMY NEC
			<b>DRG 75 MDC 4,</b>
			<b>MAJOR CHEST PROCS</b>
0301	REMOVAL FB SPINAL CANAL	0716	THYMUS BIOPSY
0302	REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE	0780	THYMECTOMY NOS
0309	SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC	0781	PART EXCISION OF THYMUS
031	INTRASPIN NERVE ROOT DIV	0782	TOTAL EXCISION OF THYMUS
0321	PERCUTANEOUS CHORDOTOMY	0791	THYMUS FIELD EXPLORATION
0329	OTHER CHORDOTOMY	0792	INCISION OF THYMUS
0332	SPINAL CORD/MENINGES BX	0793	REPAIR OF THYMUS
0339	OTHER SPINAL DX PROC	0794	THYMUS TRANSPLANTATION
034	EXCIS SPINAL CORD LESION	0799	THYMUS OPERATION NEC
0351	SPINE MENINGOCELE REPAIR	3173	TRACHEA FISTULA CLOS NEC
0352	MYELOMENINGOCEL REPAIR	3175	TRACHEAL RECONSTRUCTION
0353	VERTEBRAL FX REPAIR	3179	OTHER TRACHEAL REPAIR
0359	SPINAL STRUCT REPAIR NEC	3209	OTH DESTRUCT BRONCH LES
036	SPINAL CORD ADHESIOLYSIS	321	OTHER BRONCHIAL EXCISION
0371	SUBARACH-PERITON SHUNT	3221	EMPHYSEMA BLEB PLICATION
0372	SUBARACH-URETERAL SHUNT	3222	LUNG VOL REDUCTION SURG%
0379	OTH SPINAL THECAL SHUNT	3229	DESTROY LOC LUNG LES NEC
0393	INSERT SPINAL STIMULATOR	323	SEGMENTAL LUNG RESECTION
0394	REMOVE SPINAL STIMULATOR	324	LOBECTOMY OF LUNG
0397	REVISE SPINE THECA SHUNT	325	COMPLETE PNEUMONECTOMY
0398	REMOVE SPINE THECA SHUNT	326	RAD DISSEC THORAC STRUCT
0399	SPINE CANAL STRUC OP NEC	329	OTHER EXCISION OF LUNG
7781	OTH CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY	330	INCISION OF BRONCHUS
7791	TOT CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY	331	INCISION OF LUNG
8050	EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC NOS	3325	OPEN BRONCHIAL BIOPSY
8051	EXCISION INTERVERT DISC	3328	OPEN LUNG BIOPSY
8059	OTH EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC	3334	THORACOPLASTY
8100	SPINAL FUSION NOS	3339	SURG COLLAPS OF LUNG NEC
8101	ATLAS-AXIS FUSION	3341	BRONCHIAL LACERAT SUTURE
8102	OTHER CERVICAL FUS ANT	3342	BRONCHIAL FISTULA CLOS
8103	OTHER CERVICAL FUS POST	3343	LUNG LACERATION CLOSURE
8104	DORSAL/DORSOLUM FUS ANT	3348	BRONCHIAL REPAIR NEC
8105	DORSAL/DORSOLUM FUS POST	3349	LUNG REPAIR NEC
8106	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS ANT	335	LUNG TRANSPLANT
8107	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS LAT	3392	BRONCHIAL LIGATION
8108	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS POST	3398	BRONCHIAL OPERATION NEC
8109	REFUSION OF SPINE	3399	LUNG OPERATION NEC
		3402	EXPLORATORY THORACOTOMY
		3403	REOPEN THORACOTOMY SITE
		3427	BIOPSY OF DIAPHRAGM
		343	DESTRUCT MEDIASTIN LES

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

3451	DECORTICATION OF LUNG	8856	CORONAR ARTERIOGR-2 CATH
3459	OTHER PLEURAL EXCISION	8857	CORONARY ARTERIOGRAM NEC
346	SCARIFICATION OF PLEURA	8858	NEGATVE-CONTR CARDIOGRAM
3473	CLOS THORACIC FISTUL NEC		
3474	PECTUS DEFORMITY REPAIR		
3481	EXCISE DIAPHRAGM LESION		
3482	SUTURE DIAPHRAGM LACERAT		
3483	CLOSE DIAPHRAGM FISTULA		
3484	OTHER DIAPHRAGM REPAIR		
3485	IMPLANT DIAPHRAGM PACEMAKE		
3489	DIAPHRAGM OPERATION NEC		
3493	REPAIR OF PLEURA		
3712	PERICARDIOTOMY		
3724	PERICARDIAL BIOPSY		
3731	PERICARDIECTOMY		
3791	OPN CHEST CARDIAC MASSAG		
3805	THORACIC VESSEL INC NEC		
3815	THORACIC ENDARTERECTOMY		
3835	THOR VESSEL RESECT/ANAST		
3845	RESECT THORAC VES W REPL		
3855	THORAC VAR V LIG-STRIP		
3865	THORACIC VESSEL EXCISION		
3885	OCCLUDE THORACIC VES NEC		
3954	RE-ENTRY OPERATION		
3998	HEMORRHAGE CONTROL NOS		
4022	EXCISE INT MAMMARY NODE		
4052	RAD DISSEC PERIAORT NODE		
4061	THORAC DUCT CANNULATION		
4062	THORACIC DUCT FISTULIZAT		
4063	CLOSE THORACIC DUCT FIST		
4064	LIGATE THORACIC DUCT		
4069	THORACIC DUCT OP NEC		
537	ABD REPAIR-DIAPHR HERNIA		
5380	THOR REP-DIAPH HERN NOS		
5381	DIAPHRAGMATIC PLICATION		
5382	PARASTERN HERNIA REPAIR		
<b>DRG 103 MDC 5,</b>			
<b>HEART TRANSPLANT</b>			
336	COMB HEART/LUNG TRANSPLA		
375	HEART TRANSPLANTATION		
<b>DRG 104 MDC 5,</b>			
<b>CARDIAC VALVE PROCS W CARDIAC CATH</b>			
3510	OPEN VALVULOPLASTY NOS		
3511	OPN AORTIC VALVULOPLASTY		
3512	OPN MITRAL VALVULOPLASTY		
3513	OPN PULMON VALVULOPLASTY		
3514	OPN TRICUS VALVULOPLASTY		
3520	REPLACE HEART VALVE NOS		
3521	REPLACE AORT VALV-TISSUE		
3522	REPLACE AORTIC VALVE NEC		
3523	REPLACE MITR VALV-TISSUE		
3524	REPLACE MITRAL VALVE NEC		
3525	REPLACE PULM VALV-TISSUE		
3526	REPLACE PULMON VALVE NEC		
3527	REPLACE TRIC VALV-TISSUE		
3528	REPLACE TRICUSP VALV NEC		
3721	RT HEART CARDIAC CATH		
3722	LEFT HEART CARDIAC CATH		
3723	RT/LEFT HEART CARD CATH		
3726	CARDIAC ELECTROPHY STIM		
3794	IMPLT/REPL CARDDEFIB TOT		
3795	IMPLT CARDIODEFIB LEADS		
3796	IMPLT CARDIODEFIB GENATR		
3797	REPL CARDIODEFIB LEADS		
3798	REPL CARDIODEFIB GENRATR		
8852	RT HEART ANGIOCARDIOGRAM		
8853	LT HEART ANGIOCARDIOGRAM		
8854	RT & LT HEART ANGIocard		
8855	CORONAR ARTERIOGR-1 CATH		
8856	CORONAR ARTERIOGR-2 CATH		
8857	CORONARY ARTERIOGRAM NEC		
8858	NEGATVE-CONTR CARDIOGRAM		
<b>DRG 105 MDC 5,</b>			
<b>CARDIAC VALVE PROCS W/O CARDIAC CATH</b>			
3510	OPEN VALVULOPLASTY NOS		
3511	OPN AORTIC VALVULOPLASTY		
3512	OPN MITRAL VALVULOPLASTY		
3513	OPN PULMON VALVULOPLASTY		
3514	OPN TRICUS VALVULOPLASTY		
3520	REPLACE HEART VALVE NOS		
3521	REPLACE AORT VALV-TISSUE		
3522	REPLACE AORTIC VALVE NEC		
3523	REPLACE MITR VALV-TISSUE		
3524	REPLACE MITRAL VALVE NEC		
3525	REPLACE PULM VALV-TISSUE		
3526	REPLACE PULMON VALVE NEC		
3527	REPLACE TRIC VALV-TISSUE		
3528	REPLACE TRICUSP VALV NEC		
3610	AORTOCORONARY BYPASS NOS		
3611	AORTOCOR BYPAS-1 COR ART		
3612	AORTOCOR BYPAS-2 COR ART		
3613	AORTOCOR BYPAS-3 COR ART		
3614	AORTCOR BYPAS-4+ COR ART		
3615	1 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS		
3616	2 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS		
3617	ABD-CORON ARTERY BYPASS#		
3619	HRT REVAS BYPS ANAS NEC		
3596	PERC HEART VALVULOPLASTY		
3601	PTCA-1 VESSEL W/O AGENT		
3602	PTCA-1 VESSEL WITH AGNT		
3605	PTCA-MULTIPLE VESSEL		
3721	RT HEART CARDIAC CATH		
3722	LEFT HEART CARDIAC CATH		
3723	RT/LEFT HEART CARD CATH		
8852	RT HEART ANGIOCARDIOGRAM		
8853	LT HEART ANGIOCARDIOGRAM		
8854	RT & LT HEART ANGIocard		
8855	CORONAR ARTERIOGR-1 CATH		
8856	CORONAR ARTERIOGR-2 CATH		
8857	CORONARY ARTERIOGRAM NEC		
8858	NEGATVE-CONTR CARDIOGRAM		
<b>DRG 106 MDC 5,</b>			
<b>CORONARY BYPASS W/CATH</b>			
3610	AORTOCORONARY BYPASS NOS		
3611	AORTOCOR BYPAS-1 COR ART		
3612	AORTOCOR BYPAS-2 COR ART		
3613	AORTOCOR BYPAS-3 COR ART		
3614	AORTCOR BYPAS-4+ COR ART		
3615	1 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS		
3616	2 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS		
3617	ABD-CORON ARTERY BYPASS#		
3619	HRT REVAS BYPS ANAS NEC		
<b>DRG 107 MDC 5,</b>			
<b>CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH</b>			
<b>DRG 107 MDC 5,</b>			
<b>CORONARY BYPASS W/CARDIAC CATH&amp;</b>			
3610	AORTOCORONARY BYPASS NOS		
3611	AORTOCOR BYPAS-1 COR ART		
3612	AORTOCOR BYPAS-2 COR ART		
3613	AORTOCOR BYPAS-3 COR ART		
3614	AORTCOR BYPAS-4+ COR ART		
3615	1 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS		
3616	2 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS		
3617	ABD-CORON ARTERY BYPASS#		
3619	HRT REVAS BYPS ANAS NEC		
<b>DRG 108 MDC 5,</b>			
<b>OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCS</b>			
3531	PAPILLARY MUSC OPS		

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

3532	CHORDAE TENDINAE OPS	8858	NEGATVE-CONTR CARDIOGRAM&
3533	ANNULOPLASTY		
3534	INFUNDIBULECTOMY		
3535	TRABECUL CARNEAE CORD OP		<b>DRG 110 MDC 5,</b>
3539	TISS ADJ TO VALVE OPS NEC		<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCS W CC</b>
3542	CREATE SEPTAL DEFECT		<b>DRG 111 MDC 5, MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR</b>
3550	PROSTH REP HRT SEPTA NOS		<b>PROCS W/O CC</b>
3551	PROS REP ATRIAL DEF-OPN	3500	CLOSED VALVOTOMY NOS
3552	PROS REPAIR ATRIA DEF-CL	3501	CLOSED AORTIC VALVOTOMY
3553	PROST REPAIR VENTRIC DEF	3502	CLOSED MITRAL VALVOTOMY
3554	PROS REP ENDOCAR CUSHION	3503	CLOSED PULMON VALVOTOMY
3560	GRFT REPAIR HRT SEPT NOS	3504	CLOSED TRICUSP VALVOTOMY
3561	GRAFT REPAIR ATRIAL DEF	3712	PERICARDIOTOMY
3562	GRAFT REPAIR VENTRIC DEF	3724	PERICARDIAL BIOPSY
3563	GRFT REP ENDOCAR CUSHION	3731	PERICARDIECTOMY
3570	HEART SEPTA REPAIR NOS	374	HEART & PERICARD REPAIR
3571	ATRIA SEPTA DEF REP NEC	3761	PULSATION BALLOON IMPLAN
3572	VENTR SEPTA DEF REP NEC	3762	IMPLANT HRT ASST SYS NEC
3573	ENDOCAR CUSHION REP NEC	3763	REPLACE HRT ASSIST SYST
3581	TOT REPAIR TETRAL FALLOT	3765	IMPL EXTERN HEART ASSIST%
3582	TOTAL REPAIR OF TAPVC	3766	IMPL INTERN HEART ASSIST%
3583	TOT REP TRUNCUS ARTERIOS	3767	IMPL CARDIOMYOSTIM SYSTEM&
3584	TOT COR TRANSPOS GRV VES	3791	OPN CHEST CARDIAC MASSAG
3591	INTERAT VEN RETRN TRANSP	3799	OTHER HEART/PERICARD OPS
3592	CONDUIT RT VENT-PUL ART	3804	INCISION OF AORTA
3593	CONDUIT LEFT VENTR-AORTA	3805	THORACIC VESSEL INC NEC
3594	CONDUIT ARTIUM-PULM ART	3806	ABDOMEN ARTERY INCISION
3595	HEART REPAIR REVISION	3807	ABDOMINAL VEIN INCISION
3598	OTHER HEART SEPTA OPS	3814	ENDARTERECTOMY OF AORTA
3599	OTHER HEART VALVE OPS	3815	THORACIC ENDARTERECTOMY
3603	OPEN CORONRY ANGIOPLASTY	3816	ABDOMINAL ENDARTERECTOMY
362	ARTERIAL IMPLANT REVASC	3834	AORTA RESECT & ANAST
363	HEART REVASCULARIZAT NEC	3835	THOR VESSEL RESECT/ANAST
3631	OPEN CHEST REVASC&	3836	ABD VESSEL RESECT/ANAST
3632	OTH TRANSMYOCARDIAL REVASC&	3837	ABD VEIN RESECT & ANAST
3639	OTH HEART REVASC&	3844	RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL
3691	CORON VESS ANEURYSM REP	3845	RESECT THORAC VES W REPL
3699	HEART VESSEL OP NEC	3846	ABD ARTERY RESEC W REPLA
3710	INCISION OF HEART NOS	3847	ABD VEIN RESECT W REPLAC
3711	CARDIOTOMY	3855	THORAC VAR V LIG-STRIP
3732	HEART ANEURYSM EXCISION	3864	EXCISION OF AORTA
3733	EXC/DEST OTH HRT LESION	3865	THORACIC VESSEL EXCISION
3735	PARTIAL VENTRICULECTOMY@	3866	ABDOMINAL ARTERY EXCIS
3766	IMP IMP PUL HRT ASST SYS@	3867	ABDOMINAL VEIN EXCISION
3844	RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL	3884	OCCLUDE AORTA NEC
3845	RESECT THORAC VES W REPL	3885	OCCLUDE THORACIC VES NEC
		3886	OCCLUDE ABD ARTERY NEC
		3887	OCCLUDE ABD VEIN NEC
		390	SYSTEMIC-PULM ART SHUNT
		391	INTRA-ABD VENOUS SHUNT
		3921	CAVAL-PULMON ART ANASTOM
		3922	AORTA-SUBCLV-CAROT BYPAS
		3923	INTRATHORACIC SHUNT NEC
		3924	AORTA-RENAL BYPASS
		3925	AORTA-ILIAC-FEMOR BYPASS
		3926	INTRA-ABDOMIN SHUNT NEC
		3952	ANEURYSM REPAIR NEC
		3954	RE-ENTRY OPERATION
			<b>DRG 113 MDC 5,</b>
			<b>AMPUTA FOR CIRC SYSTEM DX EXCEPT UPPER</b>
			<b>LIMB &amp; TOE</b>
		8410	LOWER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS
		8412	AMPUTATION THROUGH FOOT
		8413	DISARTICULATION OF ANKLE
		8414	AMPUTAT THROUGH MALLEOLI
		8415	BELLOW KNEE AMPUTAT NEC
		8416	DISARTICULATION OF KNEE
		8417	ABOVE KNEE AMPUTATION
		8418	DISARTICULATION OF HIP
		8419	HINDQUARTER AMPUTATION
		8491	AMPUTATION NOS

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

<b>DRG 114 MDC 5, UPPER LIMB &amp; TOE AMPUTA FOR CIRC SYSTEM DX</b>	4682      INTRA-ABD LG BOWEL MANIP
8400      UPPER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS	4691      MYOTOMY OF SIGMOID COLON
8401      FINGER AMPUTATION	4692      MYOTOMY OF COLON NEC
8402      THUMB AMPUTATION	4693      REVISE SM BOWEL ANASTOM
8403      AMPUTATION THROUGH HAND	4694      REVISE LG BOWEL ANASTOM
8404      DISARTICULATION OF WRIST	4699      INTESTINAL OP NEC
8405      AMPUTATION THRU FOREARM	4792      CLOSE APPENDICEAL FISTUL
8406      DISARTICULATION OF ELBOW	481      PROCTOSTOMY
8407      AMPUTATION THRU HUMERUS	4871      SUTURE OF RECTAL LACER
8408      SHOULDER DISARTICULATION	4872      CLOSURE OF PROCTOSTOMY
8409      FOREQUARTER AMPUTATION	4874      RECTORECTOSTOMY
8411      TOE AMPUTATION	4875      ABDOMINAL PROCTOPEXY
843      AMPUTATION STUMP REVIS	4876      PROCTOPEXY NEC
	7052      RECTOCELE REPAIR
	7072      REPAIR COLOVAGIN FISTULA
	7073      REPAIR RECTOVAG FISTULA
	7074      REP VAGINOENT FISTUL NEC
<b>DRG 146 MDC 6, RECTAL RESECTION W CC</b>	
<b>DRG 147 MDC 6, RECTAL RESECTION W/O CC</b>	
4841      SOAVE SUBMUC RECT RESECT	<b>DRG 150 MDC 6, PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W CC</b>
4849      PULL-THRU RECT RESEC NEC	<b>DRG 151 MDC 6, PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/O CC</b>
485      ABD-PERINEAL RECT RESECT	545      PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS
4861      TRANSSAC RECTOSIGMOIDECT	5451      LAP PERITON ADHESIOLYSIS@
4862      ANT RECT RESECT W COLOST	5459      OTH PERITON ADHESIOLYSIS@
4863      ANTERIOR RECT RESECT NEC	
4864      POSTERIOR RECT RESECTION	<b>DRG 154 MDC 6, STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL &amp; DUODENAL PROCS AGE &gt;17 W CC</b>
4865      DUHAMEL RECTAL RESECTION	<b>DRG 155 MDC 6, STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL &amp; DUODENAL PROCS AGE &gt;17 W/O CC</b>
4869      RECTAL RESECTION NEC	2931      CRICOPHARYNGEAL MYOTOMY
688      PELVIC EVISCERATION	2932      PHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULEC
<b>DRG 148 MDC 6, MAJOR SMALL &amp; LARGE BOWEL PROCS W CC</b>	2933      PHARYNGETOMY
<b>DRG 149 MDC 6, MAJOR SMALL &amp; LARGE BOWEL PROCS W/O CC</b>	2939      EXCIS/DESTR LES PHAR NEC
4550      INTEST SEG ISOLAT NOS	3173      TRACHEA FISTULA CLOS NEC
4551      SM BOWEL SEGMENT ISOLAT	3805      THORACIC VESSEL INC NEC
4552      LG BOWEL SEGMENT ISOLAT	3835      THOR VESSEL RESECT/ANAST
4561      MULT SEG SM BOWEL EXCIS	3845      RESECT THORAC VES W REPL
4562      PART SM BOWEL RESECT NEC	3865      THORACIC VESSEL EXCISION
4563      TOTAL REMOVAL SM BOWEL	3885      OCCLUDE THORACIC VES NEC
4571      MULT SEG LG BOWEL EXCIS	391      INTRA-ABD VENOUS SHUNT
4572      CECECTOMY	4201      ESOPHAGEAL WEB INCISION
4573      RIGHT HEMICOLECTOMY	4209      ESOPHAGEAL INCISION NEC
4574      TRANSVERSE COLON RESECT	4210      ESOPHAGOSTOMY NOS
4575      LEFT HEMICOLECTOMY	4211      CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY
4576      SIGMOIDECTOMY	4212      ESOPH POUCH EXTERIORIZAT
4579      PART LG BOWEL EXCIS NEC	4219      EXT FISTULIZAT ESOPH NEC
458      TOT INTRA-ABD COLECTOMY	4221      ESOPHAGOSCOPY BY INCIS
4590      INTESTINAL ANASTOM NOS	4225      OPEN BIOPSY OF ESOPHAGUS
4591      SM-TO-SM BOWEL ANASTOM	4231      LOC EXCIS ESOPH DIVERTIC
4592      SM BOWEL-RECT STUMP ANAS	4232      LOCAL EXCIS ESOPHAG NEC
4593      SMALL-TO-LARGE BOWEL NEC	4239      DESTRUCT ESOPHAG LES NEC
4594      LG-TO-LG BOWEL ANASTOM	4240      ESOPHAGECTOMY NOS
4595      ANAL ANASTOMOSIS	4241      PARTIAL ESOPHAGECTOMY
4601      SM BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION	4242      TOTAL ESOPHAGECTOMY
4602      RESECT EXT SEG SM BOWEL	4251      THORAC ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOS
4603      LG BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION	4252      THORAC ESOPHAGOGASTROST
4604      RESECT EXT SEG LG BOWEL	4253      THORAC SM BOWEL INTERPOS
4610      COLOSTOMY NOS	4254      THORAC ESOPHAGOENTER NEC
4611      TEMPORARY COLOSTOMY	4255      THORAC LG BOWEL INTERPOS
4613      PERMANENT COLOSTOMY NEC	4256      THORAC ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC
4620      ILEOSTOMY NOS	4258      THORAC INTERPOSITION NEC
4621      TEMPORARY ILEOSTOMY	4259      THORAC ESOPHAG ANAST NEC
4622      CONTINENT ILEOSTOMY	4261      STERN ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOST
4623      PERMANENT ILEOSTOMY NEC	4262      STERN ESOPHAGOGASTROSTOM
4673      SMALL BOWEL SUTURE NEC	4263      STERN SM BOWEL INTERPOS
4674      CLOSE SM BOWEL FIST NEC	4264      STERN ESOPHAGOENTER NEC
4675      SUTURE LG BOWEL LACERAT	4265      STERN LG BOWEL INTERPOS
4676      CLOSE LG BOWEL FISTULA	4266      STERN ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC
4679      REPAIR OF INTESTINE NEC	
4680      INTRA-AB BOWEL MANIP NOS	
4681      INTRA-ABD SM BOWEL MANIP	

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

4268	STERN INTERPOSITION NEC	5472	ABDOMEN WALL REPAIR NEC
4269	STERN ESOPHAG ANAST NEC		<b>DRG 164 MDC 6, APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC</b>
427	ESOPHAGOMYOTOMY		<b>DRG 165 MDC 6, APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC</b>
4282	SUTURE ESOPHAGEAL LACER	470	APPENDECTOMY
4283	ESOPHAGOSTOMY CLOSURE	4701	LAP APPENDECTOMY#
4284	ESOPH FISTULA REPAIR NEC	4709	OTHER APPENDECTOMY#
4285	ESOPHAG STRICTURE REPAIR	472	DRAIN APPENDICEAL ABSC
4286	PROD SUBQ TUNNEL NO ANAS	4799	APPENDICEAL OPS NEC
4287	ESOPHAGEAL GRAFT NEC		<b>DRG 166 MDC 6, APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC</b>
4289	ESOPHAGEAL REPAIR NEC		<b>DRG 167 MDC 6, APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC</b>
4291	LIGATION ESOPH VARIX	470	APPENDECTOMY
430	GASTROTOMY	4701	LAP APPENDECTOMY#
433	PYLOROMYOTOMY	4709	OTHER APPENDECTOMY#
4342	LOCAL GASTR EXCISION NEC	472	DRAIN APPENDICEAL ABSC
4349	LOCAL GASTR DESTRUCT NEC	4799	APPENDICEAL OPS NEC
435	PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY		<b>DRG 191 MDC 7, PANCREAS, LIVER &amp; SHUNT PROCS W CC</b>
436	DISTAL GASTRECTOMY		<b>DRG 192 MDC 7, PANCREAS, LIVER &amp; SHUNT PROCS W/O CC</b>
437	PART GASTREC W JEJ ANAST	391	INTRA-ABD VENOUS SHUNT
4381	PART GAST W JEJ TRANSPOS	500	HEPATOTOMY
4389	PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY NEC	5021	MARSUPIALIZAT LIVER LES
4391	TOT GAST W INTES INTERPO	5022	PARTIAL HEPAPECTOMY
4399	TOTAL GASTRECTOMY NEC	5029	DESTRU HEPATIC LES NEC
4400	VAGOTOMY NOS	503	HEPATIC LOBECTOMY
4401	TRUNCAL VAGOTOMY	504	TOTAL HEPAPECTOMY
4402	HIGHLY SELECT VAGOTOMY	5061	CLOSURE LIVER LACERAT
4403	SELECTIVE VAGOTOMY NEC	5069	LIVER REPAIR NEC
4411	TRANSABDOMIN GASTROSCOPY	5143	CHOLEDOCHOHEPAT INTUBAT
4415	OPEN GASTRIC BIOPSY	5182	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROTOM
4421	DILATE PYLORUS, INCISION	5183	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROPLAS
4429	OTHER PYLOROPLASTY	5201	CATH DRAIN-PANCREAT CYST
4431	HIGH GASTRIC BYPASS	5209	PANCREATOTOMY NEC
4439	GASTROENTEROSTOMY NEC	5222	OTHER DESTRU PANCREA LES
4440	SUTURE PEPTIC ULCER NOS	523	PANCREAT CYST MARSUPIALI
4441	SUT GASTRIC ULCER SITE	524	INT DRAIN PANCREAT CYST
4442	SUTURE DUODEN ULCER SITE	5251	PROXIMAL PANCREATECTOMY
445	REVISION GASTRIC ANASTOM	5252	DISTAL PANCREATECTOMY
4461	SUTURE GASTRIC LACERAT	5253	RAD SUBTOT PANCREATECTOM
4463	CLOSE GASTRIC FISTUL NEC	5259	PARTIAL PANCREATECT NEC
4464	GASTROPEXY	526	TOTAL PANCREATECTOMY
4465	ESOPHAGOGASTROPLASTY	527	RAD PANCREATICODUODENECT
4466	CREAT ESOPHAGASTR SPHINC	5280	PANCREAT TRANSPLANT NOS
4469	GASTRIC REPAIR NEC	5281	REIMPLANT PANCREATIC TIS
4491	LIGATE GASTRIC VARICES	5282	PANCREATIC HOMOTRANSPLAN
4492	INTRAOP GASTRIC MANIPUL	5283	PANCREATIC HETEROTRANSPL
4499	GASTRIC OPERATION NEC	5292	CANNULATION PANCREA DUC
4501	DUODENAL INCISION	5295	PANCREATIC REPAIR NEC
4531	OTH EXCISE DUODENUM LES	5296	PANCREATIC ANASTOMOSIS
4532	DESTRUCT DUODEN LES NEC	5299	PANCREATIC OPERATION NEC
4671	DUODENAL LACERAT SUTURE	5494	CREAT PERITONEOVAS SHUNT
4672	DUODENAL FISTULA CLOSURE		<b>DRG 193 MDC 7, BILIARY TRACT PROC, NOT CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W CC</b>
5182	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROTOM		<b>DRG 194 MDC 7, BILIA TRACT PROC, NOT CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W/O CC</b>
5183	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROPLAS	5102	TROCAR CHOLECYSTOSTOMY
527	RAD PACREATICOUDENEECT	5103	CHOLECYSTOSTOMY NEC
537	ABD REPAIR-DIAPHR HERNIA	5104	CHOLECYSTOTOMY NEC
5380	THOR REP-DIAPH HERN NOS	5122	TOTAL CHOLECYSTECTOMY
5381	DIAPHRAGMATIC PLICATION		
5382	PARASTERN HERNIA REPAIR		
	<b>DRG 159 MDC 6, HERNIA PROCS EXCEPT INGUINAL &amp; FEMORAL AGE &gt;17 W CC</b>		
	<b>DRG 160 MDC 6, HERNIA PROCS EXCEPT INGUINAL &amp; FEMORAL AGE &gt;17 W/O CC</b>		
5341	UMBIL HERNIA REPAIR-GRFT		
5349	UMBIL HERNIA REPAIR NEC		
5351	INCISIONAL HERNIA REPAIR		
5359	ABD WALL HERN REPAIR NEC		
5361	INCIS HERNIA REPAIR-GRFT		
5369	ABD HERN REPAIR-GRFT NEC		
539	OTHER HERNIA REPAIR		
5471	REPAIR OF GASTROSCHISIS		

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

5123	LAP CHOLE	<b>DRG 200 MDC 7, HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY</b>
5131	GB-TO-HEPAT DUCT ANAST	4411 TRANSABDOMIN GASTROSCOPY
5132	GB-TO-INTESTINE ANASTOM	5012 OPEN LIVER BIOPSY
5133	GB-TO-PANCREAS ANASTOM	5019 HEPATIC DX PROC NEC
5134	GB-TO-STOMACH ANASTOMOS	5113 OPEN BILIARY TRACT BX
5135	GALLBLADDER ANASTOM NEC	5119 BILIARY TR DX PROC NEC
5136	CHOLEDOCHOENTEROSTOMY	5212 OPEN PANCREATIC BIOPSY
5137	HEPATIC DUCT-GI ANASTOM	5219 PANCREATIC DX PROC NEC
5139	BILE DUCT ANASTOMOS NEC	5411 EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY
5141	CDE FOR CALCULUS REMOV	5419 LAPAROTOMY NEC
5142	CDE FOR OBSTRUCTION NEC	5421 LAPAROSCOPY
5149	INCIS OBSTR BILE DUC NEC	5423 PERITONEAL BIOPSY
5151	COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION	5429 ABD REGION DX PROC NEC
5159	BILE DUCT INCISION NEC	8753 INTRAOPER CHOLANGIOGRAM
5161	EXCIS CYST DUCT REMANT	
5162	EXCIS AMPULLA OF VATER	
5163	COMMON DUCT EXCIS NEC	
5169	BILE DUCT EXCISION NEC	
5171	SIMPLE SUT-COMMON DUCT	
5172	CHOLEDOCHOPLASTY	
5179	BILE DUCT REPAIR NEC	<b>DRG 209 MDC 8, MAJOR JOINT &amp; LIMB REATTACH PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY</b>
5181	SPHINCTER OF ODDI DILAT	8151 TOTAL HIP REPLACEMENT
5189	SPHINCT OF ODDI OP NEC	8152 PARTIAL HIP REPLACEMENT
5191	REPAIR GB LACERATION	8153 REVISE HIP REPLACEMENT
5192	CLOSURE CHOLECYSTOSTOMY	8154 TOTAL KNEE REPLACEMENT
5193	CLOS BILIARY FISTUL NEC	8155 REVISE KNEE REPLACEMENT
5194	REVIS BILE TRACT ANASTOM	8156 TOTAL ANKLE REPLACEMENT
5195	REMOVE BILE DUCT PROSTH	8426 FOOT REATTACHMENT
5199	BILIARY TRACT OP NEC	8427 LOWER LEG/ANKLE REATTACH
		8428 THIGH REATTACHMENT
<b>DRG 195 MDC 7, CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W CC</b>		<b>DRG 210 MDC 8, HIP &amp; FEMUR PROCS EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT AGE &gt;17 W CC</b>
<b>DRG 196 MDC 7, CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W/O CC</b>		<b>DRG 211 MDC 8, HIP &amp; FEMUR PROCS EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT AGE &gt;17 W/O CC</b>
5121	OTH PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#	7705 FEMORAL SEQUESTRECTOMY
5122	TOTAL CHOLECYSTECTOMY	7725 FEMORAL WEDGE OSTEOTOMY
5123	LAP CHOLE	7735 FEMORAL DIVISION NEC
5124	LAP PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#	7785 PART OSTECTOMY-FEMUR
5141	CDE FOR CALCULUS REMOV	7795 TOT OSTECTOMY-FEMUR
5142	CDE FOR OBSTRUCTION NEC	7805 BONE GRAFT TO FEMUR
5151	COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION	7815 APPLE EXT FIX-FEMUR
<b>DRG 197 MDC 7, CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W CC</b>		7825 EPIPHYSEAL STAPLE-FEMUR
<b>DRG 198 MDC 7, CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W/O CC</b>		7835 FEMUR LENGTH CHANGE
5121	OTH PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#	7845 OTH FEMUR REPAIR/PLASTIC
5122	TOTAL CHOLECYSTECTOMY	7855 INTERNAL FIXATION-FEMUR
5123	LAP CHOLE	7875 OSTEOCLASIS-FEMUR
<b>DRG 199 MDC 7, HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROC FOR MALIGNANCY</b>		7895 INSERT BONE STIM-FEMUR
4411	TRANSABDOMIN GASTROSCOPY	7915 CLOSED RED-INT FIX FEMUR
5012	OPEN LIVER BIOPSY	7925 OPEN REDUCTION-FEMUR FX
5019	HEPATIC DX PROC NEC	7935 OPEN REDUC-INT FIX FEMUR
5113	OPEN BILIARY TRACT BX	7945 CLOSE REDUC-FEMUR EPIPHY
5119	BILIARY TR DX PROC NEC	7955 OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-FEMUR
5212	OPEN PANCREATIC BIOPSY	7965 DEBRID OPN FX-FEMUR
5219	PANCREATIC DX PROC NEC	7985 OPEN REDUC-HIP DISLOCAT
5411	EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY	7995 FEMUR INJURY OP NOS
5419	LAPAROTOMY NEC	8005 ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-HIP
5421	LAPAROSCOPY	8015 OTH ARTHROTOMY-HIP
5423	PERITONEAL BIOPSY	8045 HIP STRUCTURE DIVISION
5429	ABD REGION DX PROC NEC	8075 HIP SYNOVECTOMY
8753	INTRAOPER CHOLANGIOGRAM	8095 EXCISION OF HIP NEC
		8121 ARTHRODESIS OF HIP
		8140 REPAIR OF HIP, NEC
		8312 ADDUCTOR TENOTOMY OF HIP
<b>DRG 213 MDC 8, AMPUTA FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM &amp; CONN TISSUE DX</b>		
8400	UPPER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS	
8403	AMPUTATION THROUGH HAND	

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

8404	DISARTICULATION OF WRIST	7827	EPIPHYS STAPLE-TIB/FIBUL
8405	AMPUTATION THRU FOREARM	7832	HUMERUS LENGTH CHANGE
8406	DISARTICULATION OF ELBOW	7837	TIBIA/FIBULA LNGTH CHNGE
8407	AMPUTATION THRU HUMERUS	7842	OTH HUMERUS REPAIR/PLAST
8408	SHOULDER DISARTICULATION	7847	OTH TIB/FIB REPAIR/PLAST
8409	FOREQUARTER AMPUTATION	7852	INT FIXATION-HUMERUS
8410	LOWER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS	7857	INT FIXATION-TIBIA/FIBUL
8412	AMPUTATION THROUGH FOOT	7872	OSTEOCLASIS-HUMERUS
8413	DISARTICULATION OF ANKLE	7877	OSTEOCLASIS-TIBIA/FIBULA
8414	AMPUTAT THROUGH MALLEOLI	7892	INSERT BONE STIM-HUMERUS
8415	BELOW KNEE AMPUTAT NEC	7897	INSER BONE STIM-TIB/FIB
8416	DISARTICULATION OF KNEE	7911	CLOS RED-INT FIX HUMERUS
8417	ABOVE KNEE AMPUTATION	7916	CL RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBU
8418	DISARTICULATION OF HIP	7921	OPEN REDUC-HUMERUS FX
8419	HINDQUARTER AMPUTATION	7926	OPEN REDUC-TIBIA/FIB FX
843	AMPUTATION STUMP REVIS	7931	OPEN RED-INT FIX HUMERUS
8491	AMPUTATION NOS	7936	OP RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBUL
		7941	CLOSE RED-HUMERUS EPIPHY
		7946	CLS RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHY
<b>DRG 214 MDC 8, BACK &amp; NECK PROCS W CC</b>		7951	OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-HUMER
<b>DRG 215 MDC 8, BACK &amp; NECK PROCS W/O CC</b>		7956	OP RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHYS
0302	REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE	7961	DEBRID OPEN FX-HUMERUS
0309	SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC	7966	DEBRID OPN FX-TIBIA/FIB
031	INTRASPIN NERVE ROOT DIV	7987	OPEN REDUC-ANKLE DISLOC
0332	SPINAL CORD/MENINGES BX	7991	HUMERUS INJURY OP NOS
0339	OTHER SPINAL DX PROC	7996	TIBIA/FIBULA INJ OP NOS
034	EXCIS SPINAL CORD LESION	7997	METATARS/TARS INJ OP NOS
0353	VERTEBRAL FX REPAIR	8017	OTH ARTHROTOMY-ANKLE
0359	SPINAL STRUCT REPAIR NEC	8047	ANKLE STRUCTURE DIVISION
036	SPINAL CORD ADHESIOLYSIS	8077	ANKLE SYNOVECTOMY
0393	INSERT SPINAL STIMULATOR	8087	DESTRUCC-ANKLE LESION NEC
0394	REMOVE SPINAL STIMULATOR	8097	EXCISION OF ANKLE NEC
0397	REVISE SPINE THECA SHUNT	8099	EXCISION OF JOINT NEC
0398	REMOVE SPINE THECA SHUNT	8111	ANKLE FUSION
0399	SPINE CANAL STRUC OP NEC	8112	TRIPLE ARTHRODESIS
8050	EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC NOS	8149	OTHER REPAIR OF ANKLE
8051	EXCISION INTERVERT DISC	8448	IMPLANT LEG PROSTHESIS
8059	OTH TOT HIP REPLACEMENT		
8100	SPINAL FUSION NOS		
8101	ATLAS-AXIS FUSION		
8102	OTHER CERVICAL FUS ANT		
8103	OTHER CERVICAL FUS POST		
8104	DORSAL/DORSOLUM FUS ANT		
8105	DORSAL/DORSOLUM FUS POST		
8106	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS ANT		
8107	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS LAT		
8108	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS POST		
8109	REFUSION OF SPINE		
<b>DRG 218 MDC 8, LOW EXTR &amp; HUMER PR, NOT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR AGE&gt;17 W CC</b>			
<b>DRG 219 MDC 8, LOW EXTR &amp; HUMER PR, NOT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR AGE&gt;17 W/O CC</b>			
7702	HUMERUS SEQUESTRECTOMY	7706	PATELLAR SEQUESTRECTOMY
7707	TIBIA/FIBULA SEQUESTREC	7726	PATELLAR WEDGE OSTEOTOMY
7722	HUMERUS WEDGE OSTEOTOMY	7736	PATELLAR DIVISION NEC
7727	TIBIA/FIBUL WEDG OSTEOT	7786	PARTIAL PATELECTOMY
7732	HUMERUS DIVISION NEC	7796	TOTAL PATELECTOMY
7737	TIBIA/FIBULA DIV NEC	7806	BONE GRAFT TO PATELLA
7782	PARTIAL HUMERECTOMY NEC	7816	PERIOSTEAL SUTUR-PATELLA
7787	PART OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA	7846	OTH PATELLA REPAIR/PLAST
7792	TOTAL OSTECTOMY-HUMERUS	7856	INTERNAL FIX-PATELLA
7797	TOT OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA	7876	OSTEOCLASIS-PATELLA
7802	BONE GRAFT TO HUMERUS	7896	INSERT BONE STIM-PATELLA
7807	BONE GRAFT-TIBIA/FIBULA	7986	OPEN REDUC-KNEE DISLOCAT
7812	PERIOSTEAL SUT-HUMERUS	8016	OTH ARTHROTOMY-KNEE
7817	PERIOST SUT-TIBIA/FIBULA	8046	KNEE STRUCTURE DIVISION
7822	EPIPHYS STAPLE-HUMERUS	806	EXCIS KNEE SEMILUN CARTL
		8076	KNEE SYNOVECTOMY
		8096	EXCISION OF KNEE NEC
		8122	ARTHRODESIS OF KNEE
		8142	FIVE-IN-ONE KNEE REPAIR
		8143	TRIAD KNEE REPAIR
		8144	PATELLAR STABILIZATION
		8145	CRUCIATE LIG REPAIR NEC
		8146	COLLATERL LIG REPAIR NEC
		8147	OTHER REPAIR OF KNEE

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

<b>DRG 226 MDC 8, SOFT TISSUE PROCS W CC</b>	7710 OTHER BONE INCISION NOS
<b>DRG 227 MDC 8, SOFT TISSUE PROCS W/O CC</b>	7711 OTHER CHEST CAGE INCIS
543 DESTRUCT ABD WALL LESION	7712 OTHER HUMERUS INCISION
8070 SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NOS	7713 OTHER RADIUS/ULNA INCIS
8079 SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NEC	7716 OTHER PATELLAR INCISION
8195 SUTUR CAPSUL/LIG LEG NEC	7717 OTHER TIBIA/FIBULA INCIS
8301 TENDON SHEATH EXPLORAT	7719 BONE INCIS W/O DIV NEC
8302 MYOTOMY	7760 LOC EXC BONE LESION NOS
8303 BURSOTOMY	7761 EXC CHEST CAGE BONE LES
8309 SOFT TISSUE INCISION NEC	7762 LOC EXC BONE LES HUMERUS
8313 OTHER TENOTOMY	7763 LOC EXC LES RADIUS/ULNA
8314 FASCIOTOMY	7766 LOC EXC BONE LES PATELLA
8319 SOFT TISSUE DIVISION NEC	7767 LOC EXC LES TIBIA/FIBULA
8321 SOFT TISSUE BIOPSY	7769 LOC EXC BONE LESION NEC
8329 SOFT TISSUE DX PROC NEC	7770 EXCISE BONE FOR GRAFT NOS
8331 EXCIS LES TENDON SHEATH	7771 EX CHEST CAGE BONE-GFT
8332 EXCIS LESION OF MUSCLE	7772 EXCISE HUMERUS FOR GRAFT
8339 EXC LES SOFT TISSUE NEC	7773 EXCIS RADIUS/ULNA-GRAFT
8341 TENDON EXCISION FOR GRAFT	7776 EXCISE PATELLA FOR GRAFT
8342 OTHER TENONECTOMY	7777 EXCISE TIB/FIB FOR GRAFT
8343 MUSC/FASC EXCIS FOR GRAFT	7779 EXCISE BONE FOR GFT NEC
8344 OTHER FASCIECTOMY	7860 REMOVE IMP DEVICE NOS
8345 OTHER MYECTOMY	7861 REMOV IMP DEV-CHEST CAGE
8349 OTHER SOFT TISSUE EXCIS	7862 REMOVE IMPL DEV-HUMERUS
835 BURSECTOMY	7863 REMOV IMP DEV-RADIUS/ULN
8361 TENDON SHEATH SUTURE	7864 REMOV IMP DEV-METAC/CARP
8362 DELAYED TENDON SUTURE	7866 REMOV IMP DEVICE-PATELLA
8364 OTHER SUTURE OF TENDON	7867 REMOV IMP DEV-TIB/FIBULA
8365 OTHER MUSCLE/FASC SUTURE	7868 REMOVE IMP DEV-METAT/TAR
8371 TENDON ADVANCEMENT	7869 REMOVE IMPL DEVICE NEC
8372 TENDON RECESSION	8000 ARTHROT & PROS REMOV NOS
8373 TENDON REATTACHMENT	8001 ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-SHLDR
8374 MUSCLE REATTACHMENT	8002 ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-ELBOW
8375 TENDON TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT	8003 ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-WRIST
8376 OTHER TENDON TRANSPOSIT	8004 ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-HAND
8377 MUSCLE TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT	8006 ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-KNEE
8379 OTHER MUSCLE TRANSPOSIT	8007 ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-ANKLE
8381 TENDON GRAFT	8008 ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-FOOT
8382 MUSCLE OR FASCIA GRAFT	8009 ARTHROT & PROS REMOV NEC
8383 TENDON PULLEY RECONSTRUC	8080 DESTRUCT JOINT LES NOS
8385 MUSC/TEND LNG CHANGE NEC	8081 DESTRU-SHOULDER LES NEC
8386 QUADRICEPSPLASTY	8082 DESTRU-ELBOW LESION NEC
8387 OTHER PLASTIC OPS MUSCLE	8086 DESTRUCT-KNEE LESION NEC
8388 OTHER PLASTIC OPS TENDON	8089 DESTRUCT JOINT LES NEC
8389 OTHER PLASTIC OPS FASCIA	
8391 ADHESIOLYSIS MUS/TEN/FAS	<b>DRG 257 MDC 9, TOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W CC</b>
8392 INSERT SKEL MUSC STIMULA	<b>DRG 258 MDC 9, TOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O</b>
8393 REMOV SKEL MUSC STIMULAT	CC
8399 MUS/TEN/FAS/BUR OP NEC	8531 UNILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLAST
864 RADICAL EXCIS SKIN LES	8532 BILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLASTY
8681 REPAIR FACIAL WEAKNESS	8533 UNIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLNT
	8534 UNILAT SUBQ MAMMECT NEC
<b>DRG 230 MDC 8, LOCAL EXCIS &amp; REMOVAL OF INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP &amp; FEMUR</b>	8535 BIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLANT
7715 OTHER FEMORAL INCISION	8536 BILAT SUBQ MAMMECTOM NEC
7765 LOC EXC BONE LES FEMUR	8541 UNILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY
7775 EXCISE FEMUR FOR GRAFT	8542 BILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY
7865 REMOVE IMP DEVICE-FEMUR	8543 UNILAT EXTN SIMP MASTEC
8085 DESTRUCT-HIP LESION NEC	8544 BILAT EXTEND SIMP MASTEC
	8545 UNILAT RADICAL MASTECTOM
<b>DRG 231 MDC 8, LOCAL EXCIS &amp; REMOVAL OF INT FIX DEVICE, NOT HIP/FEMUR</b>	8546 BILAT RADICAL MASTECTOMY
016 EXCISE SKULL LESION	8547 UNIL EXT RAD MASTECTOMY
344 DESTRUCT CHEST WALL LES	8548 BIL EXTN RAD MASTECTOMY
7609 FACIAL BONE INCISION NEC	857 TOTAL BREAST RECONSTRUCT
762 DESTRUCT FACIAL BONE LES	
7697 REMOVE INT FIX FACE BONE	

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

<b>DRG 259 MDC 9,</b> <b>SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY</b> W CC	8584      BREAST PEDICLE GRAFT 8585      BREAST MUSCLE FLAP GRAFT 8622      EXC WOUND DEBRIDEMENT 864      RADICAL EXCIS SKIN LES 8660      FREE SKIN GRAFT NOS 8661      FULL-THICK HAND SKIN GRF 8662      HAND SKIN GRAFT NEC 8663      FULL-THICK SKIN GRFT NEC 8665      HETEROGRAFT TO SKIN 8666      HOMOGRAFT TO SKIN 8667      DERMAL REGEN GRAFT& 8669      FREE SKIN GRAFT NEC 8670      PEDICLE GRAFT/FLAP NOS 8671      CUT & PREP PEDICLE GRAFT 8672      PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN 8673      ATTACH PEDICLE TO HAND 8674      ATTACH PEDICLE GRAFT NEC 8675      REVISION OF PEDICLE GRFT 8691      SKIN EXCISION FOR GRAFT 8693      INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER
<b>DRG 260 MDC 9,</b> <b>SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY</b> W/O CC	
8512      OPEN BREAST BIOPSY 8520      BREAST TISSU DESTRUC NOS 8521      LOCAL EXCIS BREAST LES 8522      QUADRANT RESECT BREAST 8523      SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY 8524      EXC ECTOPIC BREAST TISSU 8525      EXCISION OF NIPPLE 8550      AUGMENT MAMMOPLASTY NOS 8553      UNILAT BREAST IMPLANT 8554      BILATERAL BREAST IMPLANT 856      MASTOPEXY 8586      TRANSPOSITION OF NIPPLE 8587      NIPPLE REPAIR NEC 8589      MAMMOPLASTY NEC 8593      BREAST IMPLANT REVISION 8594      BREAST IMPLANT REMOVAL 8595      INSER BREAST TISSU EXPAN 8596      REMOV BREAST TISSU EXPAN 8599      BREAST OPERATION NEC	
<b>DRG 261 MDC 9,</b> <b>BREAST PROC FOR NON-MALIG, NOT BIOPSY &amp; LOCAL EXCISION</b>	<b>DRG 265 MDC 9,</b> <b>SKIN GRAFT &amp;/OR DEBRID, NOT SKIN ULCER/CELLULITIS W CC</b>
8522      QUADRANT RESECT BREAST 8523      SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY 8524      EXC ECTOPIC BREAST TISSU 8525      EXCISION OF NIPPLE 8531      UNILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLAST 8532      BILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLASTY 8533      UNIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLNT 8534      UNILAT SUBQ MAMMECT NEC 8535      BIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLANT 8536      BILAT SUBQ MAMMECTOM NEC 8541      UNILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY 8542      BILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY 8543      UNILAT EXTEN SIMP MASTEC 8544      BILAT EXTEND SIMP MASTEC 8545      UNILAT RADICAL MASTECTOM 8546      BILAT RADICAL MASTECTOMY 8547      UNIL EXT RAD MASTECTOMY 8548      BIL EXTE RAD MASTECTOMY 8550      AUGMENT MAMMOPLASTY NOS 8553      UNILAT BREAST IMPLANT 8554      BILATERAL BREAST IMPLANT 856      MASTOPEXY 857      TOTAL BREAST RECONSTRUCT 8586      TRANSPOSITION OF NIPPLE 8587      NIPPLE REPAIR NEC 8589      MAMMOPLASTY NEC 8593      BREAST IMPLANT REVISION 8594      BREAST IMPLANT REMOVAL 8595      INSER BREAST TISSU EXPAN 8596      REMOV BREAST TISSU EXPAN 8599      BREAST OPERATION NEC	8667      DERMAL REGEN GRAFT&
<b>DRG 263 MDC 9,</b> <b>SKIN GRAFT &amp;/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC</b>	<b>DRG 266 MDC 9,</b> <b>SKIN GRAFT &amp;/OR DEBRID, NOT SKIN ULCER/CELLULITIS W/O CC</b>
8667      DERMAL REGEN GRAFT&	8582      BREAST SPLIT-THICK GRAFT 8583      BREAST FULL-THICK GRAFT 8584      BREAST PEDICLE GRAFT 8585      BREAST MUSCLE FLAP GRAFT 8622      EXC WOUND DEBRIDEMENT 864      RADICAL EXCIS SKIN LES 8660      FREE SKIN GRAFT NOS 8661      FULL-THICK HAND SKIN GRF 8662      HAND SKIN GRAFT NEC 8663      FULL-THICK SKIN GRFT NEC 8665      HETEROGRAFT TO SKIN 8666      HOMOGRAFT TO SKIN 8667      DERMAL REGEN GRAFT& 8669      FREE SKIN GRAFT NEC 8670      PEDICLE GRAFT/FLAP NOS 8671      CUT & PREP PEDICLE GRAFT 8672      PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN 8673      ATTACH PEDICLE TO HAND 8674      ATTACH PEDICLE GRAFT NEC 8675      REVISION OF PEDICLE GRFT 8691      SKIN EXCISION FOR GRAFT 8693      INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER
<b>DRG 264 MDC 9,</b> <b>SKIN GRAFT &amp;/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER, CELLULIT W/O CC</b>	<b>DRG 285 MDC 10,</b> <b>AMPUTAT LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCR,NUTRIT,&amp; METABOL DX</b>
8582      BREAST SPLIT-THICK GRAFT 8583      BREAST FULL-THICK GRAFT	8410      LOWER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS 8411      TOE AMPUTATION 8412      AMPUTATION THROUGH FOOT 8413      DISARTICULATION OF ANKLE 8414      AMPUTAT THROUGH MALLEOLI 8415      BELOW KNEE AMPUTAT NEC 8416      DISARTICULATION OF KNEE 8417      ABOVE KNEE AMPUTATION
<b>DRG 266 MDC 9,</b> <b>SKIN GRAFT &amp;/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER, CELLULIT W/O CC</b>	<b>DRG 286 MDC 10,</b> <b>ADRENAL &amp; PITUITARY PROCS</b>
8667      DERMAL REGEN GRAFT&	0700      ADRENAL EXPLORATION NOS 0701      UNILAT ADRENAL EXPLORAT 0702      BILAT ADRENAL EXPLORAT 0712      OPEN ADRENAL GLAND BX 0713      TRANSFRONT PITUITARY BX

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

0714	TRANSPHEN PITUITARY BX	0609	INCIS THYROID FIELD NEC
0715	PITUITARY BIOPSY NOS	0612	OPEN THYROID GLAND BX
0717	PINEAL BIOPSY	0619	THYR/PARTHY DX PROC NEC
0719	ENDOCRINE DX PROC NEC	062	UNILAT THYROID LOBECTOMY
0721	ADRENAL LESION EXCISION	0631	EXCISION THYROID LESION
0722	UNILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY	0639	PART THYROIDECTOMY NEC
0729	PART ADRENALECTOMY NEC	064	COMPLETE THYROIDECTOMY
073	BILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY	0650	SUBSTERN THYROIDECT NOS
0741	ADRENAL INCISION	0651	PART SUBSTERN THYROIDECT
0742	ADRENAL NERVE DIVISION	0652	TOT SUBSTERN THYROIDECT
0743	ADRENAL VESSEL LIGATION	066	LINGUAL THYROID EXCISION
0744	ADRENAL REPAIR	0691	THYROID Isthmus DIVISION
0745	ADRENAL REIMPLANTATION	0692	THYROID VESSEL LIGATION
0749	ADRENAL OPERATION NEC	0693	THYROID SUTURE
0751	PINEAL FIELD EXPLORATION	0694	THYROID REIMPLANTATION
0752	PINEAL GLAND INCISION	0695	PARATHYROID REIMPLANT
0753	PARTIAL PINEALECTOMY	0698	OTHER THYROID OPERATIONS
0754	TOTAL PINEALECTOMY		
0759	PINEAL OPERATION NEC		
0761	EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSFRON		
0762	EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSPHEN		
0763	PART EXCIS PITUITARY NOS		
0764	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSFRON		
0765	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSPHEN		
0768	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NEC		
0769	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NOS		
0771	PITUITARY FOSSA EXPLORAT		
0772	PITUITARY GLAND INCISION		
0779	PITUITARY OPERATION NEC		
<b>DRG 287 MDC 10, SKIN GRAFT/WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC,NUTRIT &amp; METAB DX</b>			
843	AMPUTATION STUMP REVIS	3924	AORTA-RENAL BYPASS
8622	EXC WOUND DEBRIDEMENT	3926	INTRA-ABDOMIN SHUNT NEC
8660	FREE SKIN GRAFT NOS	3955	REIMPLAN ABERR RENAL VES
8663	FULL-THICK SKIN GRFT NEC	4052	RAD DISSEC PERIAORT NODE
8667	DERMAL REGEN GRAFT&	4053	RAD DISSECT ILIAC NODES
8669	FREE SKIN GRAFT NEC	4054	RADICAL GROIN DISSECTION
8670	PEDICLE GRAFT/FLAP NOS	4059	RAD NODE DISSECTION NEC
8671	CUT & PREP PEDICLE GRAFT	5501	NEPHROTOMY
8672	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN	5502	NEPHROSTOMY
8674	ATTACH PEDICLE GRAFT NEC	5503	PERCU NEPHROSTM W/O FRAG
8675	REVISION OF PEDICLE GRFT	5504	PERCU NEPHROSTMY W FRAG
8691	SKIN EXCISION FOR GRAFT	5511	PYELOTOMY
8693	INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER	5512	PYELOSTOMY
<b>DRG 288 MDC 10, O.R. PROCS FOR OBESITY</b>			
4431	HIGH GASTRIC BYPASS	5524	OPEN RENAL BIOPSY
4439	GASTROENTEROSTOMY NEC	5529	RENAL DIAGNOST PROC NEC
445	REVISION GASTRIC ANASTOM	5531	RENAL LES MARSUPIALIZAT
4469	GASTRIC REPAIR NEC	5539	LOC DESTR RENAL LES NEC
4499	GASTRIC OPERATION NEC	554	PARTIAL NEPHRECTOMY
4590	INTESTINAL ANASTOM NOS	5551	NEPHROURETERECTOMY
4591	SM-TO-SM BOWEL ANASTOM	5552	SOLITARY KIDNEY NEPHRECT
8531	UNILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLAST	5553	REJECTED KIDNEY NEPHRECT
8532	BILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLASTY	5554	BILATERAL NEPHRECTOMY
8683	SIZE REDUCT PLASTIC OP	5561	RENAL AUTOTRANSPLANT
8689	SKIN REPAIR & PLASTY NEC	557	NEPHROPEXY
<b>DRG 289 MDC 10, PARATHYROID PROCS</b>			
0613	PARATHYROID BIOPSY	5581	SUTURE KIDNEY LACERATION
0681	TOTAL PARATHYROIDECTOMY	5582	CLOSE NEPHROST & PYELOST
0689	OTHER PARATHYROIDECTOMY	5583	CLOSE RENAL FISTULA NEC
0699	OTHER PARATHYROID OPS	5584	REDUCE RENAL PEDICL TORS
<b>DRG 290 MDC 10, THYROID PROCS</b>			
0602	REOPEN THYROID FIELD WND	5585	SYMPHYSIOTOMY
		5586	RENAL ANASTOMOSIS
		5587	CORRECT URETEROPELV JUNC
		5589	RENAL REPAIR NEC
		5591	RENAL DECAPSULATION
		5597	IMPLANT MECHANIC KIDNEY
		5598	REMOV MECHANICAL KIDNEY
		5599	RENAL OPERATION NEC
		561	URETERAL MEATOTOMY
		562	URETEROTOMY
		5634	OPEN URETERAL BIOPSY
		5639	URETERAL DX PROCEDUR NEC
		5640	URETERECTOMY NOS
		5641	PARTIAL URETERECTOMY
		5642	TOTAL URETERECTOMY
		5651	FORM CUTAN ILEOUREROST
		5652	REVIS CUTAN ILEOUREROS
		5661	FORM CUTAN URETEROSTOMY

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

5662	REVIS CUTAN URETEROS NEC	5634	OPEN URETERAL BIOPSY
5671	URIN DIVERSION TO BOWEL	5639	URETERAL DX PROCEDUR NEC
5672	REVIS URETEROENTEROSTOMY	5640	URETERECTOMY NOS
5673	NEPHROCYSTANASTOMOSI NOS	5641	PARTIAL URETERECTOMY
5674	URETERONEOCYSTOSTOMY	5642	TOTAL URETERECTOMY
5675	TRANSURETEROURETEROSTOMY	5651	FORM CUTAN ILEOUREREST
5679	URETERAL ANASTOMOSIS NEC	5652	REVIS CUTAN ILEOURERETROS
5681	INTRALUM URETE ADHESIOLY	5661	FORM CUTAN URETEROSTOMY
5682	SUTURE URETERAL LACERAT	5662	REVIS CUTAN URETEROS NEC
5683	URETEROSTOMY CLOSURE	5671	URIN DIVERSION TO BOWEL
5684	CLOSE URETER FISTULA NEC	5672	REVIS URETEROENTEROSTOMY
5685	URETEROPEXY	5673	NEPHROCYSTANASTOMOSI NOS
5686	REMOVE URETERAL LIGATURE	5674	URETERONEOCYSTOSTOMY
5689	REPAIR OF URETER NEC	5675	TRANSURETEROURETEROSTOMY
5692	IMPLANT URETERAL STIMUL	5679	URETERAL ANASTOMOSIS NEC
5693	REPLACE URETERAL STIMUL	5681	INTRALUM URETE ADHESIOLY
5694	REMOVE URETERAL STIMULAT	5682	SUTURE URETERAL LACERAT
5695	LIGATION OF URETER	5683	URETEROSTOMY CLOSURE
5699	URETERAL OPERATION NEC	5684	CLOSE URETER FISTULA NEC
5771	RADICAL CYSTECTOMY	5685	URETEROPEXY
5779	TOTAL CYSTECTOMY NEC	5686	REMOVE URETERAL LIGATURE
5900	RETROPERIT DISSECT NOS	5689	REPAIR OF URETER NEC
5901	URETEROLYS FOR FIBROSIS	5692	IMPLANT URETERAL STIMUL
5902	PERIREN ADHESIOLYS NEC	5693	REPLACE URETERAL STIMUL
5903	LAP LYS PERIREN/URET ADH#	5694	REMOVE URETERAL STIMULAT
5909	PERIREN/URETER INCIS NEC	5695	LIGATION OF URETER
		5699	URETERAL OPERATION NEC
		5771	RADICAL CYSTECTOMY
		5779	TOTAL CYSTECTOMY NEC
		5900	RETROPERIT DISSECT NOS
		5901	URETEROLYS FOR FIBROSIS
		5902	PERIREN ADHESIOLYS NEC
		5903	LAP LYS PERIREN/URET ADH#
		5909	PERIREN/URETER INCIS NEC
<b>DRG 304 MDC 11, KIDNEY,URETER &amp; MAJOR BLADDER PR FOR NON-NEOPL W CC</b>		<b>DRG 306 MDC 11, PROSTATECTOMY W CC</b>	
<b>DRG 305 MDC 11, KIDNEY,URETE &amp; MAJOR BLADDER PR FOR NON-NEOPL W/O CC</b>		<b>DRG 307 MDC 11, PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC</b>	
3924	AORTA-RENAL BYPASS	602	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECT
3926	INTRA-ABDOMIN SHUNT NEC	6021	TRANSURETH PROSTATECTOMY%
3955	REIMPLAN ABERR RENAL VES	6029	OTH TRANSURETH PROSTATEC%
4052	RAD DISSEC PERIAORT NODE	603	SUPRAPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY
4053	RAD DISSECT ILIAC NODES	604	RETROPUBLIC PROSTATECTOMY
4054	RADICAL GROIN DISSECTION	605	RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY
4059	RAD NODE DISSECTION NEC	6062	PERINEAL PROSTATECTOMY
5501	NEPHROTOMY	6069	PROSTATECTOMY NEC
5502	NEPHROSTOMY		
5503	PERCU NEPHROSTM W/O FRAG		
5504	PERCU NEPHROSTMY W FRAG		
5511	PYELOTOMY		
5512	PYELOSTOMY		
5524	OPEN RENAL BIOPSY		
5529	RENAL DIAGNOST PROC NEC		
5531	RENAL LES MARSUPIALIZAT		
5539	LOC Destr RENAL LES NEC		
554	PARTIAL NEPHRECTOMY		
5551	NEPHROURETERECTOMY		
5552	SOLITARY KIDNEY NEPHRECT		
5553	REJECTED KIDNEY NEPHRECT		
5554	BILATERAL NEPHRECTOMY		
5561	RENAL AUTOTRANSPLANT		
557	NEPHROPEXY		
5581	SUTURE KIDNEY LACERATION		
5582	CLOSE NEPHROST & PYELOST		
5583	CLOSE RENAL FISTULA NEC		
5584	REDUCE RENAL PEDICL TORS		
5585	SYMPHYSIOTOMY		
5586	RENAL ANASTOMOSIS		
5587	CORRECT URETEROPELV JUNC		
5589	RENAL REPAIR NEC		
5591	RENAL DECAPSULATION		
5597	IMPLANT MECHANIC KIDNEY		
5598	REMOV MECHANICAL KIDNEY		
5599	RENAL OPERATION NEC		
561	URETERAL MEATOTOMY		
562	URETEROTOMY		
<b>DRG 310 MDC 11, TRANSURETHRAL PROCS W CC</b>		<b>DRG 311 MDC 11, TRANSURETHRAL PROCS W/O CC</b>	
		560	TU REMOV URETER OBSTRUCT
		5733	CLOS TRANSURETH BLADD BX
		5741	TU ADHESIOLYSIS BLADDER
		5749	TU DESTRUC BLADD LES NEC
		6012	OPEN PROSTATIC BIOPSY
		6095	TRANS BAL DIL PROS URETH
<b>DRG 334 MDC 12, MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCS W CC</b>		<b>DRG 335 MDC 12, MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCS W/O CC</b>	
		4052	RAD DISSEC PERIAORT NODE
		4053	RAD DISSECT ILIAC NODES
		4054	RADICAL GROIN DISSECTION
		4059	RAD NODE DISSECTION NEC
		4869	RECTAL RESECTION NEC
		5411	EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY
		576	PARTIAL CYSTECTOMY
		5771	RADICAL CYSTECTOMY

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

5779	TOTAL CYSTECTOMY NEC	6581	LAP ADHESIOLYS OVA/TUBE#
5900	RETROPERIT DISSECT NOS	6589	ADHESIOLYSIS OVARY/TUBE#
603	SUPRAPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY	6591	ASPIRATION OF OVARY
604	RETROPUBLIC PROSTATECTOMY	6592	TRANSPLANTATION OF OVARY
605	RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY	6593	MANUAL RUPT OVARIAN CYST
6062	PERINEAL PROSTATECTOMY	6594	OVARIAN DENERVATION
6069	PROSTATECTOMY NEC	6595	OVARIAN TORSION RELEASE
		6599	OVARIAN OPERATION NEC
<b>DRG 336 MDC 12,</b>		660	SALPINGOTOMY
<b>TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W CC</b>		6601	SALPINGOTOMY
<b>DRG 337 MDC 12,</b>		6602	SALPINGOSTOMY
<b>TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC</b>		6611	FALLOPIAN TUBE BIOPSY
602	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECT	6619	FALLOP TUBE DX PROC NEC
6021	TRANSURETH PROSTATECTOMY%	664	TOTAL UNILAT SALPINGECT
6029	OTH TRANSURETH PROSTATEC%	6651	REMOVE BOTH FALLOP TUBES
		6652	REMOVE SOLITARY FAL TUBE
<b>DRG 353 MDC 13,</b>		6661	DESTROY FALLOP TUBE LES
<b>PELVIC EVISCERAT, RADICAL HYSTER &amp;</b>		6662	REMOV TUBE & ECTOP PREG
<b>RADICAL VULVECT</b>		6669	PARTIAL SALPINGECTOM NEC
4050	RAD NODE DISSECTION NOS	6671	SIMPL SUTURE FALLOP TUBE
4052	RAD DISSEC PERIAORT NODE	6672	SALPINGO-OOPHOROSTOMY
4053	RAD DISSECT ILIAC NODES	6673	SALPINGO-SALPINGOSTOMY
4054	RADICAL GROIN DISSECTION	6674	SALPINGO-UTEROSTOMY
4059	RAD NODE DISSECTION NEC	6679	FALLOP TUBE REPAIR NEC
686	RADICAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY	6692	UNILAT FALLOP TUBE DESTR
687	RADICAL VAG HYSTERECTOMY	6693	IMPL FALLOP TUBE PROSTH
688	PELVIC EVISCERATION	6694	REMOV FALLOP TUBE PROSTH
715	RADICAL VULVECTOMY	6696	FALLOPIAN TUBE DILATION
		6697	BURY FIMBRIAE IN UTERUS
<b>DRG 354 MDC 13,</b>		6699	FALLOPIAN TUBE OP NEC
<b>UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR</b>		680	HYSTEROTOMY
<b>NON-OVAR/ADNEXAL MALIG W CC</b>		6813	OPEN UTERINE BIOPSY
<b>DRG 355 MDC 13,</b>		6814	OPEN UTERINE LIGAMENT BX
<b>UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR</b>		6819	UTERUS/ADNEX DX PROC NEC
<b>NON-OVAR/ADNEX MALIG W/O CC</b>		6823	ENDOMETRIAL ABLATION#
650	OOPHOROTOMY	6829	UTERINE LES DESTRUCT NEC
6501	LAPAROSCOPIC OOPHOROTOMY#	683	SUBTOT ABD HYSTERECTOMY
6509	OTHER OOPHOROTOMY#	684	TOTAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY
6511	OVARIAN ASPIRAT BIOPSY	685	VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY
6512	OVARIAN BIOPSY NEC	6851	LAP AST VAG HYSTERECTOMY#
6513	LAP BIOPSY OF OVARY#	6859	OTHER VAG HYSTERECTOMY#
6514	OTH LAP DX PROC OVARIES#	689	HYSTERECTOMY NEC NOS
6519	OVARIAN DX PROCEDURE NEC	6919	DESTRU UTER SUPPORT NEC
6521	OVARIAN CYST MARSUPIALIZ	693	PARACERV UTERINE DENERV
6522	OVARIAN WEDGE RESECTION	6941	SUTURE UTERINE LACERAT
6523	LAP MARSUP OVARIAN CYST#	6942	CLOSURE UTERINE FISTULA
6524	LAP WEDGE RESECT OVARY#	6949	UTERINE REPAIR NEC
6525	OTH LAP LOC EXC DEST OVA#		
6529	LOCAL DESTR OVA LES NEC		
653	UNILATERAL OOPHORECTOMY		
6531	LAP UNILAT OOPHORECTOMY#		
6539	OTH UNILAT OOPHORECTOMY#		
654	UNILAT SALPINGO-OOPHOREC		
6541	LAP UNI SALPINGO-OOPHOR#		
6549	OTH UNI SALPINGO-OOPHOR#		
6551	REMOVE BOTH OVARIES		
6552	REMOVE SOLITARY OVARY		
6553	LAP REMOVE BOTH OVARIES#		
6554	LAP REMOVE REMAIN OVARY#		
6561	REMOVE BOTH TUBES & OVAR		
6562	REMOVE SOLITARY TUBE/OVA		
6563	LAP REMOVE OVARIES/TUBES#		
6564	LAP REMOVE REM OVA/TUBE#		
6571	SIMPLE SUTURE OF OVARY		
6572	OVARIAN REIMPLANTATION		
6573	SALPINGO-OOPHROPLASTY		
6574	LAP SIMPLE SUTURE OVARY#		
6575	LAP REIMPLANT OF OVARY#		
6576	LAP SALPINGO-OOPHROPLAS#		
6579	REPAIR OF OVARY NEC		
658	TUBO-OVARIAN ADHESIOLYS		
		5785	CYSTOURETHROPLASTY
		594	SUPRAPUBIC SLING OP
		595	RETROPUBLIC URETH SUSPENS
		596	PARAURETHRAL SUSPENSION
		5971	LEVATOR MUSC SUSPENSION
		5979	URIN INCONTIN REPAIR NEC
		645	SEX TRANSFORMAT OP NEC
		6921	INTERPOSIT OP UTERIN LIG
		6922	UTERINE SUSPENSION NEC
		6923	VAG REPAIR INVERS UTERUS
		6929	UTERUS/ADNEXA REPAIR NEC
		6998	UTERINE SUPPORT OP NEC
		704	VAGINAL OBLITERATION
		7050	CYSTOCEL/RECTOCEL REPAIR
		7051	CYSTOCELE REPAIR
		7052	RECTOCELE REPAIR
		7061	VAGINAL CONSTRUCTION
		7062	VAGINAL RECONSTRUCTION
		7077	VAGINAL SUSPENS & FIXAT
		708	VAGINAL VAULT OBLITERAT

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

<b>DRG 357 MDC 13, UTERINE &amp; ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIG</b>	6813      OPEN UTERINE BIOPSY
650      OOPHOROTOMY	6814      OPEN UTERINE LIGAMENT BX
6501     LAPAROSCOPIC OOPHOROTOMY#	6819      UTERUS/ADNEX DX PROC NEC
6509     OTHER OOPHOROTOMY#	6823      ENDOMETRIAL ABLATION#
6511     OVARIAN ASPIRAT BIOPSY	6829      UTERINE LES DESTRUCT NEC
6512     OVARIAN BIOPSY NEC	683      SUBTOT ABD HYSTERECTOMY
6513     LAP BIOPSY OF OVARY#	684      TOTAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY
6514     OTH LAP DX PROC OVARIES#	685      VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY
6519     OVARIAN DX PROCEDURE NEC	6851      LAP AST VAG HYSTERECTOMY#
6521     OVARIAN CYST MARSUPIALIZ	6859      OTHER VAG HYSTERECTOMY#
6522     OVARIAN WEDGE RESECTION	689      HYSTERECTOMY NEC NOS
6523     LAP MARSUP OVARIAN CYST#	6919      DESTRUC UTER SUPPORT NEC
6524     LAP WEDGE RESECT OVARY#	693      PARACERV UTERINE DENERV
6525     OTH LAP LOC EXC DEST OVA#	6941      SUTURE UTERINE LACERAT
6529     LOCAL DESTR OVA LES NEC	6942      CLOSURE UTERINE FISTULA
653      UNILATERAL OOPHORECTOMY	6949      UTERINE REPAIR NEC
6531     LAP UNILAT OOPHORECTOMY#	
6539     OTH UNILAT OOPHORECTOMY#	
654      UNILAT SALPINGO-OOPHOREC	<b>DRG 358 MDC 13, UTERINE &amp; ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W CC</b>
6541     LAP UNI SALPINGO-OOPHOR#	<b>DRG 359 MDC 13, UTERINE &amp; ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W/O CC</b>
6549     OTH UNI SALPINGO-OOPHOR#	650      OOPHOROTOMY
6551     REMOVE BOTH OVARIES	6501     LAPAROSCOPIC OOPHOROTOMY#
6552     REMOVE SOLITARY OVARY	6509     OTHER OOPHOROTOMY#
6553     LAP REMOVE BOTH OVARIES#	6511     OVARIAN ASPIRAT BIOPSY
6554     LAP REMOVE REMAIN OVARY#	6512     OVARIAN BIOPSY NEC
6561     REMOVE BOTH TUBES & OVAR	6513     LAP BIOPSY OF OVARY#
6562     REMOVE SOLITARY TUBE/OVA	6514     OTH LAP DX PROC OVARIES#
6563     LAP REMOVE OVARIES/TUBES#	6519     OVARIAN DX PROCEDURE NEC
6564     LAP REMOVE REM OVA/TUBE#	6521     OVARIAN CYST MARSUPIALIZ
6571     SIMPLE SUTURE OF OVARY	6522     OVARIAN WEDGE RESECTION
6572     OVARIAN REIMPLANTATION	6523     LAP MARSUP OVARIAN CYST#
6573     SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLASTY	6524     LAP WEDGE RESECT OVARY#
6574     LAP SIMPLE SUTURE OVARY#	6525     OTH LAP LOC EXC DEST OVA#
6575     LAP REIMPLANT OF OVARY#	6529     LOCAL DESTR OVA LES NEC
6576     LAP SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLAS#	653      UNILATERAL OOPHORECTOMY
6579     REPAIR OF OVARY NEC	6531     LAP UNILAT OOPHORECTOMY#
658      TUBO-OVARIAN ADHESIOLYS	6539     OTH UNILAT OOPHORECTOMY#
6581     LAP ADHESIOLYS OVA/TUBE#	654      UNILAT SALPINGO-OOPHOREC
6589     ADHESIOLYSIS OVARY/TUBE#	6541     LAP UNI SALPINGO-OOPHOR#
6591     ASPIRATION OF OVARY	6549     OTH UNI SALPINGO-OOPHOR#
6592     TRANSPLANTATION OF OVARY	6551     REMOVE BOTH OVARIES
6593     MANUAL RUPT OVARIAN CYST	6552     REMOVE SOLITARY OVARY
6594     OVARIAN DENERVATION	6553     LAP REMOVE BOTH OVARIES#
6595     OVARIAN TORSION RELEASE	6554     LAP REMOVE REMAIN OVARY#
6599     OVARIAN OPERATION NEC	6561     REMOVE BOTH TUBES & OVAR
660      SALPINGOTOMY	6562     REMOVE SOLITARY TUBE/OVA
6601     SALPINGOTOMY	6563     LAP REMOVE OVARIES/TUBES#
6602     SALPINGOSTOMY	6564     LAP REMOVE REM OVA/TUBE#
6611     FALLOPIAN TUBE BIOPSY	6571     SIMPLE SUTURE OF OVARY
6619     FALLOP TUBE DX PROC NEC	6572     OVARIAN REIMPLANTATION
664      TOTAL UNILAT SALPINGECT	6573     SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLASTY
6651     REMOVE BOTH FALLOP TUBES	6574     LAP SIMPLE SUTURE OVARY#
6652     REMOVE SOLITARY FAL TUBE	6575     LAP REIMPLANT OF OVARY#
6661     DESTROY FALLOP TUBE LES	6576     LAP SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLAS#
6662     REMOV TUBE & ECTOP PREG	6579     REPAIR OF OVARY NEC
6669     PARTIAL SALPINGECTOM NEC	658      TUBO-OVARIAN ADHESIOLYS
6671     SIMPL SUTURE FALLOP TUBE	6581     LAP ADHESIOLYS OVA/TUBE#
6672     SALPINGO-OOPHOROSTOMY	6589     ADHESIOLYSIS OVARY/TUBE#
6673     SALPINGO-SALPINGOSTOMY	6591     ASPIRATION OF OVARY
6674     SALPINGO-UTEROSTOMY	6592     TRANSPLANTATION OF OVARY
6679     FALLOP TUBE REPAIR NEC	6593     MANUAL RUPT OVARIAN CYST
6692     UNILAT FALLOP TUBE DESTR	6594     OVARIAN DENERVATION
6693     IMPL FALLOP TUBE PROSTH	6595     OVARIAN TORSION RELEASE
6694     REMOV FALLOP TUBE PROSTH	6599     OVARIAN OPERATION NEC
6696     FALLOPIAN TUBE DILATION	660      SALPINGOTOMY
6697     BURY FIMBRIAE IN UTERUS	6601     SALPINGOSTOMY
6699     FALLOPIAN TUBE OP NEC	6602     FALLOPIAN TUBE BIOPSY
680      HYSTEROTOMY	

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

6619	FALLOP TUBE DX PROC NEC	0233	VENTRICL SHUNT-THORAX
664	TOTAL UNILAT SALPINGECT	0234	VENTRICAL SHUNT-ABDOMEN
6651	REMOVE BOTH FALLOP TUBES	0235	VENTRI SHUNT-UNINARY SYS
6652	REMOVE SOLITARY FAL TUBE	0239	OTHER VENTRICULAR SHUNT
6661	DESTROY FALLOP TUBE LES	0242	REPLACE VENTRICLE SHUNT
6662	REMOV TUBE & ECTOP PREG	0291	LYSIS CORTICAL ADHESION
6669	PARTIAL SALPINGECTOM NEC	0293	IMPLANT BRAIN STIMULATOR
6671	SIMPL SUTURE FALLOP TUBE	0299	SKULL & BRAIN OP NEC
6672	SALPINGO-OOPHOROSTOMY	0302	REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE
6673	SALPINGO-SALPINGOSTOMY	0309	SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC
6674	SALPINGO-UTEROSTOMY	031	INTRASPIN NERVE ROOT DIV
6679	FALLOP TUBE REPAIR NEC	0321	PERCUTANEOUS CHORDOTOMY
6692	UNILAT FALLOP TUBE DESTR	0329	OTHER CHORDOTOMY
6693	IMPL FALLOP TUBE PROSTH	0332	SPINAL CORD/MENINGES BX
6694	REMOV FALLOP TUBE PROSTH	0339	OTHER SPINAL DX PROC
6696	FALLOPIAN TUBE DILATION	034	EXCIS SPINAL CORD LESION
6697	BURY FIMBRIAE IN UTERUS	0353	VERTEBRAL FX REPAIR
6699	FALLOPIAN TUBE OP NEC	0359	SPINAL STRUCT REPAIR NEC
680	HYSTEROTOMY	036	SPINAL CORD ADHESIOLYSIS
6813	OPEN UTERINE BIOPSY	0371	SUBARACH-PERITON SHUNT
6814	OPEN UTERINE LIGAMENT BX	0372	SUBARACH-URETERAL SHUNT
6819	UTERUS/ADNEX DX PROC NEC	0379	OTH SPINAL THECAL SHUNT
6823	ENDOMETRIAL ABLATION#	0393	INSERT SPINAL STIMULATOR
6829	UTERINE LES DESTRUCT NEC	0397	REVISE SPINE THECA SHUNT
683	SUBTOT ABD HYSTERECTOMY	0399	SPINE CANAL STRUC OP NEC
684	TOTAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY	0716	THYMUS BIOPSY
685	VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY	0780	THYMECTOMY NOS
6851	LAP AST VAG HYSTERECTOMY#	0781	PART EXCISION OF THYMUS
6859	OTHER VAG HYSTERECTOMY#	0782	TOTAL EXCISION OF THYMUS
689	HYSTERECTOMY NEC NOS	0791	THYMUS FIELD EXPLORATION
6919	DESTRUCC UTER SUPPORT NEC	0792	INCISION OF THYMUS
693	PARACERV UTERINE DENERV	0793	REPAIR OF THYMUS
6941	SUTURE UTERINE LACERAT	0794	THYMUS TRANSPLANTATION
6942	CLOSURE UTERINE FISTULA	0799	THYMUS OPERATION NEC
6949	UTERINE REPAIR NEC	3229	DESTROY LOC LUNG LES NEC
		3328	OPEN LUNG BIOPSY
		3402	EXPLORATORY THORACOTOMY
	<b>DRG 392 MDC 16, SPLENECTOMY AGE &gt;17</b>	3422	MEDIASTINOSCOPY
412	SPLENOTOMY	3426	OPEN MEDIASTINAL BIOPSY
4133	OPEN SPLEEN BIOPSY	343	DESTRUCT MEDIASTIN LES
4141	SPLENIC CYST MARSUPIAL	344	DESTRUCT CHEST WALL LES
4142	EXC SPLENIC LESION/TISS	3451	DECORTICATION OF LUNG
4143	PARTIAL SPLENECTOMY	346	SCARIFICATION OF PLEURA
415	TOTAL SPLENECTOMY	3712	PERICARDIOTOMY
4193	EXC OF ACCESSORY SPLEEN	3724	PERICARDIAL BIOPSY
4194	SPLEEN TRANSPLANTATION	3731	PERICARDIECTOMY
4195	REPAIR OF SPLEEN	3791	OPN CHEST CARDIAC MASSAG
4199	SPLEEN OPERATION NEC	3808	LOWER LIMB ARTERY INCIS
		3998	HEMORRHAGE CONTROL NOS
		3999	VESSEL OPERATION NEC
	<b>DRG 400 MDC 17, LYMPHOMA &amp; LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROC</b>	403	REGIONAL LYMPH NODE EXC
0112	OPEN CEREB MENINGES BX	4040	RAD NECK DISSECTION NOS
0114	OPEN BRAIN BIOPSY	4041	UNILAT RAD NECK DISSECT
0118	OTHER BRAIN DX PROCEDURE	4042	BILAT RAD NECK DISSECT
0122	REMOV INTRACRAN STIMULAT	4050	RAD NODE DISSECTION NOS
0123	REOPEN CRANIOTOMY SITE	4051	RAD DISSEC AXILLARY NODE
0124	OTHER CRANIOTOMY	4052	RAD DISSEC PERIAORT NODE
0125	OTHER CRANIECTOMY	4053	RAD DISSECT ILIAC NODES
0131	INCISE CEREBRAL MENINGES	4054	RADICAL GROIN DISSECTION
0132	LOBOTOMY & TRACTOTOMY	4059	RAD NODE DISSECTION NEC
0139	OTHER BRAIN INCISION	409	LYMPH STRUCTURE OP NEC
0141	THALAMUS OPERATIONS	412	SPLENOTOMY
0142	GLOBUS PALLIDUS OPS	4133	OPEN SPLEEN BIOPSY
0151	EX CEREB MENINGEAL LES	4141	SPLENIC CYST MARSUPIAL
0152	HEMISPHERECTOMY	4142	EXC SPLENIC LESION/TISS
0153	BRAIN LOBECTOMY	4143	PARTIAL SPLENECTOMY
0159	OTHER BRAIN EXCISION	415	TOTAL SPLENECTOMY
016	EXCISE SKULL LESION	4193	EXC OF ACCESSORY SPLEEN
022	VENTRICULOSTOMY	4194	SPLEEN TRANSPLANTATION
0231	VENTRICL SHUNT-HEAD/NECK	4195	REPAIR OF SPLEEN
0232	VENTRI SHUNT-CIRCULA SYS	4199	SPLEEN OPERATION NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

4210	ESOPHAGOSTOMY NOS	4594	LG-TO-LG BOWEL ANASTOM
4211	CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY	4595	ANAL ANASTOMOSIS
4212	ESOPH POUCH EXTERIORIZAT	4601	SM BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION
4219	EXT FISTULIZAT ESOPH NEC	4602	RESECT EXT SEG SM BOWEL
4221	ESOPHAGOSCOPY BY INCIS	4603	LG BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION
4225	OPEN BIOPSY OF ESOPHAGUS	4604	RESECT EXT SEG LG BOWEL
4232	LOCAL EXCIS ESOPHAG NEC	4610	COLOSTOMY NOS
4239	DESTRUCT ESOPHAG LES NEC	4611	TTEMPORARY COLOSTOMY
4240	ESOPHAGECTOMY NOS	4613	PERMANENT COLOSTOMY NEC
4241	PARTIAL ESOPHAGECTOMY	4620	ILEOSTOMY NOS
4242	TOTAL ESOPHAGECTOMY	4621	TEMPORARY ILEOSTOMY
4251	THORAC ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOS	4622	CONTINENT ILEOSTOMY
4252	THORAC ESOPHAGOGASTROST	4623	PERMANENT ILEOSTOMY NEC
4253	THORAC SM BOWEL INTERPOS	4640	INTEST STOMA REVIS NOS
4254	THORAC ESOPHAGOENTER NEC	4641	SM BOWEL STOMA REVISION
4255	THORAC LG BOWEL INTERPOS	4680	INTRA-ABD BOWEL MANIP NOS
4256	THORAC ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC	4681	INTRA-ABD SM BOWEL MANIP
4258	THORAC INTERPOSITION NEC	4682	INTRA-ABD LG BOWEL MANIP
4259	THORAC ESOPHAG ANAST NEC	4699	INTESTINAL OP NEC
4261	STERN ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOST	4841	SOAVE SUBMUC RECT RESECT
4262	STERN ESOPHAGOGASTROSTOM	4849	PULL-THRU RECT RESEC NEC
4263	STERN SM BOWEL INTERPOS	485	ABD-PERINEAL RECT RESECT
4264	STERN ESOPHAGOENTER NEC	4861	TRANSAC RECTOSIGMOIDECT
4265	STERN LG BOWEL INTERPOS	4862	ANT RECT RESECT W COLOST
4266	STERN ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC	4863	ANTERIOR RECT RESECT NEC
4268	STERN INTERPOSITION NEC	4864	POSTERIOR RECT RESECTION
4269	STERN ESOPHAG ANAST NEC	4865	DUHAMEL RECTAL RESECTION
427	ESOPHAGOMYOTOMY	4869	RECTAL RESECTION NEC
4282	SUTURE ESOPHAGEAL LACER	5012	OPEN LIVER BIOPSY
4283	ESOPHAGOSTOMY CLOSURE	5019	HEPATIC DX PROC NEC
4284	ESOPH FISTULA REPAIR NEC	5121	OTH PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#
4285	ESOPHAG STRICTURE REPAIR	5122	TOTAL CHOLECYSTECTOMY
4286	PROD SUBQ TUNNEL NO ANAS	5123	LAP CHOLE
4287	ESOPHAGEAL GRAFT NEC	5124	LAP PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#
4289	ESOPHAGEAL REPAIR NEC	5131	GB-TO-HEPAT DUCT ANAST
430	GASTROTOMY	5132	GB-TO-INTESTINE ANASTOM
435	PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY	5133	GB-TO-PANCREAS ANASTOM
436	DISTAL GASTRECTOMY	5134	GB-TO-STOMACH ANASTOMOS
437	PART GASTREC W JEJ ANAST	5135	GALLBLADDER ANASTOM NEC
4381	PART GAST W JEJ TRANSPOS	5136	CHOLEDUCHOENTEROSTOMY
4389	PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY NEC	5137	HEPATIC DUCT-GI ANASTOM
4391	TOT GAST W INTES INTERPO	5139	BILE DUCT ANASTOMOS NEC
4399	TOTAL GASTRECTOMY NEC	5142	CDE FOR OBSTRUCTION NEC
4411	TRANSABDOMIN GASTROSCOPY	5143	CHOLEDUCHOHEPAT INTUBAT
4431	HIGH GASTRIC BYPASS	5149	INCIS OBSTR BILE DUC NEC
4439	GASTROENTEROSTOMY NEC	5159	BILE DUCT INCISION NEC
4463	CLOSE GASTRIC FISTUL NEC	5193	CLOS BILIARY FISTUL NEC
4502	SMALL BOWEL INCISION NEC	5194	REVIS BILE TRACT ANASTOM
4503	LARGE BOWEL INCISION	5195	REMOVE BILE DUCT PROSTH
4511	TRANSAB SM BOWEL ENDOSC	5199	BILIARY TRACT OP NEC
4531	OTH EXCISE DUODENUM LES	5212	OPEN PANCREATIC BIOPSY
4532	DESTRUCT DUODEN LES NEC	5219	PANCREATIC DX PROC NEC
4533	LOCAL EXCIS SM BOWEL NEC	5292	CANNULATION PANCREA DUC
4534	DESTR SM BOWEL LES NEC	540	ABDOMINAL WALL INCISION
4541	EXCISE LG INTESTINE LES	5411	EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY
4549	DESTRU LG BOWEL LES NEC	5412	REOPEN RECENT LAP SITE
4550	INTEST SEG ISOLAT NOS	5419	LAPAROTOMY NEC
4561	MULT SEG SM BOWEL EXCIS	5422	ABDOMINAL WALL BIOPSY
4562	PART SM BOWEL RESECT NEC	5429	ABD REGION DX PROC NEC
4563	TOTAL REMOVAL SM BOWEL	543	DESTRUCT ABD WALL LESION
4571	MULT SEG LG BOWEL EXCIS	544	DESTRUCT PERITONEAL TISS
4573	RIGHT HEMICOLECTOMY	5463	ABD WALL SUTURE NEC
4574	TRANSVERSE COLON RESECT	5464	PERITONEAL SUTURE
4575	LEFT HEMICOLECTOMY	5472	ABDOMEN WALL REPAIR NEC
4576	SIGMOIDECTOMY	5473	PERITONEAL REPAIR NEC
4579	PART LG BOWEL EXCIS NEC	5474	OMENTAL REPAIR NEC
458	TOT INTRA-ABD COLECTOMY	5475	MESENTERIC REPAIR NEC
4590	INTESTINAL ANASTOM NOS	5493	CREATE CUTANPERITON FIST
4591	SM-TO-SM BOWEL ANASTOM	5494	CREAT PERITONEOVAS SHUNT
4592	SM BOWEL-RECT STUMP ANAS	5495	PERITONEAL INCISION
4593	SMALL-TO-LARGE BOWEL NEC	5524	OPEN RENAL BIOPSY

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

5529	RENAL DIAGNOST PROC NEC	0153	BRAIN LOBECTOMY
5651	FORM CUTAN ILEOURETEROST	0159	OTHER BRAIN EXCISION
5652	REVIS CUTAN ILEOURETEROS	016	EXCISE SKULL LESION
5661	FORM CUTAN URETEROSTOMY	0201	LINEAR CRANIECTOMY
5662	REVIS CUTAN URETEROS NEC	0202	ELEVATE SKULL FX FRAGMNT
5671	URIN DIVERSION TO BOWEL	0203	SKULL FLAP FORMATION
5672	REVIS URETEROENTEROSTOMY	0204	BONE GRAFT TO SKULL
5673	NEPHROCYSTANASTOMOSI NOS	0205	SKULL PLATE INSERTION
5675	TRANSURETEROUREROSTOMY	0206	CRANIAL OSTEOPLASTY NEC
5683	URETEROSTOMY CLOSURE	0207	SKULL PLATE REMOVAL
5684	CLOSE URETER FISTULA NEC	0211	SIMPLE SUTURE OF DURA
5718	OTHER SUPRAPU CYSTOSTOMY	0212	BRAIN MENINGE REPAIR NEC
5721	VESICOSTOMY	0213	MENINGE VESSEL LIGATION
5722	REVISE CLO VESICOSTOMY	0214	CHOROID PLEXECTOMY
5734	OPEN BLADDER BIOPSY	022	VENTRICULOSTOMY
5739	BLADDER DIAGNOS PROC NEC	0231	VENTRICL SHUNT-HEAD/NECK
5759	BLADDER LES DESTRUCT NEC	0232	VENTRI SHUNT-CIRCULA SYS
576	PARTIAL CYSTECTOMY	0233	VENTRICL SHUNT-THORAX
5771	RADICAL CYSTECTOMY	0234	VENTRICL SHUNT-ABDOMEN
5779	TOTAL CYSTECTOMY NEC	0235	VENTRI SHUNT-UNINARY SYS
5782	CYSTOSTOMY CLOSURE	0239	OTHER VENTRICULAR SHUNT
5783	ENTEROVESICO FIST REPAIR	0242	REPLACE VENTRICLE SHUNT
5784	VESIC FISTULA REPAIR NEC	0243	REMOVE VENTRICLE SHUNT
5788	BLADDER ANASTOMOSIS NEC	0291	LYSIS CORTICAL ADHESION
5843	CLOSE URETH FISTULA NEC	0292	BRAIN REPAIR
5900	RETROPERIT DISSECT NOS	0293	IMPLANT BRAIN STIMULATOR
5901	URETEROLYS FOR FIBROSIS	0294	INSERT/REPLAC SKULL TONG
5902	PERIREN ADHESIOLYS NEC	0299	SKULL & BRAIN OP NEC
5903	LAP LYS PERIREN/URET ADH#	0301	REMOVAL FB SPINAL CANAL
5909	PERIREN/URETER INCIS NEC	0302	REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE
5911	PERIVESICAL ADHESIOLYSIS	0309	SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC
5912	LAP LYS PERIVESURETH ADH#	031	INTRASPIN NERVE ROOT DIV
5919	PERIVESICAL INCISION NEC	0321	PERCUTANEOUS CHORDOTOMY
5921	PERIREN/URETERAL BIOPSY	0329	OTHER CHORDOTOMY
5929	PERIREN/URET DX PROC NEC	0332	SPINAL CORD/MENINGES BX
5991	PERIREN/VESICLE EXCISION	0339	OTHER SPINAL DX PROC
5992	PERIREN/VESICLE OP NEC	034	EXCIS SPINAL CORD LESION
7072	REPAIR COLOVAGIN FISTULA	0351	SPINE MENINGOCELE REPAIR
7073	REPAIR RECTOVAG FISTULA	0352	MYELOMENINGOCEL REPAIR
7074	REP VAGINOENT FISTUL NEC	0353	VERTEBRAL FX REPAIR
7075	REPAIR VAG FISTULA NEC	0359	SPINAL STRUCT REPAIR NEC
		036	SPINAL CORD ADHESIOLYSIS
		0371	SUBARACH-PERITON SHUNT
		0372	SUBARACH-URETERAL SHUNT
	<b>DRG 401 MDC 17, LYMPHOMA &amp; NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTH O.R. PROC W CC</b>	0379	OTH SPINAL THECAL SHUNT
9230	STEREOTATIC RADIOSURG NOS&	0393	INSERT SPINAL STIMULATOR
9231	SINGLE SOURCE PHOTON REDIOSURG&	0394	REMOVE SPINAL STIMULATOR
9232	MULTISOURCE PHOTON RADIOSURG&	0397	REVISE SPINE THECA SHUNT
9233	PARTICULATE RADIOSURG&	0398	REMOVE SPINE THECA SHUNT
9239	STEREOTAT RADIOSURG NEC&	0399	SPINE CANAL STRUC OP NEC
		0401	ACOUSTIC NEUROTOMY
		0402	TRIGEMINAL NERV DIVISION
	<b>DRG 402 MDC 17, LYMPHOMA &amp; NON-ACUTE LEUKEM W OTH O.R. PROC W/O CC</b>	0403	PERIPH NERVE DIV NEC
0112	OPEN CEREB MENINGES BX	0404	PERIPH NERVE INCIS NEC
0114	OPEN BRAIN BIOPSY	0405	GASSERIAN GANGLIONECTOMY
0115	SKULL BIOPSY	0406	PERIPH GANGLIONECT NEC
0118	OTHER BRAIN DX PROCEDURE	0407	PERIPH NERV EXCISION NEC
0119	OTHER SKULL DX PROCEDURE	0412	OPEN PERIPH NERVE BIOPSY
0121	CRANIAL SINUS I & D	0419	PERIPH NERVE DX PROC NEC
0122	REMOV INTRACRAN STIMULAT	043	PERIPHERAL NERVE SUTURE
0123	REOPEN CRANIOTOMY SITE	0441	DECOMPRESS TRIGEM ROOT
0124	OTHER CRANIOTOMY	0442	CRAN NERV ROOT DECOM NEC
0125	OTHER CRANIECTOMY	0443	CARPAL TUNNEL RELEASE
0131	INCISE CEREBRAL MENINGES	0444	TARSAL TUNNEL RELEASE
0132	LOBOTOMY & TRACTOTOMY	0449	PER NERVE ADHESIOLYS NEC
0139	OTHER BRAIN INCISION	045	PERIPHERAL NERVE GRAFT
0141	THALAMUS OPERATIONS	046	PERIPH NERVE TRANSPOSIT
0142	GLOBUS PALLIDUS OPS	0471	HYPOGLOSS-FACIAL ANASTOM
0151	EX CEREB MENINGEAL LES	0472	ACCESS-HYPOGLOSS ANASTOM
0152	HEMISPHERECTOMY	0473	PERIPH NERV ANASTOM NEC
		0474	

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

0475	POSTOP REVIS PER NERV OP	0768	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NEC
0476	LATE REPAIR PER NERV INJ	0769	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NOS
0479	OTHER NEUROPLASTY	0771	PITUITARY FOSSA EXPLORAT
0491	NEURECTASIS	0772	PITUITARY GLAND INCISION
0492	IMPLANT PERIPH STIMULAT	0779	PITUITARY OPERATION NEC
0493	REMOVE PERIPH STIMULATOR	0780	THYMECTOMY NOS
0499	PERIPHERAL NERVE OPS NEC	0781	PART EXCISION OF THYMUS
050	SYMPATH NERVE DIVISION	0782	TOTAL EXCISION OF THYMUS
0511	SYMPATHETIC NERVE BIOPSY	0791	THYMUS FIELD EXPLORATION
0519	SYMPATH NRV DX PROC NEC	0792	INCISION OF THYMUS
0521	SPHENOPALATIN GANGLIONEC	0793	REPAIR OF THYMUS
0522	CERVICAL SYMPATHECTOMY	0794	THYMUS TRANSPLANTATION
0523	LUMBAR SYMPATHECTOMY	0799	THYMUS OPERATION NEC
0524	PRESACRAL SYMPATHECTOMY	0811	EYELID BIOPSY
0529	OTHER SYMPATHECTOMY	0820	REMOVE EYELID LESION NOS
0581	SYMPATHETIC NERVE REPAIR	0821	CHALAZION EXCISION
0589	SYMPATHETIC NERVE OP NEC	0822	EXCISE MINOR LES LID NEC
059	OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM OPS	0823	EXC MAJ LES LID PRT-THIC
0602	REOPEN THYROID FIELD WND	0824	EXC MAJ LES LID FUL-THIC
0609	INCIS THYROID FIELD NEC	0825	DESTRUCTION LID LESION
0612	OPEN THYROID GLAND BX	0831	PTOSIS REP-FRONT MUS SUT
0613	PARATHYROID BIOPSY	0832	PTOSIS REP-FRON MUS SLNG
0619	THYR/PARATHY DX PROC NEC	0833	PTOSIS REP-LEVAT MUS ADV
062	UNILAT THYROID LOBECTOMY	0834	PTOSIS REP-LEVAT MUS NEC
0631	EXCISION THYROID LESION	0835	PTOS REP-TARSAL TECHNIQ
0639	PART THYROIDECTOMY NEC	0836	BLEPHAROPTOS REPAIR NEC
064	COMPLETE THYROIDECTOMY	0837	REDUC OVERCORRECT PTOSIS
0650	SUBSTERN THYROIDECT NOS	0838	CORRECT LID RETRACTION
0651	PART SUBSTERN THYROIDECT	0841	TERMOCAUT/ENTROPION REP
0652	TOT SUBSTERN THYROIDECT	0842	SUTURE ENTROPION REPAIR
066	LINGUAL THYROID EXCISION	0843	WEDG RESEC ENTROPION REP
067	THYROGLOSS DUCT EXCISION	0844	LID RECONS ENTROPION REP
0681	TOTAL PARATHYROIDECTOMY	0849	ENTROPION/ECTROP REP NEC
0689	OTHER PARATHYROIDECTOMY	0851	CANTHOTOMY
0691	THYROID ISTHMUS DIVISION	0852	BLEPHARORRHAPHY
0692	THYROID VESSEL LIGATION	0859	ADJUST LID POSITION NEC
0693	THYROID SUTURE	0861	LID RECONST W SKIN GRAFT
0694	THYROID REIMPLANTATION	0862	LID RECONST W MUC GRAFT
0695	PARATHYROID REIMPLANT	0863	LID RECONST W HAIR GRAFT
0698	OTHER THYROID OPERATIONS	0864	LID RECON-TARSOCONJ FLAP
0699	OTHER PARATHYROID OPS	0869	LID RECONSTR W GRAFT NEC
0700	ADRENAL EXPLORATION NOS	0870	LID RECONSTRUCTION NOS
0701	UNILAT ADRENAL EXPLORAT	0871	LID MARG RECON-PART THIC
0702	BILAT ADRENAL EXPLORAT	0872	LID RECONS-PART THIC NEC
0712	OPEN ADRENAL GLAND BX	0873	LID MARG RECONS FUL THIC
0713	TRANSFRONT PITUITARY BX	0874	LID RECONST-FUL THIC NEC
0714	TRANSPHEN PITUITARY BX	0881	LINEAR REP LID LACER
0715	PITUITARY BIOPSY NOS	0882	LID MARG LAC RX-PART TH
0716	THYMUS BIOPSY	0883	LID LACER RX-PRT TH NEC
0717	PINEAL BIOPSY	0884	LID MARG LAC RX-FUL THIC
0719	ENDOCRINE DX PROC NEC	0885	LID LAC RX-FUL THIC NEC
0721	ADRENAL LESION EXCISION	0886	LOWER LID RHYTIDECTOMY
0722	UNILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY	0887	UPPER LID RHYTIDECTOMY
0729	PART ADRENALECTOMY NEC	0889	EYELID REPAIR NEC
073	BILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY	0891	ELECTROSURG LID EPILAT
0741	ADRENAL INCISION	0892	CRYOSURG LID EPILATION
0742	ADRENAL NERVE DIVISION	0893	EYELID EPILATION NEC
0743	ADRENAL VESSEL LIGATION	0899	EYELID OPERATION NEC
0744	ADRENAL REPAIR	090	LACRIMAL GLAND INCISION
0745	ADRENAL REIMPLANTATION	0911	LACRIMAL GLAND BIOPSY
0749	ADRENAL OPERATION NEC	0912	LACRIMAL SAC BIOPSY
0751	PINEAL FIELD EXPLORATION	0919	LACRIMAL SYS DX PROC NEC
0752	PINEAL GLAND INCISION	0920	EXC LACRIMAL GLAND NOS
0753	PARTIAL PINEALECTOMY	0921	EXCIS LES LACRIMAL GLAND
0754	TOTAL PINEALECTOMY	0922	PART DACRYOADENECT NEC
0759	PINEAL OPERATION NEC	0923	TOTAL DACRYOADENECTOMY
0761	EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSFRON	093	OTHER LACRIMAL GLAND OPS
0762	EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSPHEN	0941	LACRIMAL PUNCTUM PROBE
0763	PART EXCIS PITUITARY NOS	0942	LAC CANALICULI PROBE
0764	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSFRON	0943	NASOLACRIMAL DUCT PROBE
0765	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSPHEN	0944	NASOLAC DUCT INTUBAT

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

0949	LAC PASSAGE MANIP NEC	1229	ANT SEGMENT DX PROC NEC
0951	LAC PUNCTUM INCISION	1231	GONIOSYNECHIAE LYSIS
0952	LAC CANALICULI INCISION	1232	ANT SYNECHIA LYSIS NEC
0953	LACRIMAL SAC INCISION	1233	POST SYNECHIAE LYSIS
0959	LACRIM PASSAGE INCIS NEC	1234	CORNEOVITREAL ADHESIOLYS
096	LACRIM SAC/PASSAGE EXCIS	1235	COREOPLASTY
0971	CORRECT EVERTED PUNCTUM	1239	IRIDOPLASTY NEC
0972	PUNCTUM REPAIR NEC	1240	REMOV ANT SEGMNT LES NOS
0973	CANALICULUS REPAIR	1241	NONEXC DESTRUC IRIS LES
0981	DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY	1242	EXCISION OF IRIS LESION
0982	CONJUNCTIVOCYSTORHINOST	1243	NONEXC DESTR CIL BOD LES
0983	CONJUNCTIVORHINOS W TUBE	1244	EXCISE CILIARY BODY LES
0991	LAC PUNCTUM OBLITERATION	1251	GONIOPUNCTURE
0999	LACRIMAL SYSTEM OP NEC	1252	GONIOTOMY
100	INCISE/REMOV CONJUNCT FB	1253	GONIOTOMY W GONIOPUNCTUR
101	CONJUNCTIVA INCISION NEC	1254	TRABECULOTOMY AB EXTERNO
1021	CONJUNCTIVAL BIOPSY	1255	CYCLODIALYSIS
1029	CONJUNCTIVA DX PROC NEC	1259	FACILIT INTRAOC CIRC NEC
1031	EXCISE CONJUNCTIV LESION	1261	TREPHIN SCLERA W IRIDECT
1032	DESTRUCT CONJUNC LES NEC	1262	THERMCAUT SCLER W IRIDEC
1033	OTH CONJUNC DESTRUC PROC	1263	IRIDENCLEISIS/IRIDOTASIS
1041	SYMBLEPH REP W FREE GRFT	1264	TRABECULECTOM AB EXTERNO
1042	GRAFT CONJUNC CUL-DE-SAC	1265	SCLER FISTULIZ W IRIDECT
1043	CONJUN CUL-DE-SAC RX NEC	1266	POSTOP REVIS SCL FISTUL
1044	CONJUNC FREE GRAFT NEC	1269	SCLER FISTULIZING OP NEC
1049	CONJUNCTIVOPLASTY NEC	1271	CYCLOCYATHERMY
105	CONJUNC/LID ADHESIOLYSIS	1272	CYCLOCRYOTHERAPY
106	REPAIR CONJUNCT LACERAT	1273	CYCLOPHOTOCOAGULATION
1091	SUBCONJUNCTIVAL INJECT	1274	CIL BODY DIMINUTION NOS
1099	CONJUNCTIVAL OP NEC	1279	GLAUCOMA PROCEDURE NEC
110	MAGNET REMOVAL CORNEA FB	1281	SUTURE SCLERAL LACER
111	CORNEAL INCISION	1282	SCLERAL FISTULA REPAIR
1121	CORNEAL SCRAPE FOR SMEAR	1283	REVIS ANT SEG OP WND NEC
1122	CORNEAL BIOPSY	1284	DESTRUCT SCLERAL LESION
1129	CORNEAL DX PROC NEC	1285	REPAIR STAPHYLOM W GRAFT
1131	PTERYGIUM TRANSPOSITION	1286	REP SCLER STAPHYLOMA NEC
1132	PTERYG EXC W CORNEA GRFT	1287	GRAFT REINFORCE SCLERA
1139	PTERYGIUM EXCISION NEC	1288	SCLERA REINFORCEMENT NEC
1141	MECH REMOV CORNEA EPITH	1289	SCLERAL OPERATION NEC
1142	THERMCAUT CORNEA LESION	1291	THERAPEUT EVAC ANT CHAMB
1143	CRYOTHERAP CORNEA LESION	1292	ANTERIOR CHAMBER INJECT
1149	DESTRUCT CORNEA LES NEC	1293	REMOV EPITHEL DOWNGROWTH
1151	SUTURE CORNEA LACERATION	1297	IRIS OPERATION NEC
1152	REP CORNEA POSTOP DEHISC	1298	CILIARY BODY OP NEC
1153	RX CORNEA LAC W CONJ FLP	1299	ANTERIOR CHAMBER OP NEC
1159	CORNEAL REPAIR NEC	1300	REMOVE FB LENS NOS
1160	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT NOS	1301	MAGNET REMOVE FB LENS
1161	LAM KERATPLAST W AUTGRFT	1302	NONMAGNET REMOVE FB LENS
1162	LAMELLAR KERATOPLAST NEC	1311	TEMP-INF INTRACAP LENS EX
1163	PERF KERATOPL W AUTOGRFT	1319	INTRACAPSUL LENS EXT NEC
1164	PERFORAT KERATOPLAST NEC	132	LINEAR EXTRACAP LENS EXT
1169	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT NEC	133	SIMPL ASPIR LENS EXTRACT
1171	KERATOMELEUSIS	1341	CATARAC PHACOEMULS/ASPIR
1172	KERATOPHAKIA	1342	POST CATARAC FRAG/ASPIR
1173	KERATOPROSTHESIS	1343	CATARACT FRAG/ASPIR NEC
1174	THERMOKERATOPLASTY	1351	TEMP-INF XTRACAP LENS EX
1175	RADIAL KERATOTOMY	1359	EXTRACAP LENS EXTRAC NEC
1176	EPIKERATOPHAKIA	1364	AFTER-CATAR DISCISSION
1179	CORNEA RECONSTRUCT NEC	1365	AFTER-CATARACT EXCISION
1191	CORNEAL TATTOOING	1366	AFTER CATAR FRAGMTATION
1192	REMOVE CORNEAL IMPLANT	1369	CATARACT EXTRACTION NEC
1199	CORNEAL OPERATION NEC	1370	INSERT PSEUDOPHAKOS NOS
1200	REMOV ANT SEGMNT FB NOS	1371	INSERT LENS AT CATAR EXT
1201	MAGNET REMOV ANT SEG FB	1372	SECONDARY INSERT LENS
1202	NONMAG REMOV ANT SEG FB	138	IMPLANTED LENS REMOVAL
1211	IRIDOTOMY W TRANSFIXION	139	OTHER OPERATIONS ON LENS
1212	IRIDOTOMY NEC	1400	REMOV POST SEGMNT FB NOS
1213	PROLAPSED IRIS EXCISION	1401	MAGNET REMOV POST SEG FB
1214	IRIDECTOMY NEC	1402	NONMAG REMOV POST SEG FB
1221	DX ASPIRAT-ANT CHAMBER	1411	DIAGNOST VITREOUS ASPIR
1222	IRIS BIOPSY	1419	DX PROC POST SEG NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

1421	CHORIORET LES DIATHERMY	1831	RAD EXCIS EXT EAR LES
1422	CHORIORETIN LES CRYOTHER	1839	EXCIS EXTERNAL EAR NEC
1426	CHORIORET LES RADIOTHER	185	CORRECTION PROMINENT EAR
1427	CHORIORET LES RAD IMPLAN	186	EXT AUDIT CANAL RECONSTR
1429	CHORIORET LES DESTR NEC	1871	CONSTRUCTION EAR AURICLE
1431	RETINAL TEAR DIATHERMY	1872	REATTACH AMPUTATED EAR
1432	RETINAL TEAR CRYOTHERAPY	1879	PLASTIC REP EXT EAR NEC
1439	RETINAL TEAR REPAIR NEC	189	OTHER EXT EAR OPERATIONS
1441	SCLERAL BUCKLE W IMPLANT	190	STAPES MOBILIZATION
1449	SCLERAL BUCKLING NEC	1911	STAPEDECT W REPLAC INCUS
1451	DETACH RETINA-DIATHERMY	1919	STAPEDECTOMY NEC
1452	DETACH RETINA-CRYOTHERAP	1921	REV STAPDEC W INCUS REPL
1453	DETACH RETINA XENON COAG	1929	STAPEDECTOMY REVIS NEC
1454	DETACH RETINA LASER COAG	193	OSSICULAR CHAIN OP NEC
1455	DETACH RET PHOTOCOAG NOS	194	MYRINGOPLASTY
1459	REPAIR RETINA DETACH NEC	1952	TYPE 2 TYMPANOPLASTY
146	REMOV PROS MAT POST SEG	1953	TYPE 3 TYMPANOPLASTY
1471	ANTERIOR REMOV VITREOUS	1954	TYPE 4 TYMPANOPLASTY
1472	VITREOUS REMOVAL NEC	1955	TYPE 5 TYMPANOPLASTY
1473	ANTERIOR MECHAN VITRECT	196	TYMPANOPLASTY REVISION
1474	MECH VITRECTOMY NEC	199	MIDDLE EAR REPAIR NEC
1475	VITREOUS SUBSTITUT INJEC	2001	MYRINGOTOMY W INTUBATION
1479	VITREOUS OPERATION NEC	2021	MASTOID INCISION
149	OTHER POST SEGMENT OPS	2022	PETRUS PYRAM AIR CEL INC
1501	EXTRAOC MUSC-TEND BIOPSY	2023	MIDDLE EAR INCISION
1509	EXTRAOC MUSC DX PROC NEC	2032	MID & INNER EAR BIOPSY
1511	ONE EXTRAOC MUS RECESS	2039	MID/IN EAR DX PROC NEC
1512	1 EXTRAOC MUSCL ADVANCE	2041	SIMPLE MASTOIDECKOMY
1513	1 EXTRAOC MUSCL RESECT	2042	RADICAL MASTOIDECKOMY
1519	XTRAOC MUS OP/DETACH NEC	2049	MASTOIDECKOMY NEC
1521	LENGTHEN 1 EXTRAOC MUSC	2051	EXCISE MIDDLE EAR LESION
1522	SHORTEN 1 EXTRAOC MUSC	2059	MIDDLE EAR EXCISION NEC
1529	OP ON 1 EXTRAOC MUSC NEC	2061	INNER EAR FENESTRATION
153	TEMP DETACH >1 XTRIOC MUS	2062	REVIS INNER EAR FENESTRA
154	OTH OP ON >L EXTRAOC MUS	2071	ENDOLYMPHATIC SHUNT
155	EXTRAOCUL MUS TRANSPOSIT	2072	INNER EAR INJECTION
156	REVIS EXTRAOC MUSC SURG	2079	INC/EXC/DESTR IN EAR NEC
157	EXTRAOC MUSC INJ REPAIR	2091	TYMPANOSYMPATHECTOMY
159	OTH EXTRAOC MUS-TEND OP	2092	MASTOIDECKOMY REVISION
1601	ORBITOTOMY W BONE FLAP	2093	REPAIR OVAL/ROUND WINDOW
1602	ORBITOTOMY W IMPLANT	2095	ELECMAG HEAR DEV IMPLANT
1609	ORBITOTOMY NEC	2096	IMPLT COCHLEAR PROST NOS
161	REMOVE PENETRAT FB EYE	2097	IMP/REP SCHAN COCH PROS
1622	DIAGNOSTIC ASP OF ORBIT	2098	IMP/REP MCHAN COCHL PROS
1623	EYEBALL & ORBIT BIOPSY	2099	MID-INNER EAR OPS NEC
1629	EYEBAL/ORBIT DX PROC NEC	2104	ETHMOID ART LIGAT-EPIST
1631	EYE EVISC W SYNCH IMPLAN	2105	MAX ART LIG FOR EPISTAX
1639	EYEBALL EVISCERATION NEC	2106	EXT CAROT ART LIG-EPIST
1641	EYE ENUC/IMPLAN/MUSC ATT	2107	NASAL SEPT GRAFT-EPISTAX
1642	EYE ENUC W IMPLANT NEC	2109	EPISTAXIS CONTROL NEC
1649	EYEBALL ENUCLEATION NEC	214	RESECTION OF NOSE
1651	RADICAL ORBITOMAXILLECT	215	SUBMUC NASAL SEPT RESECT
1652	ORBIT EXENT W BONE REMOV	2161	DIATHER/CRYO TURBINECTOM
1659	ORBITAL EXENTERATION NEC	2162	TURBinate fracture
1661	2NDRY OCULAR IMP INSERT	2169	TURBINECTOMY NEC
1662	REVIS/REINSERT OCUL IMP	2172	OPEN REDUCTION NASAL FX
1663	REVIS ENUC SOCKET W GRAFT	2182	NASAL FISTULA CLOSURE
1664	ENUC SOCKET REVIS NEC	2183	TOT NASAL RECONSTRUCTION
1665	2NDRY EXENT CAVITY GRAFT	2184	REVISION RHINOPLASTY
1666	REVIS EXENTER CAVITY NEC	2185	AUGMENTATION RHINOPLASTY
1669	2ND OP POST EYE REM NEC	2186	LIMITED RHINOPLASTY
1671	REMOVE OCULAR IMPLANT	2187	RHINOPLASTY NEC
1672	REMOVE ORBITAL IMPLANT	2188	SEPTOPLASTY NEC
1681	REPAIR OF ORBITAL WOUND	2189	NASAL REPAIR NEC
1682	REPAIR EYEBALL RUPTURE	2199	NASAL OPERATION NEC
1689	EYE/ORBIT INJ REPAIR NEC	2212	OPEN BIOPSY NASAL SINUS
1692	EXCISION ORBITAL LESION	2231	RADICAL MAXILLARY ANTROT
1693	EXCISION EYE LESION NOS	2239	EXT MAXILLARY ANTROT NEC
1698	OPERATION ON ORBIT NEC	2241	FRONTAL SINUSOTOMY
1699	OPERATION ON EYEBALL NEC	2242	FRONTAL SINUECTOMY
1821	PREAURICULAR SINUS EXCIS	2250	SINUSOTOMY NOS

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

2251	ETHMOIDOTOMY	293	DESTRUCT PHARYNGEAL LES
2252	SPHENOIDOTOMY	2931	CRICOPHARYNGEAL MYOTOMY
2253	MULTIPLE SINUS INCISION	2932	PHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULEC
2260	SINUSECTOMY NOS	2933	PHARYNCECTOMY
2261	C-LUC EXC MAX SINUS LES	2939	EXCIS/DESTR LES PHAR NEC
2262	EXC MAX SINUS LESION NEC	294	PLASTIC OP ON PHARYNX
2263	ETHMOIDECTOMY	2951	SUTURE OF PHARYNGEAL LAC
2264	SPHENOIDECKOMY	2952	CLOS BRANCH CLEFT FISTUL
2271	NASAL SINUS FISTULA CLOS	2953	CLOS PHARYNX FISTULA NEC
2279	NASAL SINUS REPAIR NEC	2954	LYSIS PHARYNGEAL ADHES
229	OTHER NASAL SINUS OPS	2959	PHARYNGEAL REPAIR NEC
242	GINGIVOPLASTY	2992	DIVIS GLOSSOPHARYNG NERV
244	EXC OF DENTAL LES OF JAW	2999	PHARYNGEAL OPERATION NEC
245	ALVEOLOPLASTY	3001	LARYNX CYST MARSUPIALIZ
2502	OPEN BIOPSY OF TONGUE	3009	DESTRUCT LARYNX LES NEC
251	DESTRUCTION TONGUE LES	301	HEMILARYNGECTOMY
252	PARTIAL GLOSSECTOMY	3021	EPIGLOTTIDECTOMY
253	COMPLETE GLOSSECTOMY	3022	VOCAL CORDECTOMY
254	RADICAL GLOSSECTOMY	3029	OTHER PART LARYNGECTOMY
2559	REPAIR OF TONGUE NEC	303	COMPLETE LARYNGECTOMY
2594	OTHER GLOSSOTOMY	304	RADICAL LARYNGECTOMY
2599	TONGUE OPERATION NEC	3121	MEDIASTINAL TRACHEOSTOMY
2612	OPEN BX SALIV GLAND/DUCT	3129	OTHER PERM TRACHEOSTOMY
2621	SALIVARY CYST MARSUPIAL	313	INCIS LARYNX TRACHEA NEC
2629	SALIV LESION EXCIS NEC	3145	OPN BX LARYNX OR TRACHEA
2630	SIALOADENECTOMY NOS	315	LOCAL DESTRUC TRACH LES
2631	PARTIAL SIALOADENECTOMY	3161	SUTURE OF PHARYNGEAL LAC
2632	COMPLETE SIALOADENECTOMY	3162	LARYNGEAL FISTULA CLOS
2641	SUTURE OF SALIV GLND LAC	3163	LARYNGOSTOMY REVISION
2642	SALIVARY FISTULA CLOSURE	3164	LARYNGEAL FX REPAIR
2649	SALIVARY REPAIR NEC	3169	OTHER LARYNGEAL REPAIR
2699	SALIVARY OPERATION NEC	3171	SUTURE OF TRACHEAL LACER
270	DRAIN FACE & MOUTH FLOOR	3172	CLOSURE OF TRACHEOSTOMY
271	INCISION OF PALATE	3173	TRACHEA FISTULA CLOS NEC
2721	BONY PALATE BIOPSY	3174	REVISION OF TRACHEOSTOMY
2722	UVULA AND SOFT PALATE BX	3175	TRACHEAL RECONSTRUCTION
2731	LOC EXC BONY PALATE LES	3179	OTHER TRACHEAL REPAIR
2732	WIDE EXC BONY PALATE LES	3191	LARYNGEAL NERV DIVISION
2742	WIDE EXCISION OF LIP LES	3192	LYSIS TRACH/LARYNX ADHES
2743	EXCISION OF LIP LES NEC	3198	OTH LARYNGEAL OPERATION
2749	EXCISION OF MOUTH NEC	3199	OTHER TRACHEAL OPERATION
2753	CLOSURE OF MOUTH FISTULA	3209	OTHER DESTRUC BRONC LES
2754	REPAIR OF CLEFT LIP	321	OTHER BRONCHIAL EXCISION
2755	FULL-THICK GRFT TO MOUTH	3221	EMPHYSEMA BLEB PLICATION
2756	SKIN GRAFT TO MOUTH NEC	3228	ENDOSC DESTRUC LUNG LES
2757	PEDICLE ATTACH TO MOUTH	3229	DESTROY LOC LUNG LES NEC
2759	MOUTH REPAIR NEC	323	SEGMENTAL LUNG RESECTION
2761	SUTURE OF PALATE LACERAT	324	LOBECTOMY OF LUNG
2762	CLEFT PALATE CORRECTION	325	COMPLETE PNEUMONECTOMY
2763	REVIS CLEFT PALAT REPAIR	326	RAD DISSEC THORAC STRUCT
2769	OTH PLASTIC REPAIR PALAT	329	OTHER EXCISION OF LUNG
2771	INCISION OF UVULA	330	INCISION OF BRONCHUS
2772	EXCISION OF UVULA	331	INCISION OF LUNG
2773	REPAIR OF UVULA	3324	CLOSED BRONCHIAL BIOPSY
2779	OTHER UVULA OPERATIONS	3325	OPEN BRONCHIAL BIOPSY
2792	MOUTH INCISION NOS	3327	CLOS ENDOSCOPIC LUNG BX
2799	ORAL CAVITY OPS NEC	3328	OPEN LUNG BIOPSY
280	PERITONSILLAR I & D	3329	BRONCH/LUNG DX PROC NEC
2811	TONSIL&ADENOID BIOPSY	3334	THORACOPLASTY
2819	TONSIL&ADENOID DX OP NEC	3339	SURG COLLAPS OF LUNG NEC
282	TONSILLECTOMY	3341	BRONCHIAL LACERAT SUTURE
283	TONSILLECTOMY/ADENOIDE	3342	BRONCHIAL FISTULA CLOS
284	EXCISION OF TONSIL TAG	3343	LUNG LACERATION CLOSURE
285	EXCISION LINGUAL TONSIL	3348	BRONCHIAL REPAIR NEC
286	ADENOIDECKOMY	3349	LUNG REPAIR NEC
287	HEMORR CONTRL POST T & A	335	LUNG TRANSPLANT
2891	INCIS TO REMOV TONSIL FB	336	COMB HEART/LUNG TRANSPLA
2892	EXCIS TONSIL/ADENOID LES	3392	BRONCHIAL LIGATION
2899	TONSIL/ADENOID OPS NEC	3393	PUNCTURE OF LUNG
290	PHARYNGOTOMY	3398	BRONCHIAL OPERATION NEC
292	EXC BRONCHIAL CLEFT CYST	3399	LUNG OPERATION NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

3402	EXPLORATORY THORACOTOMY	3594	CONDUIT ARTIUM-PULM ART
3403	REOPEN THORACOTOMY SITE	3595	HEART REPAIR REVISION
341	INCISION OF MEDIASTINUM	3596	PERC HEART VALVULOPLASTY
3421	TRANSPLEURA THORACOSCOPY	3598	OTHER HEART SEPTA OPS
3422	MEDIASTINOSCOPY	3599	OTHER HEART VALVE OPS
3426	OPEN MEDIASTINAL BIOPSY	3601	PTCA-1 VESSEL W/O AGENT
3427	BIOPSY OF DIAPHRAGM	3602	PTCA-1 VESSEL WITH AGNT
3428	DX PROCEDURE THORAX NEC	3603	OPEN CORONRY ANGIOPLASTY
3429	DX PROC MEDIASTINUM NEC	3605	PTCA-MULTIPLE VESSEL
343	DESTRUCT MEDIASTIN LES	3609	OTH REMV CORONRY ART OBS
344	DESTRUCT CHEST WALL LES	3610	AORTOCORONARY BYPASS NOS
3451	DECORTICATION OF LUNG	3611	AORTOCOR BYPAS-1 COR ART
3459	OTHER PLEURAL EXCISION	3612	AORTOCOR BYPAS-2 COR ART
346	SCARIFICATION OF PLEURA	3613	AORTOCOR BYPAS-3 COR ART
3473	CLOS THORACIC FISTUL NEC	3614	AORTCOR BYPAS-4+ COR ART
3474	PECTUS DEFORMITY REPAIR	3615	1 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS
3479	OTHER CHEST WALL REPAIR	3616	2 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS
3481	EXCISE DIAPHRAGM LESION	3619	HRT REVAS BYPS ANAS NEC
3482	SUTURE DIAPHRAGM LACERAT	362	ARTERIAL IMPLANT REVASC
3483	CLOSE DIAPHRAGM FISTULA	363	HEART REVASCULARIZAT NEC
3484	OTHER DIAPHRAGM REPAIR	3691	CORON VESS ANEURYSM REP
3485	IMPLANT DIAPHRAGM PACEMAKE	3699	HEART VESSEL OP NEC
3489	DIAPHRAGM OPERATION NEC	3710	INCISION OF HEART NOS
3493	REPAIR OF PLEURA	3711	CARDIOTOMY
3499	THORACIC OPERATION NEC	3712	PERICARDIOTOMY
3500	CLOSED VALVOTOMY NOS	3724	PERICARDIAL BIOPSY
3501	CLOSED AORTIC VALVOTOMY	3731	PERICARDIECTOMY
3502	CLOSED MITRAL VALVOTOMY	3732	HEART ANEURYSM EXCISION
3503	CLOSED PULMON VALVOTOMY	3733	EXC/DEST OTH HRT LESION
3504	CLOSED TRICUSP VALVOTOMY	3734	CATH ABLATION LES HEART
3510	OPEN VALVULOPLASTY NOS	374	HEART & PERICARD REPAIR
3511	OPN AORTIC VALVULOPLASTY	375	HEART TRANSPLANTATION
3512	OPN MITRAL VALVULOPLASTY	3761	PULSATION BALLOON IMPLAN
3513	OPN PULMON VALVULOPLASTY	3762	IMPLANT HRT ASST SYS NEC
3514	OPN TRICUS VALVULOPLASTY	3763	REPLACE HRT ASSIST SYST
3520	REPLACE HEART VALVE NOS	3764	REMOVE HEART ASSIST SYS
3521	REPLACE AORT VALV-TISSUE	3774	INT OR REPL LEAD EPICAR
3522	REPLACE AORTIC VALVE NEC	3775	REVISION OF LEAD
3523	REPLACE MITR VALV-TISSUE	3776	REPL TV ATRI-VENT LEAD
3524	REPLACE MITRAL VALVE NEC	3777	REMOVAL OF LEAD W/O REPL
3525	REPLACE PULM VALV-TISSUE	3779	REVIS OR RELOCATE POCKET
3526	REPLACE PULMON VALVE NEC	3780	INT OR REPL PERM PACEMKR
3527	REPLACE TRIC VALV-TISSUE	3785	REPL PACEM W 1-CHAM, NON
3528	REPLACE TRICUSP VALV NEC	3786	REPL PACEM 1-CHAM, RATE
3531	PAPILLARY MUSCLE OPS	3787	REPL PACEM W DUAL-CHAM
3532	CHORDAE TENDINEAE OPS	3789	REVISE OR REMOVE PACEMAK
3533	ANNULOPLASTY	3791	OPN CHEST CARDIAC MASSAG
3534	INFUNDIBULECTOMY	3794	IMPLT/REPL CARDDEFIB TOT
3535	TRABECUL CARNEAE CORD OP	3795	IMPLT CARDIODEFIB LEADS
3539	TISS ADJ TO VALV OPS NEC	3796	IMPLT CARDIODEFIB GENATR
3542	CREATE SEPTAL DEFECT	3797	REPL CARDIODEFIB LEADS
3550	PROSTH REP HRT SEPTA NOS	3798	REPL CARDIODEFIB GENRATR
3551	PROS REP ATRIAL DEF-OPN	3799	OTHER HEART/PERICARD OPS
3552	PROS REPAIR ATRIA DEF-CL	3800	INCISION OF VESSEL NOS
3553	PROST REPAIR VENTRIC DEF	3801	INTRACRAN VESSEL INCIS
3554	PROS REP ENDOCAR CUSHION	3802	HEAD/NECK VES INCIS NEC
3560	GRFT REPAIR HRT SEPT NOS	3803	UPPER LIMB VESSEL INCIS
3561	GRAFT REPAIR ATRIAL DEF	3804	INCISION OF AORTA
3562	GRAFT REPAIR VENTRIC DEF	3805	THORACIC VESSEL INC NEC
3563	GRFT REP ENDOCAR CUSHION	3806	ABDOMEN ARTERY INCISION
3570	HEART SEPTA REPAIR NOS	3807	ABDOMINAL VEIN INCISION
3571	ATRIA SEPTA DEF REP NEC	3808	LOWER LIMB ARTERY INCIS
3572	VENTR SEPTA DEF REP NEC	3809	LOWER LIMB VEIN INCISION
3573	ENDOCAR CUSHION REP NEC	3810	ENDARTERECTOMY NOS
3581	TOT REPAIR TETRAL FALLOT	3811	INTRACRAN ENDARTERECTOMY
3582	TOTAL REPAIR OF TAPVC	3812	HEAD & NECK ENDARTER NEC
3583	TOT REP TRUNCUS ARTERIOS	3813	UPPER LIMB ENDARTECTOM
3584	TOT COR TRANSPOS GRT VES	3814	ENDARTEECTOMY OF AORTA
3591	INTERAT VEN RETRN TRANSP	3815	THORACIC ENDARTEECTOMY
3592	CONDUIT RT VENT-PUL ART	3816	ABDOMINAL ENDARTEECTOMY
3593	CONDUIT LEFT VENTR-AORTA	3818	LOWER LIMB ENDARTEECT

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

3821	BLOOD VESSEL BIOPSY	3954	RE-ENTRY OPERATION
3829	BLOOD VESSEL DX PROC NEC	3955	REIMPLAN ABERR RENAL VES
3830	VESSEL RESECT/ANAST NOS	3956	REPAIR VESS W TIS PATCH
3831	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-ANAS	3957	REP VESS W SYNTH PATCH
3832	HEAD/NECK VES RESEC-ANAS	3958	REPAIR VESS W PATCH NOS
3833	ARM VESSEL RESECT/ANAST	3959	REPAIR OF VESSEL NEC
3834	AORTA RESECTION & ANAST	397	PERIARTER SYMPATHECTOMY
3835	THOR VESSEL RESECT/ANAST	398	VASCULAR BODY OPERATIONS
3836	ABD VESSEL RESECT/ANAST	3991	FREEING OF VESSEL
3837	ABD VEIN RESECT & ANAST	3992	VEIN INJECT-SCLEROS AGNT
3838	LEG ARTERY RESECT/ANAST	3993	INSERT VES-TO-VES CANNUL
3839	LEG VEIN RESECT/ANASTOM	3994	REPLAC VES-TO-VES CANNUL
3840	VESSEL RESECT/REPLAC NOS	3998	HEMORRHAGE CONTROL NOS
3841	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-REPL	3999	VESSEL OPERATION NEC
3842	HEAD/NECK VES RESEC-REPL	400	INCIS LYMPHATIC STRUCTUR
3843	ARM VES RESECT W REPLACE	4011	LYMPHATIC STRUCT BIOPSY
3844	RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL	4019	LYMPHATIC DIAG PROC NEC
3845	RESECT THORAC VES W REPL	4021	EXCISE DEEP CERVICAL NODE
3846	ABD ARTERY RESEC W REPLA	4022	EXCISE INT MAMMARY NODE
3847	ABD VEIN RESECT W REPLAC	4023	EXCISE AXILLARY NODE
3848	LEG ARTERY RESEC W REPLA	4024	EXCISE INGUINAL NODE
3849	LEG VEIN RESECT W REPLAC	4029	SIMP EXC LYMPH STRUC NEC
3850	VARICOSE V LIG-STRIP NOS	403	REGIONAL LYMPH NODE EXC
3851	INTCRAN VAR V LIG-STRIP	4040	RAD NECK DISSECTION NOS
3852	HEAD/NECK VAR V LIG-STR	4041	UNILAT RAD NECK DISSECT
3853	ARM VARICOSE V LIG-STRIP	4042	BILAT RAD NECK DISSECT
3855	THORAC VAR V LIG-STRIP	4050	RAD NODE DISSECTION NOS
3857	ABD VARICOS V LIGA-STRIP	4051	RAD DISSEC AXILLARY NODE
3859	LEG VARICOS V LIGA-STRIP	4052	RAD DISSEC PERIAORT NODE
3860	EXCISION OF VESSEL NOS	4053	RAD DISSECT ILIAC NODES
3861	INTRACRAN VESSEL EXCIS	4054	RADICAL GROIN DISSECTION
3862	HEAD/NECK VESSEL EXCIS	4059	RAD NODE DISSECTION NEC
3863	ARM VESSEL EXCISION	4061	THORAC DUCT CANNULATION
3864	EXCISION OF AORTA	4062	THORACIC DUCT FISTULIZAT
3865	THORACIC VESSEL EXCISION	4063	CLOSE THORACIC DUCT FIST
3866	ABDOMINAL ARTERY EXCIS	4064	LIGATE THORACIC DUCT
3867	ABDOMINAL VEIN EXCISION	4069	THORACIC DUCT OP NEC
3868	LEG ARTERY EXCISION	409	LYMPH STRUCTURE OP NEC
3869	LEG VEIN EXCISION	4100	BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT NOS
387	INTERRUPTION VENA CAVA	4101	AUT BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT
3880	SURG VESSEL OCCLUS NEC	4102	ALO BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT
3881	OCCLUS INTRACRAN VES NEC	4103	ALLOGRFT BONE MARROW NOS
3882	OCCLUS HEAD/NECK VES NEC	412	SPLENOTOMY
3883	OCCLUDE ARM VESSEL NEC	4133	OPEN SPLEEN BIOPSY
3884	OCCLUDE AORTA NEC	4141	SPLENIC CYST MARSUPIAL
3885	OCCLUDE THORACIC VES NEC	4142	EXC SPLENIC LESION/TISS
3886	OCCLUDE ABD ARTERY NEC	4143	PARTIAL SPLENECTOMY
3887	OCCLUDE ABD VEIN NEC	415	TOTAL SPLENECTOMY
3888	OCCLUDE LEG ARTERY NEC	4193	EXC OF ACCESSORY SPLEEN
3889	OCCLUDE LEG VEIN NEC	4194	SPLEEN TRANSPLANTATION
390	SYSTEMIC-PULM ART SHUNT	4195	REPAIR OF SPLEEN
391	INTRA-ABD VENOUS SHUNT	4199	SPLEEN OPERATION NEC
3921	CAVAL-PULMON ART ANASTOM	4201	ESOPHAGEAL WEB INCISION
3922	AORTA-SUBCLV-CAROT BYPAS	4209	ESOPHAGEAL INCISION NEC
3923	INTRATHORACIC SHUNT NEC	4210	ESOPHAGOSTOMY NOS
3924	AORTA-RENAL BYPASS	4211	CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY
3925	AORTA-ILIAC-FEMOR BYPASS	4212	ESOPH POUCH EXTERIORIZAT
3926	INTRA-ABDOMIN SHUNT NEC	4219	EXT FISTULIZAT ESOPH NEC
3927	DIALYSIS ARTERIOVENOSTOM	4221	ESOPHAGOSCOPY BY INCIS
3928	EXTRACRAN-INTRACR BYPASS	4225	OPEN BIOPSY OF ESOPHAGUS
3929	VASC SHUNT & BYPASS NEC	4231	LOC EXCIS ESOPH DIVERTIC
3930	SUTURE OF VESSEL NOS	4232	LOCAL EXCIS ESOPHAG NEC
3931	SUTURE OF ARTERY	4239	DESTRUCT ESOPHAG LES NEC
3932	SUTURE OF VEIN	4240	ESOPHAGECTOMY NOS
3941	POSTOP VASC OP HEM CONTR	4241	PARTIAL ESOPHAGECTOMY
3942	REVIS REN DIALYSIS SHUNT	4242	TOTAL ESOPHAGECTOMY
3943	REMOV REN DIALYSIS SHUNT	4251	THORAC ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOS
3949	VASC PROC REVISION NEC	4252	THORAC ESOPHAGOGASTROST
3951	CLIPPING OF ANEURYSM	4253	THORAC SM BOWEL INTERPOS
3952	ANEURYSM REPAIR NEC	4254	THORAC ESOPHAGOENTER NEC
3953	ARTERIOVEN FISTULA REP	4255	THORAC LG BOWEL INTERPOS

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

4256	THORAC ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC	4561	MULT SEG SM BOWEL EXCIS
4258	THORAC INTERPOSITION NEC	4562	PART SM BOWEL RESECT NEC
4259	THORAC ESOPHAG ANAST NEC	4563	TOTAL REMOVAL SM BOWEL
4261	STERN ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOST	4571	MULT SEG LG BOWEL EXCIS
4262	STERN ESOPHAGOGASTROSTOM	4572	CECECTOMY
4263	STERN SM BOWEL INTERPOS	4573	RIGHT HEMICOLECTOMY
4264	STERN ESOPHAGOENTER NEC	4574	TRANSVERSE COLON RESECT
4265	STERN LG BOWEL INTERPOS	4575	LEFT HEMICOLECTOMY
4266	STERN ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC	4576	SIGMOIDECTOMY
4268	STERN INTERPOSITION NEC	4579	PART LG BOWEL EXCIS NEC
4269	STERN ESOPHAG ANAST NEC	458	TOT INTRA-ABD COLECTOMY
427	ESOPHAGOMYOTOMY	4590	INTESTINAL ANASTOM NOS
4282	SUTURE ESOPHAGEAL LACER	4591	SM-TO-SM BOWEL ANASTOM
4283	ESOPHAGOSTOMY CLOSURE	4592	SM BOWEL-RECT STUMP ANAS
4284	ESOPH FISTULA REPAIR NEC	4593	SMALL-TO-LARGE BOWEL NEC
4285	ESOPHAG STRICTURE REPAIR	4594	LG-TO-LG BOWEL ANASTOM
4286	PROD SUBQ TUNNEL NO ANAS	4595	ANAL ANASTOMOSIS
4287	ESOPHAGEAL GRAFT NEC	4601	SM BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION
4289	ESOPHAGEAL REPAIR NEC	4602	RESECT EXT SEG SM BOWEL
4291	LIGATION ESOPH VARIX	4603	LG BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION
430	GASTROTOMY	4604	RESECT EXT SEG LG BOWEL
433	PYLOROMYOTOMY	4610	COLOSTOMY NOS
4342	LOCAL GASTR EXCISION NEC	4611	TEMPORARY COLOSTOMY
4349	LOCAL GASTR DESTRUCT NEC	4613	PERMANENT COLOSTOMY NEC
435	PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY	4620	ILEOSTOMY NOS
436	DISTAL GASTRECTOMY	4621	TEMPORARY ILEOSTOMY
437	PART GASTREC W JEJ ANAST	4622	CONTINENT ILEOSTOMY
4381	PART GAST W JEJ TRANSPOS	4623	PERMANENT ILEOSTOMY NEC
4389	PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY NEC	4640	INTEST STOMA REVIS NOS
4391	TOT GAST W INTES INTERPO	4641	SM BOWEL STOMA REVISION
4399	TOTAL GASTRECTOMY NEC	4642	PERICOLOST HERNIA REPAIR
4400	VAGOTOMY NOS	4643	LG BOWEL STOMA REVIS NEC
4401	TRUNCAL VAGOTOMY	4650	INTEST STOMA CLOSURE NOS
4402	HIGHLY SELECT VAGOTOMY	4651	SM BOWEL STOMA CLOSURE
4403	SELECTIVE VAGOTOMY NEC	4652	LG BOWEL STOMA CLOSURE
4411	TRANSABDOMIN GASTROSCOPY	4660	INTESTINAL FIXATION NOS
4415	OPEN GASTRIC BIOPSY	4661	SM BOWEL-ABD WALL FIXAT
4421	DILATE PYLORUS, INCISION	4662	SMALL BOWEL FIXATION NEC
4429	OTHER PYLORPLASTY	4663	LG BOWEL-ABD WALL FIXAT
4431	HIGH GASTRIC BYPASS	4664	LARGE BOWEL FIXATION NEC
4439	GASTROENTEROSTOMY NEC	4671	DUODENAL LACERAT SUTURE
4440	SUTURE PEPTIC ULCER NOS	4672	DUODENAL FISTULA CLOSURE
4441	SUT GASTRIC ULCER SITE	4673	SMALL BOWEL SUTURE NEC
4442	SUTURE DUODEN ULCER SITE	4674	CLOSE SM BOWEL FIST NEC
445	REVISION GASTRIC ANASTOM	4675	SUTURE LG BOWEL LACERAT
4461	SUTURE GASTRIC LACERAT	4676	CLOSE LG BOWEL FISTULA
4463	CLOSE GASTRIC FISTUL NEC	4679	REPAIR OF INTESTINE NEC
4464	GASTROPEXY	4680	INTRA-AB BOWEL MANIP NOS
4465	ESOPHAGOGASTROPLASTY	4681	INTRA-ABD SM BOWEL MANIP
4466	CREAT ESOPHAGASTR SPHINC	4682	INTRA-ABD LG BOWEL MANIP
4469	GASTRIC REPAIR NEC	4691	MYOTOMY OF SIGMOID COLON
4491	LIGATE GASTRIC VARICES	4692	MYOTOMY OF COLON NEC
4492	INTRAOP GASTRIC MANIPUL	4693	REVISE SM BOWEL ANASTOM
4499	GASTRIC OPERATION NEC	4694	REVISE LG BOWEL ANASTOM
4500	INTESTINAL INCISION NOS	4699	INTESTINAL OP NEC
4501	DUODENAL INCISION	470	APPENDECTOMY
4502	SMALL BOWEL INCISION NEC	471	INCIDENTAL APPENDECTOMY
4503	LARGE BOWEL INCISION	472	DRAIN APPENDICEAL ABSC
4511	TRANSAB SM BOWEL ENDOSC	4791	APPENDICOSTOMY
4515	OPEN SMALL BOWEL BIOPSY	4792	CLOSE APPENDICEAL FISTUL
4521	TRANSAB LG BOWEL ENDOSC	4799	APPENDICEAL OPS NEC
4526	OPEN LARGE BOWEL BIOPSY	480	PROCTOTOMY
4531	OTH EXCISE DUODENUM LES	481	PROCTOSTOMY
4532	DESTRUCT DUODEN LES NEC	4821	TRANSAB PROCTOSIGMOIDOSC
4533	LOCAL EXCIS SM BOWEL NEC	4825	OPEN RECTAL BIOPSY
4534	DESTR SM BOWEL LES NEC	4835	LOCAL EXCIS RECTAL LES
4541	EXCISE LG INTESTINE LES	4841	SOAVE SUBMUC RECT RESECT
4549	DESTRU LG BOWEL LES NEC	4849	PULL-THRU RECT RESECT NEC
4550	INTEST SEG ISOLAT NOS	485	ABD-PERINEAL RECT RESECT
4551	SM BOWEL SEGMENT ISOLAT	4861	TRANSSAC RECTOSIGMOIDECT
4552	LG BOWEL SEGMENT ISOLAT	4862	ANT RECT RESECT W COLOST

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

4863	ANTERIOR RECT RESECT NEC	5143	CHOLEDOCHOHEPAT INTUBAT
4864	POSTERIOR RECT RESECTION	5149	INCIS OBSTR BILE DUC NEC
4865	DUHAMEL RECTAL RESECTION	5151	COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION
4869	RECTAL RESECTION NEC	5159	BILE DUCT INCISION NEC
4871	SUTURE OF RECTAL LACER	5161	EXCIS CYST DUCT REMNANT
4872	CLOSURE OF PROCTOSTOMY	5162	EXCIS AMPULLA OF VATER
4873	CLOSE RECTAL FIST NEC	5163	COMMON DUCT EXCIS NEC
4874	RECTORECTOSTOMY	5169	BILE DUCT EXCISION NEC
4875	ABDOMINAL PROCTOPEXY	5171	SIMPLE SUT-COMMON DUCT
4876	PROCTOPEXY NEC	5172	CHOLEDOCHOPLASTY
4879	REPAIR OF RECTUM NEC	5179	BILE DUCT REPAIR NEC
4881	PERIRECTAL INCISION	5181	SPHINCTER OF ODDI DILAT
4882	PERIRECTAL EXCISION	5182	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROTOM
4891	INCIS RECTAL STRICTURE	5183	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROPLAS
4892	ANORECTAL MYOMECTIONY	5189	SPHINCT OF ODDI OP NEC
4893	REPAIR PERIRECT FISTULA	5191	REPAIR GB LACERATION
4899	RECTAL PERIRECT OP NEC	5192	CLOSURE CHOLECYSTOSTOMY
4901	INCIS PERIANAL ABSCESS	5193	CLOS BILIARY FISTUL NEC
4902	PERIANAL INCISION NEC	5194	REVIS BILE TRACT ANASTOM
4904	PERIANAL EXCISION NEC	5195	REMOVE BILE DUCT PROSTH
4911	ANAL FISTULOTOMY	5199	BILIARY TRACT OP NEC
4912	ANAL FISTULECTOMY	5201	CATH DRAIN-PANCREAT CYST
4939	OTHER DESTRU ANUS LES	5209	PANCREATOTOMY NEC
4944	HEMORRHOID CRYOTHERAPY	5212	OPEN PANCREATIC BIOPSY
4945	HEMORRHOID LIGATION	5219	PANCREATIC DX PROC NEC
4946	HEMORRHOIDECTOMY	5222	OTHER DESTRU PANCREA LES
4949	HEMORRHOID PROCEDURE NEC	523	PANCREAT CYST MARSUPIALI
4951	LEFT LAT SPHINCTEROTOMY	524	INT DRAIN PANCREAT CYST
4952	POST SPHINCTEROTOMY	5251	PROXIMAL PANCREATECTOMY
4959	ANAL SPHINCTEROTOMY NEC	5252	DISTAL PANCREATECTOMY
496	EXCISION OF ANUS	5253	RAD SUBTOT PANCREATECTOM
4971	SUTURE ANAL LACERATION	5259	PARTIAL PANCREATECT NEC
4972	ANAL CERCLAGE	526	TOTAL PANCREATECTOMY
4973	CLOSURE OF ANAL FISTULA	527	RAD PANCREATICODUODENECT
4974	GRACILIS MUSC TRANSPLAN	5280	PANCREAT TRANSPLANT NOS
4979	ANAL SPHINCT REPAIR NEC	5281	REIMPLANT PANCREATIC TIS
4991	INCISION OF ANAL SEPTUM	5282	PANCREATIC HOMOTRANSPLAN
4992	INSERT SUBQ ANAL STIMUL	5283	PANCREATIC HETEROTRANSPL
4993	ANAL INCISION NEC	5292	CANNULATION PANCREA DUC
4994	REDUCTION ANAL PROLAPSE	5295	PANCREATIC REPAIR NEC
4995	CONTROL ANAL HEMORRHAGE	5296	PANCREATIC ANASTOMOSIS
4999	ANAL OPERATION NEC	5299	PANCREATIC OPERATION NEC
500	HEPATOTOMY	5300	UNILAT ING HERN REP NOS
5012	OPEN LIVER BIOPSY	5301	REPAIR DIRECT ING HERNIA
5019	HEPATIC DX PROC NEC	5302	REPAIR INDIR ING HERNIA
5021	MARSUPIALIZAT LIVER LES	5303	DIR ING HERNIA REP-GRAFT
5022	PARTIAL HEPAPECTOMY	5304	IND ING HERNIA REP-GRAFT
5029	DESTRU HEPATIC LES NEC	5305	ING HERNIA REP-GRAFT NOS
503	HEPATIC LOBECTOMY	5310	BILAT ING HERNIA REP NOS
504	TOTAL HEPAPECTOMY	5311	BILAT DIR ING HERN REP
5051	AUXILIARY LIVER TRANSPL	5312	BILAT IND ING HERN REP
5059	LIVER TRANSPLANT NEC	5313	BIL DIR/IND ING HRN REP
5061	CLOSURE LIVER LACERAT	5314	BIL DIR ING HRN REP-GRFT
5069	LIVER REPAIR NEC	5315	BIL IND ING HRN REP-GRFT
5102	TROCAR CHOLECYSTOSTOMY	5316	BIL DIR/IND ING HERN-PRO
5103	CHOLECYSTOSTOMY NEC	5317	BIL IND HRN REP-GRFT NOS
5104	CHOLECYSTOTOMY NEC	5321	UNIL FEMOR HRN REP-GRFT
5113	OPEN BILIARY TRACT BX	5329	UNIL FEMOR HERN REP NEC
5119	BILIARY TR DX PROC NEC	5331	BIL FEM HERN REPAIR-GRFT
5122	TOTAL CHOLECYSTECTIONY	5339	BIL FEM HERN REPAIR NEC
5123	LAP CHOLE	5341	UMBIL HERNIA REPAIR-GRFT
5131	GB-TO-HEPAT DUCT ANAST	5349	UMBIL HERNIA REPAIR NEC
5132	GB-TO-INTESTINE ANASTOM	5351	INCISIONAL HERNIA REPAIR
5133	GB-TO-PANCREAS ANASTOM	5359	ABD WALL HERN REPAIR NEC
5134	GB-TO-STOMACH ANASTOMOS	5361	INCIS HERNIA REPAIR-GRFT
5135	GALLBLADDER ANASTOM NEC	5369	ABD HERN REPAIR-GRFT NEC
5136	CHOLEDOCHOENTEROSTOMY	537	ABD REPAIR-DIAPHR HERNIA
5137	HEPATIC DUCT-GI ANASTOM	5380	THOR REP-DIAPH HERN NOS
5139	BILE DUCT ANASTOMOS NEC	5381	DIAPHRAGMATIC PLICATION
5141	CDE FOR CALCULUS REMOV	5382	PARASTERN HERNIA REPAIR
5142	CDE FOR OBSTRUCTION NEC	539	OTHER HERNIA REPAIR

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

540	ABDOMINAL WALL INCISION	5679	URETERAL ANASTOMOSIS NEC
5411	EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY	5681	INTRALUM URETE ADHESIOLY
5412	REOPEN RECENT LAP SITE	5682	SUTURE URETERAL LACERAT
5419	LAPAROTOMY NEC	5683	URETEROSTOMY CLOSURE
5421	LAPAROSCOPY	5684	CLOSE URETER FISTULA NEC
5422	ABDOMINAL WALL BIOPSY	5685	URETEROPEXY
5423	PERITONEAL BIOPSY	5686	REMOVE URETERAL LIGATURE
5429	ABD REGION DX PROC NEC	5689	REPAIR OF URETER NEC
543	DESTRUCT ABD WALL LESION	5692	IMPLANT URETERAL STIMUL
544	DESTRUCT PERITONEAL TISS	5693	REPLACE URETERAL STIMUL
545	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS	5694	REMOVE URETERAL STIMULAT
5461	RECLOSE POST OP DISRUPT	5695	LIGATION OF URETER
5462	DELAYED CLOS ABD WOUND	5699	URETERAL OPERATION NEC
5463	ABD WALL SUTURE NEC	5712	CYSTOTOMY & ADHESIOLYSIS
5464	PERITONEAL SUTURE	5718	OTHER SUPRAPU CYSTOSTOMY
5471	REPAIR OF GASTROSCHISIS	5719	CYSTOTOMY NEC
5472	ABDOMEN WALL REPAIR NEC	5721	VESICOSTOMY
5473	PERITONEAL REPAIR NEC	5722	REVISE CLO VESICOSTOMY
5474	OMENTAL REPAIR NEC	5733	CLOS TRANSURETH BLADD BX
5475	MESENTERIC REPAIR NEC	5734	OPEN BLADDER BIOPSY
5492	REMOVE FB FROM PERITON	5739	BLADDER DIAGNOS PROC NEC
5493	CREATE CUTANPERITON FIST	5741	TU ADHESIOLYSIS BLADDER
5494	CREAT PERITONEOVAS SHUNT	5749	TU DESTRUC BLADD LES NEC
5495	PERITONEAL INCISION	5751	EXCISION OF URACHUS
5501	NEPHROTOMY	5759	BLADDER LES DESTRUCT NEC
5502	NEPHROSTOMY	576	PARTIAL CYSTECTOMY
5503	PERCU NEPHROSTM W/O FRAG	5771	RADICAL CYSTECTOMY
5504	PERCU NEPHROSTMY W FRAG	5779	TOTAL CYSTECTOMY NEC
5511	PYELOTOMY	5781	SUTURE BLADDER LACERAT
5512	PYELOSTOMY	5782	CYSTOSTOMY CLOSURE
5524	OPEN RENAL BIOPSY	5783	ENTEROVESICO FIST REPAIR
5529	RENAL DIAGNOST PROC NEC	5784	VESIC FISTULA REPAIR NEC
5531	RENAL LES MARSUPIALIZAT	5785	CYSTOURETHROPLASTY
5539	LOC DESTR RENAL LES NEC	5786	BLADDER EXSTROPHY REPAIR
554	PARTIAL NEPHRECTOMY	5787	BLADDER RECONSTRUCTION
5551	NEPHROURETERECTOMY	5788	BLADDER ANASTOMOSIS NEC
5552	SOLITARY KIDNEY NEPHRECT	5789	BLADDER REPAIR NEC
5553	REJECTED KIDNEY NEPHRECT	5791	BLADDER SPHINCTEROTOMY
5554	BILATERAL NEPHRECTOMY	5793	CONTROL BLADD HEMORRHAGE
5561	RENAL AUTOTRANSPLANT	5796	IMPLANT BLADDER STIMULAT
5569	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT NEC	5797	REPLACE BLADDER STIMULAT
557	NEPHROPEXY	5798	REMOVE BLADDER STIMULAT
5581	SUTURE KIDNEY LACERATION	5799	BLADDER OPERATION NEC
5582	CLOSE NEPHROST & PYELOST	580	URETHROTOMY
5583	CLOSE RENAL FISTULA NEC	581	URETHRAL MEATOTOMY
5584	REDUCE RENAL PEDICL TORS	5841	SUTURE URETHRAL LACERAT
5585	SYMPHYSIOTOMY	5842	URETHROSTOMY CLOSURE
5586	RENAL ANASTOMOSIS	5843	CLOSE URETH FISTULA NEC
5587	CORRECT URETEROPELV JUNC	5844	URETHRAL REANASTOMOSIS
5589	RENAL REPAIR NEC	5845	HYPO-EPISPADIUS REPAIR
5591	RENAL DECAPSULATION	5846	URETH RECONSTRUCTION NEC
5597	IMPLANT MECHANIC KIDNEY	5847	URETHRAL MEATOPLASTY
5598	REMOV MECHANICAL KIDNEY	5849	URETHRAL REPAIR NEC
5599	RENAL OPERATION NEC	585	URETH STRICTURE RELEASE
560	TU REMOV URETER OBSTRUCT	5891	PERIURETHRAL INCISION
561	URETERAL MEATOTOMY	5892	PERIURETHRAL EXCISION
562	URETEROTOMY	5893	IMPL ARTF URIN SPHINCT
5634	OPEN URETERAL BIOPSY	5899	URETH/PERIURETH OP NEC
5639	URETERAL DX PROCEDUR NEC	5900	RETROPERIT DISSECT NOS
5640	URETERECTOMY NOS	5901	URETEROLYS FOR FIBROSIS
5641	PARTIAL URETERECTOMY	5902	PERIREN ADHESIOLYS NEC
5642	TOTAL URETERECTOMY	5909	PERIREN/URETER INCIS NEC
5651	FORM CUTAN ILEOURETEROST	5911	PERIVESICAL ADHESIOLYSIS
5652	REVIS CUTAN ILEOURERETOS	5919	PERIVESICAL INCISION NEC
5661	FORM CUTAN URETEROSTOMY	5921	PERIREN/URETERAL BIOPSY
5662	REVIS CUTAN URETEROS NEC	5929	PERIREN/URET DX PROC NEC
5671	URIN DIVERSION TO BOWEL	593	URETHROVES JUNCT PLICAT
5672	REVIS URETEROENTEROSTOMY	594	SUPRAPUBIC SLING OP
5673	NEPHROCYSTANASTOMOSI NOS	595	RETROPUBLIC URETH SUSPENS
5674	URETERONEOCYSTOSTOMY	596	PARAURETHRAL SUSPENSION
5675	TRANSURETEROURETEROSTOMY	5971	LEVATOR MUSC SUSPENSION

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

5979	URIN INCONTIN REPAIR NEC	6492	INCISION OF PENIS
5991	PERIREN/VESICLE EXCISION	6493	DIVISION OF PENILE ADHES
5992	PERIREN/VESICLE OP NEC	6495	INS NONINFL PENIS PROSTH
600	INCISION OF PROSTATE	6496	REMOVE INT PENILE PROSTH
6012	OPEN PROSTATIC BIOPSY	6497	INS INFLATE PENIS PROSTH
6014	OPEN SEMINAL VESICLES BX	6498	PENILE OPERATION NEC
6015	PERIPROSTATIC BIOPSY	6499	MALE GENITAL OP NEC
6018	PROSTATIC DX PROCED NEC	650	OOPHOROTOMY
6019	SEMIN VES DX PROCED NEC	6511	OVARIAN ASPIRAT BIOPSY
602	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECT	6512	OVARIAN BIOPSY NEC
603	SUPRAPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY	6519	OVARIAN DX PROCEDURE NEC
604	RETROPERITONEAL PROSTATECTOMY	6521	OVARIAN CYST MARSUPIALIZ
605	RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY	6522	OVARIAN WEDGE RESECTION
6061	LOS EXCIS PROSTATIC LES	6529	LOCAL DESTR OVA LES NEC
6062	PERINEAL PROSTATECTOMY	653	UNILATERAL OOPHORECTOMY
6069	PROSTATECTOMY NEC	654	UNILAT SALPINGO-OOPHOREC
6072	SEMINAL VESICLE INCISION	6551	REMOVE BOTH OVARIAS
6073	SEMINAL VESICLE EXCISION	6552	REMOVE SOLITARY OVARY
6079	SEMINAL VESICLE OP NEC	6561	REMOVE BOTH TUBES & OVAR
6081	PERIPROSTATIC INCISION	6562	REMOVE SOLITARY TUBE/OVA
6082	PERIPROSTATIC EXCISION	6571	SIMPLE SUTURE OF OVARY
6093	REPAIR OF PROSTATE	6572	OVARIAN REIMPLANTATION
6094	CONTROL POSTOP PROST HEM	6573	SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLASTY
6095	TRANS BAL DIL PROS URETH	6579	REPAIR OF OVARY NEC
6099	PROSTATIC OPERATION NEC	658	TUBO-OVARIAN ADHESIOLYS
612	EXCISION OF HYDROCELE	6591	ASPIRATION OF OVARY
6142	SCROTAL FISTULA REPAIR	6592	TRANSPLANTATION OF OVARY
6149	SCROTUM/TUNIC REPAIR NEC	6593	MANUAL RUPT OVARIAN CYST
6192	EXCISION TUNICA LES NEC	6594	OVARIAN DENERVATION
6199	SCROTUM & TUNICA OP NEC	6595	OVARIAN TORSION RELEASE
620	INCISION OF TESTES	6599	OVARIAN OPERATION NEC
6212	OPEN TESTICULAR BIOPSY	660	SALPINGOTOMY
6219	TESTES DX PROCEDURE NEC	6601	SALPINGOTOMY
622	TESTICULAR LES DESTRUCT	6602	SALPINGOSTOMY
623	UNILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY	6611	FALLOPIAN TUBE BIOPSY
6241	REMOVE BOTH TESTES	6619	FALLOP TUBE DX PROC NEC
6242	REMOVE SOLITARY TESTIS	6621	BILAT ENDOSC CRUSH TUBE
625	ORCHIOPEXY	6622	BILAT ENDOSC DIVIS TUBE
6261	SUTURE TESTICULAR LACER	6629	BILAT ENDOS OCC TUBE NEC
6269	TESTICULAR REPAIR NEC	6631	BILAT TUBAL CRUSHING NEC
627	INSERT TESTICULAR PROSTH	6632	BILAT TUBAL DIVISION NEC
6299	TESTICULAR OPERATION NEC	6639	BILAT TUBAL DESTRUCT NEC
6309	SPERMAT CORD/VAS DX NEC	664	TOTAL UNILAT SALPINGECT
631	EXC SPERMATIC VARICOCELE	6651	REMOVE BOTH FALLOP TUBES
632	EXCISE EPIDIDYMIS CYST	6652	REMOVE SOLITARY FAL TUBE
633	EXCISE CORD/EPID LES NEC	6661	DESTROY FALLOP TUBE LES
634	EPIDIDYMECTOMY	6662	REMOV TUBE & ECTOP PREG
6351	SUTURE CORD & EPID LACER	6663	BILAT PART SALPINGEC NOS
6353	TRANSPLANT SPERMAT CORD	6669	PARTIAL SALPINGECTOM NEC
6359	CORD & EPIDID REPAIR NEC	6671	SIMPL SUTURE FALLOP TUBE
6381	SUTURE VAS & EPIDID LAC	6672	SALPINGO-OOPHOROSTOMY
6382	POSTOP VAS RECONSTRUCT	6673	SALPINGO-SALPINGOSTOMY
6383	EPIDIDYMOVASOSTOMY	6674	SALPINGO-UTEROSTOMY
6385	REMOV VAS DEFERENS VALVE	6679	FALLOP TUBE REPAIR NEC
6389	VAS & EPIDID REPAIR NEC	6692	UNILAT FALLOP TUBE DESTR
6392	EPIDIDYMETOMY	6693	IMPL FALLOP TUBE PROSTH
6393	SPERMATIC CORD INCISION	6694	REMOV FALLOP TUBE PROSTH
6394	SPERM CORD ADHESIOLYSIS	6695	BLOW THERAPEUT INTO TUBE
6395	INSERT VALVE IN VAS DEF	6696	FALLOPIAN TUBE DILATION
6399	CORD/EPID/VAS OPS NEC	6697	BURY FIMBRIAE IN UTERUS
640	CIRCUMCISION	6699	FALLOPIAN TUBE OP NEC
6411	PENILE BIOPSY	6711	ENDOCERVICAL BIOPSY
642	LOCAL EXCIS PENILE LES	6712	CERVICAL BIOPSY NEC
643	AMPUTATION OF PENIS	6719	CERVICAL DX PROCEDUR NEC
6441	SUTURE PENILE LACERATION	672	CONIZATION OF CERVIX
6442	RELEASE OF CHORDEE	6731	CERVICAL CYST MARSUPIAL
6443	CONSTRUCTION OF PENIS	6732	CERVICAL LES CAUTERIZAT
6444	RECONSTRUCTION OF PENIS	6733	CERVICAL LES CRYOTHERAPY
6445	REPLANTATION OF PENIS	6739	CERVICAL LES DESTRUCC NEC
6449	PENILE REPAIR NEC	674	AMPUTATION OF CERVIX
645	SEX TRANSFORMAT OP NEC	675	INT CERVICAL OS REPAIR

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

6761	SUTURE CERVICAL LACERAT	713	LOCAL VULVAR EXCIS NEC
6762	CERVICAL FISTULA REPAIR	714	OPERATIONS ON CLITORIS
6769	CERVICAL REPAIR NEC	715	RADICAL VULVECTOMY
680	HYSTEROTOMY	7161	UNILATERAL VULVECTOMY
6813	OPEN UTERINE BIOPSY	7162	BILATERAL VULVECTOMY
6814	OPEN UTERINE LIGAMENT BX	7171	SUTURE VULVAR LACERATION
6815	CLOS UTERINE LIGAMENT BX	7172	REPAIR VULVAR FISTULA
6816	CLOSED UTERINE BIOPSY	7179	VULVAR/PERIN REPAIR NEC
6819	UTERUS/ADNEX DX PROC NEC	718	OTHER VULVAR OPERATIONS
6821	ENDOMET SYNECHIAE DIVIS	719	OTHER FEMALE GENITAL OPS
6822	INCISION UTERINE SEPTUM	7394	PUBIOTOMY TO ASSIST DEL
6829	UTERINE LES DESTRUCT NEC	7399	OPS ASSISTING DELIV NEC
683	SUBTOT ABD HYSTERECTOMY	740	CLASSICAL C-SECTION
684	TOTAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY	741	LOW CERVICAL C-SECTION
685	VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY	742	EXTRAPERITONEAL C-SECT
686	RADICAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY	743	REMOV INTRAPERIT FETUS
687	RADICAL VAG HYSTERECTOMY	744	CESAREAN SECTION NEC
688	PELVIC EVISCERATION	7491	HYSTEROTOMY TO TERMIN PG
689	HYSTERECTOMY NEC NOS	7499	CESAREAN SECTION NOS
6901	D & C FOR PREG TERMINAT	7536	CORRECTION FETAL DEFECT
6902	D & C POST DELIVERY	7550	REPAIR OB LAC UTERUS NOS
6909	D & C NEC	7551	REPAIR OB LACERAT CERVIX
6919	DESTRU UTER SUPPORT NEC	7552	REPAIR OB LAC CORP UTERI
6921	INTERPOSIT OP UTERIN LIG	7561	REPAIR OB LAC BLAD/URETH
6922	UTERINE SUSPENSION NEC	7593	SURG CORR INVERT UTERUS
6923	VAG REPAIR INVERS UTERUS	7599	OBSTETRIC OPERATION NEC
6929	UTERUS/ADNEXA REPAIR NEC	7601	FACIAL BONE SEQUESTRECT
693	PARACERV UTERINE DENERV	7609	FACIAL BONE INCISION NEC
6941	SUTURE UTERINE LACERAT	7611	FACIAL BONE BIOPSY
6942	CLOSURE UTERINE FISTULA	7619	FACIAL BONE DX PROC NEC
6949	UTERINE REPAIR NEC	762	DESTRUCT FACIAL BONE LES
6951	ASPIRAT CURET-PREG TERMI	7631	PARTIAL MANDIBULECTOMY
6952	ASPIRAT CURET-POST DELIV	7639	PART FACIAL OSTECTOM NEC
6995	INCISION OF CERVIX	7641	TOT MANDIBULEC W RECONST
6997	REMOVE PENETRAT CERV FB	7642	TOTAL MANDIBULECTOMY NEC
6998	UTERINE SUPPORT OP NEC	7643	MANDIBULAR RECONST NEC
6999	UTERINE OPERATION NEC	7644	TOT FACE OSTECT W RECONS
7012	CULDOTOMY	7645	TOT FACE BONE OSTECT NEC
7013	INTRALUM VAG ADHESIOLYS	7646	FACIAL BONE RECONSTR NEC
7014	VAGINOTOMY NEC	765	TEMPOROMAND ARTHROPLASTY
7023	CUL-DE-SAC BIOPSY	7661	CL OSTEOPLASTY MAND RAMI
7024	VAGINAL BIOPSY	7662	OPEN OSTEOPLAS MAND RAMI
7029	VAGIN/CUL-DE-SAC DX NEC	7663	OSTEOPLASTY MANDIBLE BDY
7031	HYMENECTOMY	7664	MAND ORTHOGNATHIC OP NEC
7032	EXCIS CUL-DE-SAC LESION	7665	SEG OSTEOPLASTY MAXILLA
7033	EXCISION VAGINAL LESION	7666	TOT OSTEOPLASTY MAXILLA
704	VAGINAL OBLITERATION	7667	REDUCTION GENIOPLASTY
7050	CYSTOCEL/RECTOCEL REPAIR	7668	AUGMENTATION GENIOPLASTY
7051	CYSTOCELE REPAIR	7669	FACIAL BONE REPAIR NEC
7052	RECTOCELE REPAIR	7670	REDUCTION FACIAL FX NOS
7061	VAGINAL CONSTRUCTION	7672	OPN REDUCT MALAR/ZYGO FX
7062	VAGINAL RECONSTRUCTION	7674	OPEN REDUCT MAXILLARY FX
7071	SUTURE VAGINA LACERATION	7676	OPEN REDUCT MANDIBLE FX
7072	REPAIR COLOVAGIN FISTULA	7677	OPEN REDUCT ALVEOLAR FX
7073	REPAIR RECTOVAG FISTULA	7679	OPEN REDUCT FACE FX NEC
7074	REP VAGINOENT FISTUL NEC	7691	BONE GRAFT TO FACE BONE
7075	REPAIR VAG FISTULA NEC	7692	SYN IMPLANT TO FACE BONE
7076	HYMENORRHAPHY	7694	OPEN REDUCT TM DISLOCAT
7077	VAGINAL SUSPENS & FIXAT	7697	REMOVE INT FIX FACE BONE
7079	VAGINAL REPAIR NEC	7699	FACIAL BONE/JNT OP NEC
708	VAGINAL VAULT OBLITERAT	7700	SEQUESTRECTOMY NOS
7091	VAGINAL OPERATION NEC	7701	CHEST CAGE SEQUESTREC
7092	CUL-DE-SAC OPERATION NEC	7702	HUMERUS SEQUESTRECTOMY
7101	VULVAR ADHESIOLYSIS	7703	RADIUS & ULNA SEQUESTREC
7109	INCIS VULVA/PERINEUM NEC	7704	METACARP/CARP SEQUESTREC
7111	VULVAR BIOPSY	7705	FEMORAL SEQUESTRECTOMY
7119	VULVAR DIAGNOS PROC NEC	7706	PATELLAR SEQUESTRECTOMY
7122	INCISE BARTHOLIN'S GLAND	7707	TIBIA/FIBULA SEQUESTREC
7123	BARTHOLIN GLAND MARSUP	7708	METATAR/TAR SEQUESTREC
7124	DESTRU BARTHOLIN GLAND	7709	SEQUESTRECTOMY NEC
7129	BARTHOLIN'S GLAND OP NEC	7710	OTHER BONE INCISION NOS

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

7711	OTHER CHEST CAGE INCIS	7784	PART OSTECT-METACAR/CAR
7712	OTHER HUMERUS INCISION	7785	PART OSTECTOMY-FEMUR
7713	OTHER RADIUS/ULNA INCIS	7786	PARTIAL PATELECTOMY
7714	OTH METACARP/CARP INCIS	7787	PART OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA
7715	OTHER FEMORAL INCISION	7788	PART OSTECT-METATAR/TAR
7716	OTHER PATELLAR INCISION	7789	PARTIAL OSTECTOMY NEC
7717	OTHER TIBIA/FIBULA INCIS	7790	TOTAL OSTECTOMY NOS
7718	OTH METATARS/TARS INCIS	7791	TOT CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY
7719	BONE INCIS W/O DIV NEC	7792	TOTAL OSTECTOMY-HUMERUS
7720	WEDGE OSTEOTOMY NOS	7793	TOT OSTECT-RADIUS/ULNA
7721	CHEST CAGE WEDG OSTEOTOM	7794	TOT OSTECT-METACARP/CARP
7722	HUMERUS WEDGE OSTEOTOMY	7795	TOT OSTECTOMY-FEMUR
7723	RADIUS/ULNA WEDG OSTEOTO	7796	TOTAL PATELECTOMY
7724	METACAR/CAR WEDG OSTEOTO	7797	TOT OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA
7725	FEMORAL WEDGE OSTEOTOMY	7798	TOT OSTECT-METATARS/TARS
7726	PATELLAR WEDGE OSTEOTOMY	7799	TOTAL OSTECTOMY NEC
7727	TIBIA/FIBUL WEDG OSTEOT	7800	BONE GRAFT NOS
7728	METATAR/TAR WEDG OSTEOT	7801	BONE GRAFT TO CHEST CAGE
7729	WEDGE OSTEOTOMY NEC	7802	BONE GRAFT TO HUMERUS
7730	OTHER BONE DIVISION NOS	7803	BONE GRAFT-RADIUS/ULNA
7731	CHEST CAGE BONE DIV NEC	7804	BONE GRAFT TO METACAR/CAR
7732	HUMERUS DIVISION NEC	7805	BONE GRAFT TO FEMUR
7733	RADIUS/ULNA DIVISION NEC	7806	BONE GRAFT TO PATELLA
7734	METACAR/CAR DIVISION NEC	7807	BONE GRAFT-TIBIA/FIBULA
7735	FEMORAL DIVISION NEC	7808	BONE GRAFT-METATAR/TAR
7736	PATELLAR DIVISION NEC	7809	BONE GRAFT NEC
7737	TIBIA/FIBULA DIV NEC	7810	PERIOSTEAL SUTURE NOS
7738	METATAR/TAR DIVISION NEC	7811	PERIOST SUT-CHEST CAGE
7739	BONE DIVISION NEC	7812	PERIOSTEAL SUT-HUMERUS
7740	BONE BIOPSY NOS	7813	PERIOST SUT-RADIUS/ULNA
7741	CHEST CAGE BONE BIOPSY	7814	PERIOST SUT-METACAR/CAR
7742	HUMERUS BIOPSY	7815	PERIOSTEAL SUTURE-FEMUR
7743	RADIUS & ULNA BIOPSY	7816	PERIOSTEAL SUTUR-PATELLA
7744	METACARPAL/CARPAL BIOPSY	7817	PERIOST SUT-TIBIA/FIBULA
7745	FEMORAL BIOPSY	7818	PERIOST SUT-METATAR/TAR
7746	PATELLAR BIOPSY	7819	PERIOSTEAL SUTURE NEC
7747	TIBIA & FIBULA BIOPSY	7820	EPHYSEAL STAPLING NOS
7748	METATARSAL/TARSAL BIOPSY	7822	EPHYS STAPLE-HUMERUS
7749	BONE BIOPSY NEC	7823	EPHYS STAPLE-RAD/ULNA
7751	BUNIONECT/SFT/OSTEOTOMY	7824	LIMB SHORTEN-METACAR/CAR
7752	BUNIONECT/SFT/ARTHRODES	7825	EPHYSEAL STAPLE-FEMUR
7753	OTH BUNIONECT W SFT CORR	7827	EPHYS STAPLE-TIB/FIBUL
7754	EXC CORRECT BUNIONETTE	7828	LIMB SHORTEN-METATAR/TAR
7756	REPAIR OF HAMMER TOE	7829	EPHYSEAL STAPLING NEC
7757	REPAIR OF CLAW TOE	7830	OTH BONE LNGTH CHNGE NOS
7758	OTH EXC, FUS, REPAIR TOE	7832	HUMERUS LENGTH CHANGE
7759	BUNIONECTOMY NEC	7833	RADIUS/ULNA LENGTH CHNGE
7760	LOC EXC BONE LESION NOS	7834	CARPAL LENGTH CHANGE
7761	EXC CHEST CAGE BONE LES	7835	FEMUR LENGTH CHANGE
7762	LOC EXC BONE LES HUMERUS	7837	TIBIA/FIBULA LNGTH CHNGE
7763	LOC EXC LES RADIUS/ULNA	7838	TARSAL LENGTH CHANGE
7764	LOC EXC LES METACAR/CAR	7839	OTH BONE LNGTH CHNGE NEC
7765	LOC EXC BONE LES FEMUR	7840	OTH BONE REPAIR/PLAST OP
7766	LOC EXC BONE LES PATELLA	7841	OTH CHEST CAGE REP/PLAST
7767	LOC EXC LES TIBIA/FIBULA	7842	OTH HUMERUS REPAIR/PLAST
7768	LOC EXC LES METATAR/TAR	7843	OTH RAD/ULN REPAIR/PLAST
7769	LOC EXC BONE LESION NEC	7844	OTH METAC/CARP REP/PLAST
7770	EXCISE BONE FOR GRFT NOS	7845	OTH FEMUR REPAIR/PLASTIC
7771	EX CHEST CAGE BONE-GFT	7846	OTH PATELLA REPAIR/PLAST
7772	EXCISE HUMERUS FOR GRAFT	7847	OTH TIB/FIB REPAIR/PLAST
7773	EXCIS RADIUS/ULNA-GRAFT	7848	OTH META/TAR REPA/PLAST
7774	EXCIS METACAR/CAR-GRAFT	7849	OTH BONE REPA/PLAST NEC
7775	EXCISE FEMUR FOR GRAFT	7850	INT FIX W/O FX REDUC NOS
7776	EXCISE PATELLA FOR GRAFT	7851	INT FIXATION-CHEST CAGE
7777	EXCISE TIB/FIB FOR GRAFT	7852	INT FIXATION-HUMERUS
7778	EXCIS METATAR/TAR-GRAFT	7853	INT FIXATION-RADIUS/ULNA
7779	EXCISE BONE FOR GFT NEC	7854	INT FIXATION-METACAR/CAR
7780	OTH PART OSTECTOMY NOS	7855	INTERNAL FIXATION-FEMUR
7781	OTH CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY	7856	INTERNAL FIX-PATELLA
7782	PARTIAL HUMERECTOMY NEC	7857	INT FIXATION-TIBIA/FIBUL
7783	PART OSTECT-RADIUS/ULNA	7858	INT FIXATION-METATAR/TAR

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

7859	INT FIX-NO FX REDUCT NEC	7940	CLS REDUC-SEP EPIPHY NOS
7860	REMOVE IMP DEVICE NOS	7941	CLOSE RED-HUMERUS EPIPHY
7861	REMOV IMP DEV-CHEST CAGE	7942	CLS RED-RADIUS/UL EPIPHY
7862	REMOVE IMPL DEV-HUMERUS	7945	CLOSE REDUC-FEMUR EPIPHY
7863	REMOV IMP DEV-RADIUS/ULN	7946	CLS RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHY
7864	REMOV IMP DEV-METAC/CARP	7949	CLS REDUC-SEP EPIPHY NEC
7865	REMOVE IMP DEVICE-FEMUR	7950	OPEN RED-SEP EPIPHY NOS
7866	REMOV IMP DEVICE-PATELLA	7951	OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-HUMER
7867	REMOV IMP DEV-TIB/FIBULA	7952	OP RED-RADIUS/ULN EPIPHY
7868	REMOVE IMP DEV-METAT/TAR	7955	OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-FEMUR
7869	REMOVE IMPL DEVICE NEC	7956	OP RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHYS
7870	OSTEOCLASIS NOS	7959	OPEN RED-SEP EPIPHY NEC
7871	OSTEOCLASIS-CHEST CAGE	7960	OPEN FX SITE DEBRIDE NOS
7872	OSTEOCLASIS-HUMERUS	7961	DEBRID OPEN FX-HUMERUS
7873	OSTEOCLASIS-RADIUS/ULNA	7962	DEBRID OPN FX-RADIUS/ULN
7874	OSTEOCLASIS-METACAR/CAR	7963	DEBRID OPN FX-METAC/CAR
7875	OSTEOCLASIS-FEMUR	7964	DEBRID OPN FX-FINGER
7876	OSTEOCLASIS-PATELLA	7965	DEBRID OPN FX-FEMUR
7877	OSTEOCLASIS-TIBIA/FIBULA	7966	DEBRID OPN FX-TIBIA/FIB
7878	OSTEOCLASIS-METATAR/TAR	7967	DEBRID OPN FX-METAT/TAR
7879	OSTEOCLASIS NEC	7968	DEBRID OPN FX-TOE
7880	OTHER BONE DX PROC NOS	7969	OPEN FX SITE DEBRIDE NEC
7881	OTH DX PROCED-CHEST CAGE	7980	OPEN REDUC-DISLOCAT NOS
7882	OTH DX PROCED-HUMERUS	7981	OPN REDUC DISLOC-SHOULDR
7883	OTH DX PROC-RADIUS/ULNA	7982	OPEN REDUC-ELBOW DISLOC
7884	OTH DX PROC-METACAR/CAR	7983	OPEN REDUC-WRIST DISLOC
7885	OTH DX PROCED-FEMUR	7984	OPN REDUC DISLOC-HAND
7886	OTH DX PROCED-PATELLA	7985	OPEN REDUC-HIP DISLOCAT
7887	OTH DX PROC-TIBIA/FIBULA	7986	OPEN REDUC-KNEE DISLOCAT
7888	OTH DX PROC-METATAR/TAR	7987	OPEN REDUC-ANKLE DISLOC
7889	OTHER BONE DX PROC NEC	7988	OPN REDUC DISLOC-FT/TOE
7890	INSERT BONE STIMUL NOS	7989	OPEN REDUC-DISLOCAT NEC
7891	INSERT BONE STIMUL-CHEST	7990	UNSPEC OP BONE INJ NOS
7892	INSERT BONE STIM-HUMERUS	7991	HUMERUS INJURY OP NOS
7893	INSER BONE STIM-RAD/ULNA	7992	RADIUS/ULNA INJ OP NOS
7894	INSER BONE STIM-META/CAR	7993	METACARP/CARP INJ OP NOS
7895	INSERT BONE STIM-FEMUR	7994	FINGER INJURY OP NOS
7896	INSERT BONE STIM-PATELLA	7995	FEMUR INJURY OP NOS
7897	INSER BONE STIM-TIB/FIB	7996	TIBIA/FIBULA INJ OP NOS
7898	INSER BONE STIM-META/TAR	7997	METATARS/TARS INJ OP NOS
7899	INSERT BONE STIMUL NEC	7998	TOE INJURY OPERATION NOS
7910	CL FX REDUC-INT FIX NOS	7999	UNSPEC OP-BONE INJ NEC
7911	CLOS RED-INT FIX HUMERUS	8000	ARTHROT & PROS REMOV NOS
7912	CL RED-INT FIX RAD/ULNA	8001	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-SHLDR
7913	CL RED-INT FIX METAC/CAR	8002	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-ELBOW
7914	CLOSE RED-INT FIX FINGER	8003	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-WRIST
7915	CLOSED RED-INT FIX FEMUR	8004	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-HAND
7916	CL RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBU	8005	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-HIP
7917	CL RED-INT FIX METAT/TAR	8006	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-KNEE
7918	CLOSE RED-INT FIX TOE FX	8007	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-ANKLE
7919	CL FX REDUC-INT FIX NEC	8008	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-FOOT
7920	OPEN FX REDUCTION NOS	8009	ARTHROT & PROS REMOV NEC
7921	OPEN REDUC-HUMERUS FX	8010	OTHER ARTHROTOMY NOS
7922	OPEN REDUC-RADIUS/ULN FX	8011	OTH ARTHROTOMY-SHOULDER
7923	OPEN REDUC-METAC/CAR FX	8012	OTH ARTHROTOMY-ELBOW
7924	OPEN REDUCTION-FINGER FX	8013	OTH ARTHROTOMY-WRIST
7925	OPEN REDUCTION-FEMUR FX	8014	OTH ARTHROTOMY-HAND/FNGR
7926	OPEN REDUC-TIBIA/FIB FX	8015	OTH ARTHROTOMY-HIP
7927	OPEN REDUC-METAT/TARS FX	8016	OTH ARTHROTOMY-KNEE
7928	OPEN REDUCTION-TOE FX	8017	OTH ARTHROTOMY-ANKLE
7929	OPEN FX REDUCTION NEC	8018	OTH ARTHROTOMY-FOOT/TOE
7930	OPN FX RED W INT FIX NOS	8019	OTHER ARTHROTOMY NEC
7931	OPEN RED-INT FIX HUMERUS	8020	ARTHROSCOPY NOS
7932	OP RED-INT FIX RAD/ULNA	8021	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY
7933	OP RED-INT FIX METAC/CAR	8022	ELBOW ARTHROSCOPY
7934	OPEN RED-INT FIX FINGER	8023	WRIST ARTHROSCOPY
7935	OPEN REDUC-INT FIX FEMUR	8024	HAND & FINGER ARTHROSCOP
7936	OP RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBUL	8025	HIP ARTHROSCOPY
7937	OP RED-INT FIX METAT/TAR	8026	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY
7938	OPEN REDUCT-INT FIX TOE	8027	ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY
7939	OPN FX RED W INT FIX NEC	8028	FOOT & TOE ARTHROSCOPY

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

8029	ARTHROSCOPY NEC	8129	ARTHRODESIS NEC
8040	JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NOS	8140	REPAIR OF HIP, NEC
8041	SHOULDER STRUCT DIVISION	8142	FIVE-IN-ONE KNEE REPAIR
8042	ELBOW STRUCTURE DIVISION	8143	TRIAD KNEE REPAIR
8043	WRIST STRUCTURE DIVISION	8144	PATELLAR STABILIZATION
8044	HAND JOINT STRUCT DIVIS	8145	CRUCIATE LIG REPAIR NEC
8045	HIP STRUCTURE DIVISION	8146	COLLATERL LIG REPAIR NEC
8046	KNEE STRUCTURE DIVISION	8147	OTHER REPAIR OF KNEE
8047	ANKLE STRUCTURE DIVISION	8149	OTHER REPAIR OF ANKLE
8048	FOOT JOINT STRUCT DIVIS	8151	TOTAL HIP REPLACEMENT
8049	JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NEC	8152	PARTIAL HIP REPLACEMENT
8050	EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC NOS	8153	REVISE HIP REPLACEMENT
8051	EXCISION INTERVERT DISC	8154	TOTAL KNEE REPLACEMENT
8059	OTH EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC	8155	REVISE KNEE REPLACEMENT
806	EXCIS KNEE SEMILUN CARTL	8156	TOTAL ANKLE REPLACEMENT
8070	SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NOS	8157	REPL JOINT OF FOOT, TOE
8071	SHOULDER SYNOVECTOMY	8159	REVISE JOINT REPL NEC
8072	ELBOW SYNOVECTOMY	8171	ARTHROPLAS METACARP WIT
8073	WRIST SYNOVECTOMY	8172	ARTHROPLASTY METACAR W/O
8074	HAND SYNOVECTOMY	8173	TOTAL WRIST REPLACEMENT
8075	HIP SYNOVECTOMY	8174	ARTHROPLASTY CARPAL WIT
8076	KNEE SYNOVECTOMY	8175	ARTHROPLASTY CARPAL W/O
8077	ANKLE SYNOVECTOMY	8179	OTH REPAIR HAN/FIN/WRIS
8078	FOOT SYNOVECTOMY	8180	TOTAL SHOULDER REPLACE
8079	SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NEC	8181	PARTIAL SHOULDER REPLACE
8080	DESTRUCT JOINT LES NOS	8182	REP RECUR SHLDER DISLOC
8081	DESTRUC-SHOULDER LES NEC	8183	SHOULDER ARTHROPLAST NEC
8082	DESTRUC-ELBOW LESION NEC	8184	TOTAL ELBOW REPLACEMENT
8083	DESTRUC-WRIST LESION NEC	8185	ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY NEC
8084	DESTRUC-HAND JT LES NEC	8193	SUTUR CAPSUL/LIGAMEN ARM
8085	DESTRUCT-HIP LESION NEC	8194	SUTURE CAPSUL/LIG ANK/FT
8086	DESTRUCT-KNEE LESION NEC	8195	SUTUR CAPSUL/LIG LEG NEC
8087	DESTRUC-ANKLE LESION NEC	8196	OTHER REPAIR OF JOINT
8088	DESTRUCC-FOOT JT LES NEC	8197	REVISE JOINT REPL UP EXT
8089	DESTRUCT JOINT LES NEC	8198	OTHER JOINT DX PROCEDURE
8090	EXCISION OF JOINT NOS	8199	JOINT STRUCTURE OP NEC
8091	EXCISION OF SHOULDER NEC	8201	EXPLOR TEND SHEATH-HAND
8092	EXCISION OF ELBOW NEC	8202	MYOTOMY OF HAND
8093	EXCISION OF WRIST NEC	8203	BURSOTOMY OF HAND
8094	EXCISION HAND JOINT NEC	8209	INC SOFT TISSUE HAND NEC
8095	EXCISION OF HIP NEC	8211	TENOTOMY OF HAND
8096	EXCISION OF KNEE NEC	8212	FASCIOTOMY OF HAND
8097	EXCISION OF ANKLE NEC	8219	DIV SOFT TISSUE HAND NEC
8098	EXCISION FOOT JOINT NEC	8221	EXC LES TEND SHEATH HAND
8099	EXCISION OF JOINT NEC	8222	EXCISION HAND MUSCLE LES
8100	SPINAL FUSION NOS	8229	EXC LES SFT TISS HND NEC
8101	ATLAS-AXIS FUSION	8231	BURSECTOMY OF HAND
8102	OTHER CERVICAL FUS ANT	8232	EXCIS HAND TEND FOR GRFT
8103	OTHER CERVICAL FUS POST	8233	HAND TENONECTOMY NEC
8104	DORSAL/DORSOLUM FUS ANT	8234	EXC HND MUS/FAS FOR GRFT
8105	DORSAL/DORSOLUM FUS POST	8235	HAND FASCIECTOMY NEC
8106	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS ANT	8236	OTHER MYECTOMY OF HAND
8107	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS LAT	8239	HAND SOFT TISSUE EXC NEC
8108	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS POST	8241	SUTURE TENDN SHEATH HAND
8109	REFUSION OF SPINE	8242	DELAY SUT FLEX TEND HAND
8111	ANKLE FUSION	8243	DELAY SUT HAND TEND NEC
8112	TRIPLE ARTHRODESIS	8244	SUTUR FLEX TEND HAND NEC
8113	SUBTALAR FUSION	8245	SUTURE HAND TENDON NEC
8114	MIDTARSAL FUSION	8246	SUTURE HAND MUSCLE/FASC
8115	TARSOMETATARSAL FUSION	8251	HAND TENDON ADVANCEMENT
8116	METATARSOPHALANGEAL FUS	8252	HAND TENDON RECESSION
8117	OTHER FUSION OF FOOT	8253	HAND TENDON REATTACHMENT
8120	ARTHRODESIS NOS	8254	HAND MUSCLE REATTACHMENT
8121	ARTHRODESIS OF HIP	8255	CHNG HND MUS/TEN LNG NEC
8122	ARTHRODESIS OF KNEE	8256	TRANSPLANT HAND TEND NEC
8123	ARTHRODESIS OF SHOULDER	8257	TRANSPOSIT HAND TEND NEC
8124	ARTHRODESIS OF ELBOW	8258	TRANSPLANT HAND MUSC NEC
8125	CARPORADIAL FUSION	8259	TRANSPOSIT HAND MUSC NEC
8126	METACARPOCARPAL FUSION	8261	POLLICIZATION OPERATION
8127	METACARPOPHALANGEAL FUS	8269	THUMB RECONSTRUCTION NEC
8128	INTERPHALANGEAL FUSION	8271	HAND TEND PULLEY RECONST

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

8272	PLAST OP HND-MUS/FAS GRF	8413	DISARTICULATION OF ANKLE
8279	PLAST OP HAND W GRFT NEC	8414	AMPUTAT THROUGH MALLEOLI
8281	TRANSFER OF FINGER	8415	BELOW KNEE AMPUTAT NEC
8282	REPAIR OF CLEFT HAND	8416	DISARTICULATION OF KNEE
8283	REPAIR OF MACRODACTYLY	8417	ABOVE KNEE AMPUTATION
8284	REPAIR OF MALLET FINGER	8418	DISARTICULATION OF HIP
8285	OTHER TENODESIS OF HAND	8419	HINDQUARTER AMPUTATION
8286	OTHER TENOPLASTY OF HAND	8421	THUMB REATTACHMENT
8289	HAND PLASTIC OP NEC	8422	FINGER REATTACHMENT
8291	LYSIS OF HAND ADHESIONS	8423	FOREARM/WRIST/HAND REATT
8299	HAND MUS/TEN/FAS/OPS NEC	8424	UPPER ARM REATTACHMENT
8301	TENDON SHEATH EXPLORAT	8425	TOE REATTACHMENT
8302	MYOTOMY	8426	FOOT REATTACHMENT
8303	BURSOTOMY	8427	LOWER LEG/ANKLE REATTACH
8309	SOFT TISSUE INCISION NEC	8428	THIGH REATTACHMENT
8311	ACHILLOTENOTOMY	8429	REATTACHMENT NEC
8312	ADDUCTOR TENOTOMY OF HIP	843	AMPUTATION STUMP REVIS
8313	OTHER TENOTOMY	8440	IMPLNT/FIT PROS LIMB NOS
8314	FASCIOTOMY	8444	IMPLANT ARM PROSTHESIS
8319	SOFT TISSUE DIVISION NEC	8448	IMPLANT LEG PROSTHESIS
8321	SOFT TISSUE BIOPSY	8491	AMPUTATION NOS
8329	SOFT TISSUE DX PROC NEC	8492	SEPARAT EQUAL JOIN TWIN
8331	EXCIS LES TENDON SHEATH	8493	SEPARAT UNEQL JOIN TWIN
8332	EXCIS LESION OF MUSCLE	8499	MUSCULOSKELETAL OP NEC
8339	EXC LES SOFT TISSUE NEC	8512	OPEN BREAST BIOPSY
8341	TENDON EXCISION FOR GRFT	8520	BREAST TISSU DESTRUC NOS
8342	OTHER TENONECTOMY	8521	LOCAL EXCIS BREAST LES
8343	MUSC/FASC EXCIS FOR GRFT	8522	QUADRANT RESECT BREAST
8344	OTHER FASCIECTOMY	8523	SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY
8345	OTHER MYECTOMY	8524	EXC ECTOPIC BREAST TISSU
8349	OTHER SOFT TISSUE EXCIS	8525	EXCISION OF NIPPLE
835	BURSECTOMY	8531	UNILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLAST
8361	TENDON SHEATH SUTURE	8532	BILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLASTY
8362	DELAYED TENDON SUTURE	8533	UNIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLNT
8363	ROTATOR CUFF REPAIR	8534	UNILAT SUBQ MAMMECT NEC
8364	OTHER SUTURE OF TENDON	8535	BIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLANT
8365	OTHER MUSCLE/FASC SUTURE	8536	BILAT SUBQ MAMMECTOM NEC
8371	TENDON ADVANCEMENT	8541	UNILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY
8372	TENDON RECESSION	8542	BILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY
8373	TENDON REATTACHMENT	8543	UNILAT EXTN SIMP MASTEC
8374	MUSCLE REATTACHMENT	8544	BILAT EXTEND SIMP MASTEC
8375	TENDON TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT	8545	UNILAT RADICAL MASTECTOM
8376	OTHER TENDON TRANSPOSIT	8546	BILAT RADICAL MASTECTOMY
8377	MUSCLE TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT	8547	UNIL EXT RAD MASTECTOMY
8379	OTHER MUSCLE TRANSPOSIT	8548	BIL EXTN RAD MASTECTOMY
8381	TENDON GRAFT	8550	AUGMENT MAMMOPLASTY NOS
8382	MUSCLE OR FASCIA GRAFT	8553	UNILAT BREAST IMPLANT
8383	TENDON PULLEY RECONSTRUC	8554	BILATERAL BREAST IMPLANT
8384	CLUBFOOT RELEASE NEC	856	MASTOPEXY
8385	MUSC/TEND LNG CHANGE NEC	857	TOTAL BREAST RECONSTRUCT
8386	QUADRICEPSPLASTY	8582	BREAST SPLIT-THICK GRAFT
8387	OTHER PLASTIC OPS MUSCLE	8583	BREAST FULL-THICK GRAFT
8388	OTHER PLASTIC OPS TENDON	8584	BREAST PEDICLE GRAFT
8389	OTHER PLASTIC OPS FASCIA	8585	BREAST MUSCLE FLAP GRAFT
8391	ADHESIOLYSIS MUS/TEN/FAS	8586	TRANSPOSITION OF NIPPLE
8392	INSERT SKEL MUSC STIMULA	8587	NIPPLE REPAIR NEC
8393	REMOV SKEL MUSC STIMULAT	8589	MAMMOPLASTY NEC
8399	MUS/TEN/FAS/BUR OP NEC	8593	BREAST IMPLANT REVISION
8400	UPPER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS	8594	BREAST IMPLANT REMOVAL
8401	FINGER AMPUTATION	8595	INSER BREAST TISSU EXPAN
8402	THUMB AMPUTATION	8596	REMOV BREAST TISSU EXPAN
8403	AMPUTATION THROUGH HAND	8599	BREAST OPERATION NEC
8404	DISARTICULATION OF WRIST	8606	INSERT INFUSION PUMP
8405	AMPUTATION THRU FOREARM	8621	EXCISION OF PILONID CYST
8406	DISARTICULATION OF ELBOW	8622	EXC WOUND DEBRIDEMENT
8407	AMPUTATION THRU HUMERUS	8625	DERMABRASION
8408	SHOULDER DISARTICULATION	864	RADICAL EXCIS SKIN LES
8409	FOREQUARTER AMPUTATION	8660	FREE SKIN GRAFT NOS
8410	LOWER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS	8661	FULL-THICK HAND SKIN GRF
8411	TOE AMPUTATION	8662	HAND SKIN GRAFT NEC
8412	AMPUTATION THROUGH FOOT	8663	FULL-THICK SKIN GRFT NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

8665	HETEROGRAFT TO SKIN	0359	SPINAL STRUCT REPAIR NEC
8666	HOMOGRAFT TO SKIN	036	SPINAL CORD ADHESIOLYSIS
8669	FREE SKIN GRAFT NEC	0371	SUBARACH-PERITON SHUNT
8670	PEDICLE GRAFT/FLAP NOS	0372	SUBARACH-URETERAL SHUNT
8671	CUT & PREP PEDICLE GRAFT	0379	OTH SPINAL THECAL SHUNT
8672	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMENT	0393	INSERT SPINAL STIMULATOR
8673	ATTACH PEDICLE TO HAND	0397	REVISE SPINE THECA SHUNT
8674	ATTACH PEDICLE GRAFT NEC	0399	SPINE CANAL STRUC OP NEC
8675	REVISION OF PEDICLE GRAFT	0716	THYMUS BIOPSY
8681	REPAIR FACIAL WEAKNESS	0780	THYMECTOMY NOS
8682	FACIAL RHYTIDECTOMY	0781	PART EXCISION OF THYMUS
8683	SIZE REDUCT PLASTIC OP	0782	TOTAL EXCISION OF THYMUS
8684	RELAXATION OF SCAR	0791	THYMUS FIELD EXPLORATION
8685	SYNDACTYL CORRECTION	0792	INCISION OF THYMUS
8686	ONYCHOPLASTY	0793	REPAIR OF THYMUS
8689	SKIN REPAIR & PLASTY NEC	0794	THYMUS TRANSPLANTATION
8691	SKIN EXCISION FOR GRAFT	0799	THYMUS OPERATION NEC
8693	INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER	3229	DESTROY LOC LUNG LES NEC
8753	INTRAOPER CHOLANGIogram	3328	OPEN LUNG BIOPSY
9227	RADIOACTIVE ELEM IMPLANT	3402	EXPLORATORY THORACOTOMY
923	STEREOTACT RADIOSURGERY@	3422	MEDIASTINOSCOPY
9230	STEREOTATIC RADIOSURG NOS&	3426	OPEN MEDIASTINAL BIOPSY
9231	SINGLE SOURCE PHOTON RADIOSURG&	343	DESTRUCT MEDIASTIN LES
9232	MULTISOURCE PHOTON RADIOSURG&	344	DESTRUCT CHEST WALL LES
9233	PARTICULATE RADIOSURG&	3451	DECORTICATION OF LUNG
9239	STEREOTACT RADIOSURG NEC&	346	SCARIFICATION OF PLEURA
9504	ANESTHETIZED EYE EXAM	3712	PERICARDIOTOMY
		3724	PERICARDIAL BIOPSY
		3731	PERICARDIECTOMY
	<b>DRG 406 MDC 17, MYELOPROLIF DX/POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R.PROC W CC</b>	3791	OPN CHEST CARDIAC MASSAG
	<b>DRG 407 MDC 17, MYELOPROLIF DX/POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R.PROC W/O CC</b>	3808	LOWER LIMB ARTERY INCIS
0112	OPEN CEREB MENINGES BX	3998	HEMORRHAGE CONTROL NOS
0114	OPEN BRAIN BIOPSY	3999	VESSEL OPERATION NEC
0118	OTHER BRAIN DX PROCEDURE	403	REGIONAL LYMPH NODE EXC
0122	REMOV INTRACRAN STIMULAT	4040	RAD NECK DISSECTION NOS
0123	REOPEN CRANIOTOMY SITE	4041	UNILAT RAD NECK DISSECT
0124	OTHER CRANIOTOMY	4042	BILAT RAD NECK DISSECT
0125	OTHER CRANIECTOMY	4050	RAD NODE DISSECTION NOS
0131	INCISE CEREBRAL MENINGES	4051	RAD DISSEC AXILLARY NODE
0132	LOBOTOMY & TRACTOTOMY	4052	RAD DISSEC PERIAORT NODE
0139	OTHER BRAIN INCISION	4053	RAD DISSECT ILIAC NODES
0141	THALAMUS OPERATIONS	4054	RADICAL GROIN DISSECTION
0142	GLOBUS PALLIDUS OPS	4059	RAD NODE DISSECTION NEC
0151	EX CEREB MENINGEAL LES	409	LYMPH STRUCTURE OP NEC
0152	HEMISPHERECTOMY	412	SPLENOTOMY
0153	BRAIN LOBECTOMY	4133	OPEN SPLEEN BIOPSY
0159	OTHER BRAIN EXCISION	4141	SPLENIC CYST MARSUPIAL
016	EXCISE SKULL LESION	4142	EXC SPLENIC LESION/TISS
022	VENTRICULOSTOMY	4143	PARTIAL SPLENECTOMY
0231	VENTRICL SHUNT-HEAD/NECK	415	TOTAL SPLENECTOMY
0232	VENTRI SHUNT-CIRCULA SYS	4193	EXC OF ACCESSORY SPLEEN
0233	VENTRICL SHUNT-THORAX	4194	SPLEEN TRANSPLANTATION
0234	VENTRICL SHUNT-ABDOMEN	4195	REPAIR OF SPLEEN
0235	VENTRI SHUNT-UNINARY SYS	4199	SPLEEN OPERATION NEC
0239	OTHER VENTRICULAR SHUNT	4210	ESOPHAGOSTOMY NOS
0242	REPLACE VENTRICLE SHUNT	4211	CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY
0291	LYSIS CORTICAL ADHESION	4212	ESOPH POUCH EXTERIORIZAT
0293	IMPLANT BRAIN STIMULATOR	4219	EXT FISTULIZAT ESOPH NEC
0299	SKULL & BRAIN OP NEC	4221	ESOPHAGOSCOPY BY INCIS
0302	REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE	4225	OPEN BIOPSY OF ESOPHAGUS
0309	SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC	4232	LOCAL EXCIS ESOPHAG NEC
031	INTRASPIN NERVE ROOT DIV	4239	DESTRUCT ESOPHAG LES NEC
0321	PERCUTANEOUS CHORDOTOMY	4240	ESOPHAGECTOMY NOS
0329	OTHER CHORDOTOMY	4241	PARTIAL ESOPHAGECTOMY
0332	SPINAL CORD/MENINGES BX	4242	TOTAL ESOPHAGECTOMY
0339	OTHER SPINAL DX PROC	4251	THORAC ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOS
034	EXCIS SPINAL CORD LESION	4252	THORAC ESOPHAGOGASTROST
0353	VERTEBRAL FX REPAIR	4253	THORAC SM BOWEL INTERPOS
		4254	THORAC ESOPHAGOENTER NEC
		4255	THORAC LG BOWEL INTERPOS
		4256	THORAC ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

4258	THORAC INTERPOSITION NEC	4682	INTRA-ABD LG BOWEL MANIP
4259	THORAC ESOPHAG ANAST NEC	4699	INTESTINAL OP NEC
4261	STERN ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOST	4841	SOAVE SUBMUC RECT RESECT
4262	STERN ESOPHAGOGASTROSTOM	4849	PULL-THRU RECT RESEC NEC
4263	STERN SM BOWEL INTERPOS	485	ABD-PERINEAL RECT RESECT
4264	STERN ESOPHAGOENTER NEC	4861	TRANSSAC RECTOSIGMOIDECT
4265	STERN LG BOWEL INTERPOS	4862	ANT RECT RESECT W COLOST
4266	STERN ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC	4863	ANTERIOR RECT RESECT NEC
4268	STERN INTERPOSITION NEC	4864	POSTERIOR RECT RESECTION
4269	STERN ESOPHAG ANAST NEC	4865	DUHAMEL RECTAL RESECTION
427	ESOPHAGOMYOTOMY	4869	RECTAL RESECTION NEC
4282	SUTURE ESOPHAGEAL LACER	5012	OPEN LIVER BIOPSY
4283	ESOPHAGOSTOMY CLOSURE	5019	HEPATIC DX PROC NEC
4284	ESOPH FISTULA REPAIR NEC	5121	OTH PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#
4285	ESOPHAG STRICTURE REPAIR	5122	TOTAL CHOLECYSTECTOMY
4286	PROD SUBQ TUNNEL NO ANAS	5123	LAP CHOLE
4287	ESOPHAGEAL GRAFT NEC	5124	LAP PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#
4289	ESOPHAGEAL REPAIR NEC	5131	GB-TO-HEPAT DUCT ANAST
430	GASTROTOMY	5132	GB-TO-INTESTINE ANASTOM
435	PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY	5133	GB-TO-PANCREAS ANASTOM
436	DISTAL GASTRECTOMY	5134	GB-TO-STOMACH ANASTOMOS
437	PART GASTREC W JEJ ANAST	5135	GALLBLADDER ANASTOM NEC
4381	PART GAST W JEJ TRANSPOS	5136	CHOLEDOCHOENTEROSTOMY
4389	PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY NEC	5137	HEPATIC DUCT-GI ANASTOM
4391	TOT GAST W INTES INTERPO	5139	BILE DUCT ANASTOMOS NEC
4399	TOTAL GASTRECTOMY NEC	5142	CDE FOR OBSTRUCTION NEC
4411	TRANSABDOMIN GASTROSCOPY	5143	CHOLEDOCHOHEPAT INTUBAT
4431	HIGH GASTRIC BYPASS	5149	INCIS OBSTR BILE DUC NEC
4439	GASTROENTEROSTOMY NEC	5159	BILE DUCT INCISION NEC
4463	CLOSE GASTRIC FISTUL NEC	5193	CLOS BILARY FISTUL NEC
4502	SMALL BOWEL INCISION NEC	5194	REVIS BILE TRACT ANASTOM
4503	LARGE BOWEL INCISION	5195	REMOVE BILE DUCT PROSTH
4511	TRANSAB SM BOWEL ENDOSC	5199	BILIARY TRACT OP NEC
4531	OTH EXCISE DUODENUM LES	5212	OPEN PANCREATIC BIOPSY
4532	DESTRUCT DUODEN LES NEC	5219	PANCREATIC DX PROC NEC
4533	LOCAL EXCIS SM BOWEL NEC	5292	CANNULATION PANCREA DUC
4534	DESTR SM BOWEL LES NEC	540	ABDOMINAL WALL INCISION
4541	EXCISE LG INTESTINE LES	5411	EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY
4549	DESTRU LG BOWEL LES NEC	5412	REOPEN RECENT LAP SITE
4550	INTEST SEG ISOLAT NOS	5419	LAPAROTOMY NEC
4561	MULT SEG SM BOWEL EXCIS	5422	ABDOMINAL WALL BIOPSY
4562	PART SM BOWEL RESECT NEC	5429	ABD REGION DX PROC NEC
4563	TOTAL REMOVAL SM BOWEL	543	DESTRUCT ABD WALL LESION
4571	MULT SEG LG BOWEL EXCIS	544	DESTRUCT PERITONEAL TISS
4573	RIGHT HEMICOLECTOMY	5463	ABD WALL SUTURE NEC
4574	TRANSVERSE COLON RESECT	5464	PERITONEAL SUTURE
4575	LEFT HEMICOLECTOMY	5472	ABDOMEN WALL REPAIR NEC
4576	SIGMOIDECTOMY	5473	PERITONEAL REPAIR NEC
4579	PART LG BOWEL EXCIS NEC	5474	OMENTAL REPAIR NEC
458	TOT INTRA-ABD COLECTOMY	5475	MESENTERIC REPAIR NEC
4590	INTESTINAL ANASTOM NOS	5493	CREATE CUTANPERITON FIST
4591	SM-TO-SM BOWEL ANASTOM	5494	CREAT PERITONEOVAS SHUNT
4592	SM BOWEL-RECT STUMP ANAS	5495	PERITONEAL INCISION
4593	SMALL-TO-LARGE BOWEL NEC	5524	OPEN RENAL BIOPSY
4594	LG-TO-LG BOWEL ANASTOM	5529	RENAL DIAGNOST PROC NEC
4595	ANAL ANASTOMOSIS	5651	FORM CUTAN ILEOURETEROST
4601	SM BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION	5652	REVIS CUTAN ILEOURETEROS
4602	RESECT EXT SEG SM BOWEL	5661	FORM CUTAN URETEROSTOMY
4603	LG BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION	5662	REVIS CUTAN URETEROS NEC
4604	RESECT EXT SEG LG BOWEL	5671	URIN DIVERSION TO BOWEL
4610	COLOSTOMY NOS	5672	REVIS URETEROENTEROSTOMY
4611	TEMPORARY COLOSTOMY	5673	NEPHROCYSTANASTOMOSI NOS
4613	PERMANENT COLOSTOMY NEC	5675	TRANSURETEROURETEROSTOMY
4620	ILEOSTOMY NOS	5683	URETEROSTOMY CLOSURE
4621	TEMPORARY ILEOSTOMY	5684	CLOSE URETER FISTULA NEC
4622	CONTINENT ILEOSTOMY	5718	OTHER SUPRAPU CYSTOSTOMY
4623	PERMANENT ILEOSTOMY NEC	5721	VESICOSTOMY
4640	INTEST STOMA REVIS NOS	5722	REVISE CLO VESICOSTOMY
4641	SM BOWEL STOMA REVISION	5734	OPEN BLADDER BIOPSY
4680	INTRA-AB BOWEL MANIP NOS	5739	BLADDER DIAGNOS PROC NEC
4681	INTRA-ABD SM BOWEL MANIP	5759	BLADDER LES DESTRUCT NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

576	PARTIAL CYSTECTOMY	<b>DRG 459 MDC 22,</b>
5771	RADICAL CYSTECTOMY	<b>NON-EXTEN BURNS W WOUND DEBRIDEMENT</b>
5779	TOTAL CYSTECTOMY NEC	<b>OR OTH O.R. PR</b>
5782	CYSTOSTOMY CLOSURE	0492 IMPLANT PERIPH STIMULAT
5783	ENTEROVESICO FIST REPAIR	0493 REMOVE PERIPH STIMULATOR
5784	VESIC FISTULA REPAIR NEC	0820 REMOVE EYELID LESION NOS
5788	BLADDER ANASTOMOSIS NEC	0822 EXCISE MINOR LES LID NEC
5843	CLOSE URETH FISTULA NEC	0823 EXC MAJ LES LID PRT-THIC
5900	RETROPERIT DISSECT NOS	0824 EXC MAJ LES LID FUL-THIC
5901	URETEROLYS FOR FIBROSIS	0825 DESTRUCTION LID LESION
5902	PERIREN ADHESIOLYS NEC	0838 CORRECT LID RETRACTION
5903	LAP LYS PERIREN/URET ADH#	0841 THERMOCAUT/ENTROPION REP
5909	PERIREN/URETER INCIS NEC	0843 WEDG RESEC ENTROPION REP
5911	PERIVESICAL ADHESIOLYSIS	0849 ENTROPION/ECTROP REP NEC
5912	LAP LYS PERIVESURETH ADH#	0851 CANTHOTOMY
5919	PERIVESICAL INCISION NEC	0859 ADJUST LID POSITION NEC
5921	PERIREN/URETERAL BIOPSY	0861 LID RECONST W SKIN GRAFT
5929	PERIREN/URET DX PROC NEC	0862 LID RECONST W MUC GRAFT
5991	PERIREN/VESICLE EXCISION	0863 LID RECONST W HAIR GRAFT
5992	PERIREN/VESICLE OP NEC	0864 LID RECON-TARSOCONJ FLAP
7072	REPAIR COLOVAGIN FISTULA	0869 LID RECONSTR W GRAFT NEC
7073	REPAIR RECTOVAG FISTULA	0870 LID RECONSTRUCTION NOS
7074	REP VAGINOENT FISTUL NEC	0871 LID MARG RECON-PART THIC
7075	REPAIR VAG FISTULA NEC	0872 LID RECONS-PART THIC NEC
		0873 LID MARG RECONS FUL THIC
		0874 LID RECONST-FUL THIC NEC
<b>DRG 415 MDC 18,</b>		0882 LID MARG LAC RX-PART TH
<b>O.R. PROC FOR INFECTIOUS &amp; PARASITIC</b>		0884 LID MARG LAC RX-FUL THIC
<b>DISEASES</b>		0889 EYELID REPAIR NEC
[see DRG 401, any operating room procedure]		0899 EYELID OPERATION NEC
<b>DRG 439 MDC 21,</b>		0971 CORRECT EVERTED PUNCTUM
<b>SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES</b>		1631 EYE EVISC W SYNCH IMPLAN
8582	BREAST SPLIT-THICK GRAFT	1639 EYEBALL EVISCERATION NEC
8583	BREAST FULL-THICK GRAFT	1641 EYE ENUC/IMPLAN/MUSC ATT
8584	BREAST PEDICLE GRAFT	1642 EYE ENUC W IMPLANT NEC
8660	FREE SKIN GRAFT NOS	1649 EYEBALL ENUCLEATION NEC
8663	FULL-THICK SKIN GRFT NEC	1651 RADICAL ORBITOMAXILECT
8665	HETEROGRAFT TO SKIN	1652 ORBIT EXENT W BONE REMOV
8666	HOMOGRAFT TO SKIN	1659 ORBITAL EXENTERATION NEC
8667	DERMAL REGEN GRAFT&	1661 2NDRY OCULAR IMP INSERT
8669	FREE SKIN GRAFT NEC	1662 REVIS/REINSERT OCUL IMP
8670	PEDICLE GRAFT/FLAP NOS	1663 REVIS ENUC SOCKET W GRFT
8671	CUT & PREP PEDICLE GRAFT	1664 ENUC SOCKET REVIS NEC
8672	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN	1665 2NDRY EXENT CAVITY GRAFT
8674	ATTACH PEDICLE GRAFT NEC	1666 REVIS EXENTER CAVITY NEC
8675	REVISION OF PEDICLE GRFT	1669 2ND OP POST EYE REM NEC
8693	INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER	1671 REMOVE OCULAR IMPLANT
		1672 REMOVE ORBITAL IMPLANT
<b>DRG 440 MDC 21,</b>		1681 REPAIR OF ORBITAL WOUND
<b>WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES</b>		1682 REPAIR EYEBALL RUPTURE
8622	EXC WOUND DEBRIDEMENT	1689 EYE/ORBIT INJ REPAIR NEC
		1692 EXCISION ORBITAL LESION
<b>DRG 458 MDC 22,</b>		1693 EXCISION EYE LESION NOS
<b>NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W SKIN GRAFT</b>		1698 OPERATION ON ORBIT NEC
8582	BREAST SPLIT-THICK GRAFT	1699 OPERATION ON EYEBALL NEC
8583	BREAST FULL-THICK GRAFT	1839 EXCIS EXTERNAL EAR NEC
8584	BREAST PEDICLE GRAFT	186 EXT AUDIT CANAL RECONSTR
8660	FREE SKIN GRAFT NOS	1871 CONSTRUCTION EAR AURICLE
8661	FULL-THICK HAND SKIN GRF	1872 REATTACH AMPUTATED EAR
8662	HAND SKIN GRAFT NEC	1879 PLASTIC REP EXT EAR NEC
8663	FULL-THICK SKIN GRFT NEC	189 OTHER EXT EAR OPERATIONS
8665	HETEROGRAFT TO SKIN	214 RESECTION OF NOSE
8666	HOMOGRAFT TO SKIN	2183 TOT NASAL RECONSTRUCTION
8669	FREE SKIN GRAFT NEC	2184 REVISION RHINOPLASTY
8670	PEDICLE GRAFT/FLAP NOS	2185 AUGMENTATION RHINOPLASTY
8671	CUT & PREP PEDICLE GRAFT	2186 LIMITED RHINOPLASTY
8672	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN	2187 RHINOPLASTY NEC
8673	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN	2189 NASAL REPAIR NEC
8674	ATTACH PEDICLE GRAFT NEC	2199 NASAL OPERATION NEC
8675	REVISION OF PEDICLE GRFT	2559 REPAIR OF TONGUE NEC
8693	INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER	2749 EXCISION OF MOUTH NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

2753	CLOSURE OF MOUTH FISTULA	540	ABDOMINAL WALL INCISION
2755	FULL-THICK GRFT TO MOUTH	5411	EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY
2756	SKIN GRAFT TO MOUTH NEC	5412	REOPEN RECENT LAP SITE
2757	PEDICLE ATTACH TO MOUTH	5419	LAPAROTOMY NEC
2759	MOUTH REPAIR NEC	5421	LAPAROSCOPY
3169	OTHER LARYNGEAL REPAIR	5461	RECLOSE POST OP DISRUPT
3172	CLOSURE OF TRACHEOSTOMY	5462	DELAYED CLOS ABD WOUND
3174	REVISION OF TRACHEOSTOMY	5463	ABD WALL SUTURE NEC
3175	TRACHEAL RECONSTRUCTION	623	UNILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY
3179	OTHER TRACHEAL REPAIR	6241	REMOVE BOTH TESTES
3192	LYSIS TRACH/LARYNX ADHES	6242	REMOVE SOLITARY TESTIS
323	SEGMENTAL LUNG RESECTION	6269	TESTICULAR REPAIR NEC
324	LOBECTOMY OF LUNG	6299	TESTICULAR OPERATION NEC
325	COMPLETE PNEUMONECTOMY	643	AMPUTATION OF PENIS
329	OTHER EXCISION OF LUNG	6443	CONSTRUCTION OF PENIS
3342	BRONCHIAL FISTULA CLOS	6444	RECONSTRUCTION OF PENIS
3348	BRONCHIAL REPAIR NEC	6445	REPLANTATION OF PENIS
3349	LUNG REPAIR NEC	6449	PENILE REPAIR NEC
3451	DECORTICATION OF LUNG	8400	UPPER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS
3459	OTHER PLEURAL EXCISION	8401	FINGER AMPUTATION
3473	CLOS THORACIC FISTUL NEC	8402	THUMB AMPUTATION
3479	OTHER CHEST WALL REPAIR	8403	AMPUTATION THROUGH HAND
3791	OPN CHEST CARDIAC MASSAG	8404	DISARTICULATION OF WRIST
3927	DIALYSIS ARTERIOVENOSTOM	8405	AMPUTATION THRU FOREARM
3942	REVIS REN DIALYSIS SHUNT	8406	DISARTICULATION OF ELBOW
4209	ESOPHAGEAL INCISION NEC	8407	AMPUTATION THRU HUMERUS
4210	ESOPHAGOSTOMY NOS	8408	SHOULDER DISARTICULATION
4211	CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY	8409	FOREQUARTER AMPUTATION
4212	ESOPH POUCH EXTERIORIZAT	8410	LOWER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS
4219	EXT FISTULIZAT ESOPH NEC	8411	TOE AMPUTATION
4221	ESOPHAGOSCOPY BY INCIS	8412	AMPUTATION THROUGH FOOT
4240	ESOPHAGECTOMY NOS	8413	DISARTICULATION OF ANKLE
4241	PARTIAL ESOPHAGECTOMY	8414	AMPUTAT THROUGH MALLEOLI
4242	TOTAL ESOPHAGECTOMY	8415	BELOW KNEE AMPUTAT NEC
4251	THORAC ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOS	8416	DISARTICULATION OF KNEE
4252	THORAC ESOPHAGOGASTROST	8417	ABOVE KNEE AMPUTATION
4253	THORAC SM BOWEL INTERPOS	8418	DISARTICULATION OF HIP
4254	THORAC ESOPHAGOENTER NEC	8419	HINDQUARTER AMPUTATION
4255	THORAC LG BOWEL INTERPOS	8421	THUMB REATTACHMENT
4256	THORAC ESOPHAGOLOCOS NEC	8422	FINGER REATTACHMENT
4258	THORAC INTERPOSITION NEC	8423	FOREARM/WRIST/HAND REATT
4259	THORAC ESOPHAG ANAST NEC	8424	UPPER ARM REATTACHMENT
4261	STERN ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOST	8425	TOE REATTACHMENT
4262	STERN ESOPHAGOGASTROSTOM	8426	FOOT REATTACHMENT
4263	STERN SM BOWEL INTERPOS	8427	LOWER LEG/ANKLE REATTACH
4264	STERN ESOPHAGOENTER NEC	8428	THIGH REATTACHMENT
4265	STERN LG BOWEL INTERPOS	8429	REATTACHMENT NEC
4266	STERN ESOPHAGOLOCOS NEC	843	AMPUTATION STUMP REVIS
4268	STERN INTERPOSITION NEC	8440	IMPLNT/FIT PROS LIMP NOS
4269	STERN ESOPHAG ANAST NEC	8444	IMPLANT ARM PROSTHESIS
4283	ESOPHAGOSTOMY CLOSURE	8448	IMPLANT LEG PROSTHESIS
4284	ESOPH FISTULA REPAIR NEC	8491	AMPUTATION NOS
4285	ESOPHAG STRICTURE REPAIR	8606	INSERT INFUSION PUMP
4286	PROD SUBQ TUNNEL NO ANAS	8622	EXC WOUND DEBRIDEMENT
4287	ESOPHAGEAL GRAFT NEC	864	RADICAL EXCIS SKIN LES
4289	ESOPHAGEAL REPAIR NEC	8684	RELAXATION OF SCAR
430	GASTROTOMY	8689	SKIN REPAIR & PLASTY NEC
435	PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY	8691	SKIN EXCISION FOR GRAFT
436	DISTAL GASTRECTOMY		
437	PART GASTREC W JEJ ANAST		
4381	PART GAST W JEJ TRANSPOS		
4389	PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY NEC		
4391	TOT GAST W INTES INTERPO		
4399	TOTAL GASTRECTOMY NEC		
4411	TRANSABDOMIN GASTROSCOPY		
445	REVISION GASTRIC ANASTOM		
4463	CLOSE GASTRIC FISTUL NEC		
4465	ESOPHAGOGASTROPLASTY		
4469	GASTRIC REPAIR NEC		
4499	GASTRIC OPERATION NEC		
5361	INCIS HERNIA REPAIR-GRFT		

**DRG 468 MDC ,  
EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO  
PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS**

0112	OPEN CEREB MENINGES BX
0114	OPEN BRAIN BIOPSY
0115	SKULL BIOPSY
0118	OTHER BRAIN DX PROCEDURE
0119	OTHER SKULL DX PROCEDURE
0121	CRANIAL SINUS I & D
0122	REMOV INTRACRAN STIMULAT
0123	REOPEN CRANIOTOMY SITE
0124	OTHER CRANIOTOMY

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

0125	OTHER CRANIECTOMY	0473	ACCESS-HYPOGLOSS ANASTOM
0131	INCISE CEREBRAL MENINGES	0474	PERIPH NERV ANASTOM NEC
0132	LOBOTOMY & TRACTOTOMY	0475	POSTOP REVIS PER NERV OP
0139	OTHER BRAIN INCISION	0476	LATE REPAIR PER NERV INJ
0141	THALAMUS OPERATIONS	0479	OTHER NEUROPLASTY
0142	GLOBUS PALLIDUS OPS	0491	NEURECTASIS
0151	EX CEREB MENINGEAL LES	0492	IMPLANT PERIPH STIMULAT
0152	HEMISPHERECTOMY	0493	REMOVE PERIPH STIMULATOR
0153	BRAIN LOBECTOMY	050	SYMPATH NERVE DIVISION
0159	OTHER BRAIN EXCISION	0511	SYMPATHETIC NERVE BIOPSY
016	EXCISE SKULL LESION	0519	SYMPATH NRV DX PROC NEC
0201	LINEAR CRANIECTOMY	0521	SPHENOPALATIN GANGLIONEC
0202	ELEVATE SKULL FX FRAGMNT	0522	CERVICAL SYMPATHECTOMY
0203	SKULL FLAP FORMATION	0524	PRESACRAL SYMPATHECTOMY
0204	BONE GRAFT TO SKULL	0529	OTHER SYMPATHECTOMY
0205	SKULL PLATE INSERTION	0581	SYMPATHETIC NERVE REPAIR
0206	CRANIAL OSTEOPLASTY NEC	0589	SYMPATHETIC NERVE OP NEC
0207	SKULL PLATE REMOVAL	059	OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM OPS
0211	SIMPLE SUTURE OF DURA	0609	INCIS THYROID FIELD NEC
0212	BRAIN MENINGE REPAIR NEC	0612	OPEN THYROID GLAND BX
0213	MENINGE VESSEL LIGATION	0613	PARATHYROID BIOPSY
0214	CHOROID PLEXECTOMY	0619	THYR/PARTHY DX PROC NEC
022	VENTRICULOSTOMY	062	UNILAT THYROID LOBECTOMY
0231	VENTRICL SHUNT-HEAD/NECK	0631	EXCISION THYROID LESION
0232	VENTRI SHUNT-CIRCULA SYS	0639	PART THYROIDECTOMY NEC
0233	VENTRICL SHUNT-THORAX	064	COMPLETE THYROIDECTOMY
0234	VENTRICL SHUNT-ABDOMEN	0650	SUBSTERN THYROIDECT NOS
0235	VENTRI SHUNT-UNINARY SYS	0651	PART SUBSTERN THYROIDECT
0239	OTHER VENTRICULAR SHUNT	0652	TOT SUBSTERN THYROIDECT
0242	REPLACE VENTRICLE SHUNT	066	LINGUAL THYROID EXCISION
0243	REMOVE VENTRICLE SHUNT	067	THYROGLOSS DUCT EXCISION
0291	LYSIS CORTICAL ADHESION	0681	TOTAL PARATHYROIDECTOMY
0292	BRAIN REPAIR	0689	OTHER PARATHYROIDECTOMY
0293	IMPLANT BRAIN STIMULATOR	0691	THYROID Isthmus DIVISION
0294	INSERT/REPLAC SKULL TONG	0692	THYROID VESSEL LIGATION
0299	SKULL & BRAIN OP NEC	0693	THYROID SUTURE
0301	REMOVAL FB SPINAL CANAL	0694	THYROID REIMPLANTATION
0302	REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE	0695	PARATHYROID REIMPLANT
0309	SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC	0698	OTHER THYROID OPERATIONS
031	INTRASPIN NERVE ROOT DIV	0699	OTHER PARATHYROID OPS
0321	PERCUTANEOUS CHORDOTOMY	0700	ADRENAL EXPLORATION NOS
0329	OTHER CHORDOTOMY	0701	UNILAT ADRENAL EXPLORAT
0332	SPINAL CORD/MENINGES BX	0702	BILAT ADRENAL EXPLORAT
0339	OTHER SPINAL DX PROC	0712	OPEN ADRENAL GLAND BX
034	EXCIS SPINAL CORD LESION	0713	TRANSFRONT PITUITARY BX
0351	SPINE MENINGOCELE REPAIR	0714	TRANSPHEN PITUITARY BX
0352	MYELOMENINGOCEL REPAIR	0715	PITUITARY BIOPSY NOS
0353	VERTEBRAL FX REPAIR	0716	THYMUS BIOPSY
0359	SPINAL STRUCT REPAIR NEC	0717	PINEAL BIOPSY
036	SPINAL CORD ADHESIOLYSIS	0719	ENDOCRINE DX PROC NEC
0371	SUBARACH-PERITON SHUNT	0721	ADRENAL LESION EXCISION
0372	SUBARACH-URETERAL SHUNT	0722	UNILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY
0379	OTH SPINAL THECAL SHUNT	0729	PART ADRENALECTOMY NEC
0393	INSERT SPINAL STIMULATOR	073	BILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY
0394	REMOVE SPINAL STIMULATOR	0741	ADRENAL INCISION
0397	REVISE SPINE THECA SHUNT	0742	ADRENAL NERVE DIVISION
0398	REMOVE SPINE THECA SHUNT	0743	ADRENAL VESSEL LIGATION
0399	SPINE CANAL STRUC OP NEC	0744	ADRENAL REPAIR
0401	ACOUSTIC NEUROTOMY	0745	ADRENAL REIMPLANTATION
0402	TRIGEMINAL NERV DIVISION	0749	ADRENAL OPERATION NEC
0403	PERIPH NERVE DIV NEC	0751	PINEAL FIELD EXPLORATION
0404	PERIPH NERVE INCIS NEC	0752	PINEAL GLAND INCISION
0405	GASSERIAN GANGLIONECTOMY	0753	PARTIAL PINEALECTOMY
0406	PERIPH GANGLIONECT NEC	0754	TOTAL PINEALECTOMY
0412	OPEN PERIPH NERVE BIOPSY	0759	PINEAL OPERATION NEC
0419	PERIPH NERVE DX PROC NEC	0761	EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSFRON
043	PERIPHERAL NERVE SUTURE	0762	EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSPHEN
045	PERIPHERAL NERVE GRAFT	0763	PART EXC PITUITARY NOS
046	PERIPH NERVE TRANSPOSIT	0764	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSFRON
0471	HYPOGLOSS-FACIAL ANASTOM	0765	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSPHEN
0472	ACCESSORY-FACIAL ANASTOM	0768	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

0769	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NOS	2253	MULTIPLE SINUS INCISION
0771	PITUITARY FOSSA EXPLORAT	2260	SINUECTOMY NOS
0772	PITUITARY GLAND INCISION	2261	C-LUC EXC MAX SINUS LES
0779	PITUITARY OPERATION NEC	2262	EXC MAX SINUS LESION NEC
0780	THYMECTOMY NOS	2264	SPHENOIDECTOMY
0781	PART EXCISION OF THYMUS	2271	NASAL SINUS FISTULA CLOS
0782	TOTAL EXCISION OF THYMUS	2279	NASAL SINUS REPAIR NEC
0791	THYMUS FIELD EXPLORATION	229	OTHER NASAL SINUS OPS
0792	INCISION OF THYMUS	242	GINGIVOPLASTY
0793	REPAIR OF THYMUS	245	ALVEOLOPLASTY
0794	THYMUS TRANSPLANTATION	2502	OPEN BIOPSY OF TONGUE
0799	THYMUS OPERATION NEC	252	PARTIAL GLOSSECTOMY
1821	PREAURICULAR SINUS EXCIS	253	COMPLETE GLOSSECTOMY
1831	RAD EXCIS EXT EAR LES	254	RADICAL GLOSSECTOMY
1839	EXCIS EXTERNAL EAR NEC	2559	REPAIR OF TONGUE NEC
185	CORRECTION PROMINENT EAR	2594	OTHER GLOSSOTOMY
186	EXT AUDIT CANAL RECONSTR	2599	TONGUE OPERATION NEC
1871	CONSTRUCTION EAR AURICLE	2612	OPEN BX SALIV GLAND/DUCT
1872	REATTACH AMPUTATED EAR	2641	SUTURE OF SALIV GLND LAC
189	OTHER EXT EAR OPERATIONS	2642	SALIVARY FISTULA CLOSURE
190	STAPES MOBILIZATION	2649	SALIVARY REPAIR NEC
1911	STAPEDECT W REPLAC INCUS	2699	SALIVARY OPERATION NEC
1919	STAPEDECTOMY NEC	270	DRAIN FACE & MOUTH FLOOR
1921	REV STAPDEC W INCUS REPL	271	INCISION OF PALATE
1929	STAPEDECTOMY REVIS NEC	2721	BONY PALATE BIOPSY
193	OSSICULAR CHAIN OP NEC	2722	UVULA AND SOFT PALATE BX
1952	TYPE 2 TYMPANOPLASTY	2731	LOC EXC BONY PALATE LES
1953	TYPE 3 TYMPANOPLASTY	2732	WIDE EXC BONY PALATE LES
1954	TYPE 4 TYMPANOPLASTY	2742	WIDE EXCISION OF LIP LES
1955	TYPE 5 TYMPANOPLASTY	2749	EXCISION OF MOUTH NEC
196	TYMPANOPLASTY REVISION	2753	CLOSURE OF MOUTH FISTULA
199	MIDDLE EAR REPAIR NEC	2754	REPAIR OF CLEFT LIP
2021	MASTOID INCISION	2755	FULL-THICK GRFT TO MOUTH
2022	PETRUS PYRAM AIR CEL INC	2756	SKIN GRAFT TO MOUTH NEC
2023	MIDDLE EAR INCISION	2757	PEDICLE ATTACH TO MOUTH
2032	MID & INNER EAR BIOPSY	2759	MOUTH REPAIR NEC
2039	MID/IN EAR DX PROC NEC	2761	SUTURE OF PALATE LACERAT
2041	SIMPLE MASTOIDECKOMY	2762	CLEFT PALATE CORRECTION
2042	RADICAL MASTOIDECKOMY	2763	REVIS CLEFT PALAT REPAIR
2059	MIDDLE EAR EXCISION NEC	2769	OTH PLASTIC REPAIR PALAT
2061	INNER EAR FENESTRATION	2771	INCISION OF UVULA
2062	REVIS INNER EAR FENESTRA	2772	EXCISION OF UVULA
2071	ENDOLYMPHATIC SHUNT	2773	REPAIR OF UVULA
2072	INNER EAR INJECTION	2779	OTHER UVULA OPERATIONS
2079	INC/EXC/DESTR IN EAR NEC	2792	MOUTH INCISION NOS
2091	TYMPANOSYMPATHECTOMY	2799	ORAL CAVITY OPS NEC
2092	MASTOIDECKOMY REVISION	280	PERITONSILLAR I & D
2093	REPAIR OVAL/ROUND WINDOW	2819	TONSIL&ADENOID DX OP NEC
2095	ELECMAG HEAR DEV IMPLANT	283	TONSILLECTOMY/ADENOIDEC
2096	IMPLT COCHLEAR PROST NOS	284	EXCISION OF TONSIL TAG
2097	IMP/REP SCHAN COCH PROS	285	EXCISION LINGUAL TONSIL
2098	IMP/REP MCHAN COCHL PROS	286	ADENOIDECTOMY
2099	MID-INNER EAR OPS NEC	287	HEMORR CONTRL POST T & A
2104	ETHMOID ART LIGAT-EPIST	2891	INCIS TO REMOV TONSIL FB
2105	MAX ART LIG FOR EPISTAX	2892	EXCIS TONSIL/ADENOID LES
2106	EXT CAROT ART LIG-EPIST	2899	TONSIL/ADENOID OPS NEC
2107	NASAL SEPT GRFT-EPISTAX	290	PHARYNGOTOMY
214	RESECTION OF NOSE	292	EXC BRANCHIAL CLEFT CYST
2161	DIATHER/CRYO TURBINECTOM	293	DESTRUCT PHARYNGEAL LES
2162	TURBinate FRACTURE	2931	CRICOPHARYNGEAL MYOTOMY
2172	OPEN REDUCTION NASAL FX	2932	PHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULEC
2182	NASAL FISTULA CLOSURE	2933	PHARYNGETOMY
2183	TOT NASAL RECONSTRUCTION	2939	EXCIS/DESTR LES PHAR NEC
2212	OPEN BIOPSY NASAL SINUS	2951	SUTURE OF PHARYNGEAL LAC
2231	RADICAL MAXILLARY ANTROT	2952	CLOS BRANCH CLEFT FISTUL
2239	EXT MAXILLARY ANTROT NEC	2953	CLOS PHARYNX FISTULA NEC
2241	FRONTAL SINUSOTOMY	2954	LYSIS PHARYNGEAL ADHES
2242	FRONTAL SINUECTOMY	2959	PHARYNGEAL REPAIR NEC
2250	SINUSOTOMY NOS	2992	DIVIS GLOSSOPHARYNG NERV
2251	ETHMOIDOTOMY	2999	PHARYNGEAL OPERATION NEC
2252	SPHENOIDOTOMY	3001	LARYNX CYST MARSUPIALIZ

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

301	HEMILARYNGECTOMY	3482	SUTURE DIAPHRAGM LACERAT
3021	EPIGLOTTIDECTOMY	3483	CLOSE DIAPHRAGM FISTULA
3022	VOCAL CORDECTOMY	3484	OTHER DIAPHRAGM REPAIR
3029	OTHER PART LARYNGECTOMY	3485	IMPLANT DIAPHRAGM PACEMAKE
303	COMPLETE LARYNGECTOMY	3489	DIAPHRAGM OPERATION NEC
304	RADICAL LARYNGECTOMY	3493	REPAIR OF PLEURA
3121	MEDIASTINAL TRACHEOSTOMY	3499	THORACIC OPERATION NEC
3129	OTHER PERM TRACHEOSTOMY	3500	CLOSED VALVOTOMY NOS
313	INCIS LARYNX TRACHEA NEC	3501	CLOSED AORTIC VALVOTOMY
3145	OPN BX LARYNX OR TRACHEA	3502	CLOSED MITRAL VALVOTOMY
315	LOCAL DESTRUC TRACH LES	3503	CLOSED PULMON VALVOTOMY
3161	SUTURE OF LARYNGEAL LAC	3504	CLOSED TRICUSP VALVOTOMY
3162	LARYNGEAL FISTULA CLOS	3510	OPEN VALVULOPLASTY NOS
3163	LARYNGOSTOMY REVISION	3511	OPN AORTIC VALVULOPLASTY
3164	LARYNGEAL FX REPAIR	3512	OPN MITRAL VALVULOPLASTY
3169	OTHER LARYNGEAL REPAIR	3513	OPN PULMON VALVULOPLASTY
3171	SUTURE OF TRACHEAL LACER	3514	OPN TRICUSP VALVULOPLASTY
3172	CLOSURE OF TRACHEOSTOMY	3520	REPLACE HEART VALVE NOS
3173	TRACHEA FISTULA CLOS NEC	3521	REPLACE AORT VALV-TISSUE
3174	REVISION OF TRACHEOSTOMY	3522	REPLACE AORTIC VALVE NEC
3175	TRACHEAL RECONSTRUCTION	3523	REPLACE MITR VALV-TISSUE
3179	OTHER TRACHEAL REPAIR	3524	REPLACE MITRAL VALVE NEC
3191	LARYNGEAL NERV DIVISION	3525	REPLACE PULM VALV-TISSUE
3192	LYSIS TRACH/LARYNX ADHES	3526	REPLACE PULMON VALVE NEC
3199	OTHER TRACHEAL OPERATION	3527	REPLACE TRIC VALV-TISSUE
3209	OTHER DESTRUC BRONC LES	3528	REPLACE TRICUSP VALV NEC
321	OTHER BRONCHIAL EXCISION	3531	PAPILLARY MUSCLE OPS
3221	EMPHYSEMA BLEB PLICATION	3532	CHORDAE TENDINEAE OPS
3228	ENDOSC DESTRUC LUNG LES	3533	ANNULOPLASTY
3229	DESTROY LOC LUNG LES NEC	3534	INFUNDIBULECTOMY
323	SEGMENTAL LUNG RESECTION	3535	TRABECUL CARNEAE CORD OP
324	LOBECTOMY OF LUNG	3539	TISS ADJ TO VALV OPS NEC
325	COMPLETE PNEUMONECTOMY	3542	CREATE SEPTAL DEFECT
326	RAD DISSEC THORAC STRUCT	3550	PROSTH REP HRT SEPTA NOS
329	OTHER EXCISION OF LUNG	3551	PROS REP ATRIAL DEF-OPN
330	INCISION OF BRONCHUS	3552	PROS REPAIR ATRIA DEF-CL
331	INCISION OF LUNG	3553	PROST REPAIR VENTRIC DEF
3324	CLOSED BRONCHIAL BIOPSY	3554	PROS REP ENDOCAR CUSHION
3325	OPEN BRONCHIAL BIOPSY	3560	GRFT REPAIR HRT SEPT NOS
3327	CLOS ENDOSCOPIC LUNG BX	3561	GRAFT REPAIR ATRIAL DEF
3328	OPEN LUNG BIOPSY	3562	GRAFT REPAIR VENTRIC DEF
3329	BRONCH/LUNG DX PROC NEC	3563	GRFT REP ENDOCAR CUSHION
3334	THORACOPLASTY	3570	HEART SEPTA REPAIR NOS
3339	SURG COLLAPS OF LUNG NEC	3571	ATRIA SEPTA DEF REP NEC
3341	BRONCHIAL LACERAT SUTURE	3572	VENTR SEPTA DEF REP NEC
3342	BRONCHIAL FISTULA CLOS	3573	ENDOCAR CUSHION REP NEC
3343	LUNG LACERATION CLOSURE	3581	TOT REPAIR TETRAL FALLOT
3348	BRONCHIAL REPAIR NEC	3582	TOTAL REPAIR OF TAPVC
3349	LUNG REPAIR NEC	3583	TOT REP TRUNCUS ARTERIOS
335	LUNG TRANSPLANT	3584	TOT COR TRANSPOS GRV VES
336	COMB HEART/LUNG TRANSPLA	3591	INTERAT VEN RETRN TRANSP
3392	BRONCHIAL LIGATION	3592	CONDUIT RT VENT-PUL ART
3393	PUNCTURE OF LUNG	3593	CONDUIT LEFT VENTR-AORTA
3398	BRONCHIAL OPERATION NEC	3594	CONDUIT ARTIUM-PULM ART
3399	LUNG OPERATION NEC	3595	HEART REPAIR REVISION
3402	EXPLORATORY THORACOTOMY	3596	PERC HEART VALVULOPLASTY
3403	REOPEN THORACOTOMY SITE	3598	OTHER HEART SEPTA OPS
341	INCISION OF MEDIASTINUM	3599	OTHER HEART VALVE OPS
3421	TRANSPLEURA THORACOSCOPY	3601	PTCA-1 VESSEL W/O AGENT
3422	MEDIASTINOSCOPY	3602	PTCA-1 VESSEL WITH AGNT
3426	OPEN MEDIASTINAL BIOPSY	3603	OPEN CORONRY ANGIOPLASTY
3427	BIOPSY OF DIAPHRAGM	3605	PTCA-MULTIPLE VESSEL
3428	DX PROCEDURE THORAX NEC	3609	OTH REMV CORONRY ART OBS
3429	DX PROC MEDIASTINUM NEC	3610	AORTOCORONARY BYPASS NOS
3451	DECORTICATION OF LUNG	3611	AORTOCOR BYPAS-1 COR ART
3459	OTHER PLEURAL EXCISION	3612	AORTOCOR BYPAS-2 COR ART
346	SCARIFICATION OF PLEURA	3613	AORTOCOR BYPAS-3 COR ART
3473	CLOS THORACIC FISTUL NEC	3614	AORTCOR BYPAS-4+ COR ART
3474	PECTUS DEFORMITY REPAIR	3615	1 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS
3479	OTHER CHEST WALL REPAIR	3616	2 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS
3481	EXCISE DIAPHRAGM LESION	3619	HRT REVAS BYPS ANAS NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

362	ARTERIAL IMPLANT REVASC	3849	LEG VEIN RESECT W REPLAC
363	HEART REVASCULARIZAT NEC	3850	VARICOSE V LIG-STRIP NOS
3691	CORON VESS ANEURYSM REP	3851	INTCRAN VAR V LIG-STRIP
3699	HEART VESSEL OP NEC	3852	HEAD/NECK VAR V LIG-STR
3710	INCISION OF HEART NOS	3853	ARM VARICOSE V LIG-STRIP
3711	CARDIOTOMY	3855	THORAC VAR V LIG-STRIP
3712	PERICARDIOTOMY	3857	ABD VARICOS V LIGA-STRIP
3724	PERICARDIAL BIOPSY	3859	LEG VARICOS V LIGA-STRIP
3731	PERICARDIECTOMY	3860	EXCISION OF VESSEL NOS
3732	HEART ANEURYSM EXCISION	3861	INTRACRAN VESSEL EXCIS
3733	EXC/DEST OTH HRT LESION	3862	HEAD/NECK VESSEL EXCIS
3734	CATH ABLATION LES HEART	3863	ARM VESSEL EXCISION
374	HEART & PERICARD REPAIR	3864	EXCISION OF AORTA
375	HEART TRANSPLANTATION	3865	THORACIC VESSEL EXCISION
3761	PULSATION BALLOON IMPLAN	3866	ABDOMINAL ARTERY EXCIS
3762	IMPLANT HRT ASST SYS NEC	3867	ABDOMINAL VEIN EXCISION
3763	REPLACE HRT ASSIST SYST	3868	LEG ARTERY EXCISION
3764	REMOVE HEART ASSIST SYS	3869	LEG VEIN EXCISION
3774	INT OR REPL LEAD EPICAR	387	INTERRUPTION VENA CAVA
3775	REVISION OF LEAD	3880	SURG VESSEL OCCLUS NEC
3776	REPL TV ATRI-VENT LEAD	3881	OCCLUS INTRACRAN VES NEC
3777	REMOVAL OF LEAD W/O REPL	3882	OCCLUS HEAD/NECK VES NEC
3779	REVIS OR RELOCATE POCKET	3883	OCCLUDE ARM VESSEL NEC
3780	INT OR REPL PERM PACEMKR	3884	OCCLUDE AORTA NEC
3785	REPL PACEM W 1-CHAM, NON	3885	OCCLUDE THORACIC VES NEC
3786	REPL PACEM 1-CHAM, RATE	3886	OCCLUDE ABD ARTERY NEC
3787	REPL PACEM W DUAL-CHAM	3887	OCCLUDE ABD VEIN NEC
3791	OPN CHEST CARDIAC MASSAG	3888	OCCLUDE LEG ARTERY NEC
3794	IMPLT/REPL CARDDEFIB TOT	3889	OCCLUDE LEG VEIN NEC
3795	IMPLT CARDIODEFIB LEADS	390	SYSTEMIC-PULM ART SHUNT
3796	IMPLT CARDIODEFIB GENATR	391	INTRA-ABD VENOUS SHUNT
3797	REPL CARDIODEFIB LEADS	3921	CAVAL-PULMON ART ANASTOM
3798	REPL CARDIODEFIB GENRATR	3922	AORTA-SUBCLV-CAROT BYPAS
3799	OTHER HEART/PERICARD OPS	3923	INTRATHORACIC SHUNT NEC
3801	INTRACRAN VESSEL INCIS	3924	AORTA-RENAL BYPASS
3802	HEAD/NECK VES INCIS NEC	3925	AORTA-ILIAC-FEMOR BYPASS
3803	UPPER LIMB VESSEL INCIS	3926	INTRA-ABDOMIN SHUNT NEC
3804	INCISION OF AORTA	3927	DIALYSIS ARTERIOVENOSTOM
3805	THORACIC VESSEL INC NEC	3928	EXTRACRAN-INTRACRAN BYPASS
3806	ABDOMEN ARTERY INCISION	3929	VASC SHUNT & BYPASS NEC
3807	ABDOMINAL VEIN INCISION	3930	SUTURE OF VESSEL NOS
3808	LOWER LIMB ARTERY INCIS	3931	SUTURE OF ARTERY
3810	ENDARTERECTOMY NOS	3941	POSTOP VASC OP HEM CONTR
3811	INTRACRAN ENDARTERECTOMY	3942	REVIS REN DIALYSIS SHUNT
3812	HEAD & NECK ENDARTER NEC	3943	REMOV REN DIALYSIS SHUNT
3813	UPPER LIMB ENDARTERECTOM	3949	VASC PROC REVISION NEC
3814	ENDARTERECTOMY OF AORTA	3951	CLIPPING OF ANEURYSM
3815	THORACIC ENDARTERECTOMY	3952	ANEURYSM REPAIR NEC
3816	ABDOMINAL ENDARTERECTOMY	3954	RE-ENTRY OPERATION
3818	LOWER LIMB ENDARTERECT	3955	REIMPLAN ABERR RENAL VES
3821	BLOOD VESSEL BIOPSY	3956	REPAIR VESS W TIS PATCH
3829	BLOOD VESSEL DX PROC NEC	3957	REP VESS W SYNTH PATCH
3830	VESSEL RESECT/ANAST NOS	3958	REPAIR VESS W PATCH NOS
3831	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-ANAS	3959	REPAIR OF VESSEL NEC
3832	HEAD/NECK VES RESEC-ANAS	397	PERIARTER SYMPATHECTOMY
3833	ARM VESSEL RESECT/ANAST	398	VASCULAR BODY OPERATIONS
3834	AORTA RESECTION & ANAST	3991	FREEING OF VESSEL
3835	THOR VESSEL RESECT/ANAST	3992	VEIN INJECT-SCLEROS AGNT
3836	ABD VESSEL RESECT/ANAST	3993	INSERT VES-TO-VES CANNUL
3837	ABD VEIN RESECT & ANAST	3998	HEMORRHAGE CONTROL NOS
3838	LEG ARTERY RESECT/ANAST	3999	VESSEL OPERATION NEC
3839	LEG VEIN RESECT/ANASTOM	4022	EXCISE INT MAMMARY NODE
3840	VESSEL RESECT/REPLAC NOS	4040	RAD NECK DISSECTION NOS
3841	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-REPL	4041	UNILAT RAD NECK DISSECT
3842	HEAD/NECK VES RESEC-REPL	4042	BILAT RAD NECK DISSECT
3843	ARM VES RESECT W REPLACE	4050	RAD NODE DISSECTION NOS
3844	RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL	4051	RAD DISSEC AXILLARY NODE
3845	RESECT THORAC VES W REPL	4052	RAD DISSEC PERIAORT NODE
3846	ABD ARTERY RESEC W REPLA	4053	RAD DISSECT ILIAC NODES
3847	ABD VEIN RESECT W REPLAC	4054	RADICAL GROIN DISSECTION
3848	LEG ARTERY RESEC W REPLA	4059	RAD NODE DISSECTION NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

4061	THORAC DUCT CANNULATION	4403	SELECTIVE VAGOTOMY NEC
4062	THORACIC DUCT FISTULIZAT	4411	TRANSABDOMIN GASTROSCOPY
4063	CLOSE THORACIC DUCT FIST	4421	DILATE PYLORUS, INCISION
4064	LIGATE THORACIC DUCT	4429	OTHER PYLOROPLASTY
4069	THORACIC DUCT OP NEC	4431	HIGH GASTRIC BYPASS
409	LYMPH STRUCTURE OP NEC	4439	GASTROENTEROSTOMY NEC
4100	BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT NOS	4440	SUTURE PEPTIC ULCER NOS
4101	AUT BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT	4441	SUT GASTRIC ULCER SITE
4102	ALO BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT	4442	SUTURE DUODEN ULCER SITE
4103	ALLOGRFT BONE MARROW NOS	445	REVISION GASTRIC ANASTOM
412	SPLENOTOMY	4461	SUTURE GASTRIC LACERAT
4133	OPEN SPLEEN BIOPSY	4463	CLOSE GASTRIC FISTUL NEC
4141	SPLENIC CYST MARSUPIAL	4464	GASTROPEXY
4142	EXC SPLENIC LESION/TISS	4465	ESOPHAGOGASTROPLASTY
4143	PARTIAL SPLENECTOMY	4466	CREAT ESOPHAGASTR SPHINC
415	TOTAL SPLENECTOMY	4469	GASTRIC REPAIR NEC
4193	EXC OF ACCESSORY SPLEEN	4491	LIGATE GASTRIC VARICES
4194	SPLEEN TRANSPLANTATION	4492	INTRAOP GASTRIC MANIPUL
4195	REPAIR OF SPLEEN	4499	GASTRIC OPERATION NEC
4199	SPLEEN OPERATION NEC	4500	INTESTINAL INCISION NOS
4201	ESOPHAGEAL WEB INCISION	4501	DUODENAL INCISION
4209	ESOPHAGEAL INCISION NEC	4502	SMALL BOWEL INCISION NEC
4210	ESOPHAGOSTOMY NOS	4503	LARGE BOWEL INCISION
4211	CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY	4515	OPEN SMALL BOWEL BIOPSY
4212	ESOPH POUCH EXTERIORIZAT	4550	INTEST SEG ISOLAT NOS
4219	EXT FISTULIZAT ESOPH NEC	4551	SM BOWEL SEGMENT ISOLAT
4221	ESOPHAGOSCOPY BY INCIS	4552	LG BOWEL SEGMENT ISOLAT
4225	OPEN BIOPSY OF ESOPHAGUS	4561	MULT SEG SM BOWEL EXCIS
4231	LOC EXCIS ESOPH DIVERTIC	4562	PART SM BOWEL RESECT NEC
4232	LOCAL EXCIS ESOPHAG NEC	4563	TOTAL REMOVAL SM BOWEL
4239	DESTRUCT ESOPHAG LES NEC	4571	MULT SEG LG BOWEL EXCIS
4240	ESOPHAGECTOMY NOS	4572	CECETOMY
4241	PARTIAL ESOPHAGECTOMY	4573	RIGHT HEMICOLECTOMY
4242	TOTAL ESOPHAGECTOMY	4574	TRANSVERSE COLON RESECT
4251	THORAC ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOS	4575	LEFT HEMICOLECTOMY
4252	THORAC ESOPHAGOGASTROST	4576	SIGMOIDECTOMY
4253	THORAC SM BOWEL INTERPOS	4579	PART LG BOWEL EXCIS NEC
4254	THORAC ESOPHAGOENTER NEC	458	TOT INTRA-ABD COLECTOMY
4255	THORAC LG BOWEL INTERPOS	4590	INTESTINAL ANASTOM NOS
4256	THORAC ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC	4591	SM-TO-SM BOWEL ANASTOM
4258	THORAC INTERPOSITION NEC	4592	SM BOWEL-RECT STUMP ANAS
4259	THORAC ESOPHAG ANAST NEC	4593	SMALL-TO-LARGE BOWEL NEC
4261	STERN ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOST	4594	LG-TO-LG BOWEL ANASTOM
4262	STERN ESOPHAGOGASTROSTOM	4595	ANAL ANASTOMOSIS
4263	STERN SM BOWEL INTERPOS	4601	SM BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION
4264	STERN ESOPHAGOENTER NEC	4602	RESECT EXT SEG SM BOWEL
4265	STERN LG BOWEL INTERPOS	4603	LG BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION
4266	STERN ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC	4604	RESECT EXT SEG LG BOWEL
4268	STERN INTERPOSITION NEC	4610	COLOSTOMY NOS
4269	STERN ESOPHAG ANAST NEC	4611	TEMPORARY COLOSTOMY
427	ESOPHAGOMYOTOMY	4613	PERMANENT COLOSTOMY NEC
4282	SUTURE ESOPHAGEAL LACER	4620	ILEOSTOMY NOS
4283	ESOPHAGOSTOMY CLOSURE	4621	TEMPORARY ILEOSTOMY
4284	ESOPH FISTULA REPAIR NEC	4622	CONTINENT ILEOSTOMY
4285	ESOPHAG STRICTURE REPAIR	4623	PERMANENT ILEOSTOMY NEC
4286	PROD SUBQ TUNNEL NO ANAS	4640	INTEST STOMA REVIS NOS
4287	ESOPHAGEAL GRAFT NEC	4642	PERICOLOST HERNIA REPAIR
4289	ESOPHAGEAL REPAIR NEC	4650	INTEST STOMA CLOSURE NOS
4291	LIGATION ESOPH VARIX	4651	SM BOWEL STOMA CLOSURE
430	GASTROTOMY	4660	INTESTINAL FIXATION NOS
433	PYLOROMYOTOMY	4661	SM BOWEL-ABD WALL FIXAT
435	PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY	4662	SMALL BOWEL FIXATION NEC
436	DISTAL GASTRECTOMY	4663	LG BOWEL-ABD WALL FIXAT
437	PART GASTREC W JEJ ANAST	4664	LARGE BOWEL FIXATION NEC
4381	PART GAST W JEJ TRANSPOS	4671	DUODENAL LACERAT SUTURE
4389	PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY NEC	4672	DUODENAL FISTULA CLOSURE
4391	TOT GAST W INTES INTERPO	4673	SMALL BOWEL SUTURE NEC
4399	TOTAL GASTRECTOMY NEC	4674	CLOSE SM BOWEL FIST NEC
4400	VAGOTOMY NOS	4675	SUTURE LG BOWEL LACERAT
4401	TRUNCAL VAGOTOMY	4676	CLOSE LG BOWEL FISTULA
4402	HIGHLY SELECT VAGOTOMY	4679	REPAIR OF INTESTINE NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

4680	INTRA-AB BOWEL MANIP NOS	5119	BILIARY TR DX PROC NEC
4681	INTRA-ABD SM BOWEL MANIP	5122	TOTAL CHOLECYSTECTOMY
4682	INTRA-ABD LG BOWEL MANIP	5123	LAP CHOLE
4691	MYOTOMY OF SIGMOID COLON	5131	GB-TO-HEPAT DUCT ANAST
4692	MYOTOMY OF COLON NEC	5132	GB-TO-INTESTINE ANASTOM
4693	REVISE SM BOWEL ANASTOM	5133	GB-TO-PANCREAS ANASTOM
4694	REVISE LG BOWEL ANASTOM	5134	GB-TO-STOMACH ANASTOMOS
4699	INTESTINAL OP NEC	5135	GALLBLADDER ANASTOM NEC
470	APPENDECTOMY	5136	CHOLEDOCHOENTEROSTOMY
471	INCIDENTAL APPENDECTOMY	5137	HEPATIC DUCT-GI ANASTOM
4711	LAP INCID APPENDECTOMY#	5139	BILE DUCT ANASTOMOS NEC
4719	OTHER INCID APPENDECTOMY#	5141	CDE FOR CALCULUS REMOV
472	DRAIN APPENDICEAL ABSC	5142	CDE FOR OBSTRUCTION NEC
4791	APPENDICOSTOMY	5143	CHOLEDOCHOHEPAT INTUBAT
4792	CLOSE APPENDICEAL FISTUL	5149	INCIS OBSTR BILE DUC NEC
4799	APPENDICEAL OPS NEC	5151	COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION
480	PROCTOTOMY	5159	BILE DUCT INCISION NEC
481	PROCTOSTOMY	5161	EXCIS CYST DUCT REMNANT
4821	TRANSAB PROCTOSIGMOIDOSC	5162	EXCIS AMPULLA OF VATER
4841	SOAVE SUBMUC RECT RESECT	5163	COMMON DUCT EXCIS NEC
4849	PULL-THRU RECT RESEC NEC	5169	BILE DUCT EXCISION NEC
485	ABD-PERINEAL RECT RESECT	5171	SIMPLE SUT-COMMON DUCT
4861	TRANSSAC RECTOSIGMOIDECT	5172	CHOLEDOCHOPLASTY
4862	ANT RECT RESECT W COLOST	5179	BILE DUCT REPAIR NEC
4863	ANTERIOR RECT RESECT NEC	5181	SPHINCTER OF ODDI DILAT
4864	POSTERIOR RECT RESECTION	5182	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROTOM
4865	DUHAMEL RECTAL RESECTION	5183	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROPLAS
4869	RECTAL RESECTION NEC	5189	SPHINCT OF ODDI OP NEC
4871	SUTURE OF RECTAL LACER	5191	REPAIR GB LACERATION
4872	CLOSURE OF PROCTOSTOMY	5192	CLOSURE CHOLECYSTOSTOMY
4873	CLOSE RECTAL FIST NEC	5193	CLOS BILIARY FISTUL NEC
4874	RECTORECTOSTOMY	5194	REVIS BILE TRACT ANASTOM
4875	ABDOMINAL PROCTOPEXY	5195	REMOVE BILE DUCT PROSTH
4876	PROCTOPEXY NEC	5201	CATH DRAIN-PANCREAT CYST
4879	REPAIR OF RECTUM NEC	5209	PANCREATOTOMY NEC
4891	INCIS RECTAL STRICTURE	5212	OPEN PANCREATIC BIOPSY
4892	ANORECTAL MYOMECTIONY	5219	PANCREATIC DX PROC NEC
4893	REPAIR PERIRECT FISTULA	5222	OTHER DESTRU PANCREA LES
4899	RECTAL PERIRECT OP NEC	523	PANCREAT CYST MARSUPIALI
4901	INCIS PERIANAL ABSCESS	524	INT DRAIN PANCREAT CYST
4902	PERIANAL INCISION NEC	5251	PROXIMAL PANCREATECTOMY
4904	PERIANAL EXCISION NEC	5252	DISTAL PANCREATECTOMY
4951	LEFT LAT SPHINCTEROTOMY	5253	RAD SUBTOT PANCREATECTOM
4952	POST SPHINCTEROTOMY	5259	PARTIAL PANCREATECT NEC
496	EXCISION OF ANUS	526	TOTAL PANCREATECTOMY
4971	SUTURE ANAL LACERATION	527	RAD PANCREATICODUODENECT
4972	ANAL CERCLAGE	5280	PANCREAT TRANSPLANT NOS
4973	CLOSURE OF ANAL FISTULA	5281	REIMPLANT PANCREATIC TIS
4974	GRACILIS MUSC TRANSPLAN	5282	PANCREATIC HOMOTRANSPLAN
4991	INCISION OF ANAL SEPTUM	5283	PANCREATIC HETEROTRANSPL
4992	INSERT SUBQ ANAL STIMUL	5292	CANNULATION PANCREA DUC
4993	ANAL INCISION NEC	5295	PANCREATIC REPAIR NEC
4994	REDUCTION ANAL PROLAPSE	5296	PANCREATIC ANASTOMOSIS
4995	CONTROL ANAL HEMORRHAGE	5299	PANCREATIC OPERATION NEC
4999	ANAL OPERATION NEC	5359	ABD WALL HERN REPAIR NEC
500	HEPATOTOMY	5361	INCIS HERNIA REPAIR-GRFT
5012	OPEN LIVER BIOPSY	5369	ABD HERN REPAIR-GRFT NEC
5019	HEPATIC DX PROC NEC	537	ABD REPAIR-DIAPH R HERNIA
5021	MARSUPIALIZAT LIVER LES	5380	THOR REP-DIAPH HERN NOS
5022	PARTIAL HEPAPECTOMY	5381	DIAPHRAGMATIC PLICATION
5029	DESTRUC HEPATIC LES NEC	5382	PARASTERN HERNIA REPAIR
503	HEPATIC LOBECTOMY	539	OTHER HERNIA REPAIR
504	TOTAL HEPAPECTOMY	540	ABDOMINAL WALL INCISION
5051	AUXILIARY LIVER TRANSPL	5411	EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY
5059	LIVER TRANSPLANT NEC	5412	REOPEN RECENT LAP SITE
5061	CLOSURE LIVER LACERAT	5419	LAPAROTOMY NEC
5069	LIVER REPAIR NEC	5423	PERITONEAL BIOPSY
5102	TROCAR CHOLECYSTOSTOMY	5429	ABD REGION DX PROC NEC
5103	CHOLECYSTOSTOMY NEC	545	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS
5104	CHOLECYSTOTOMY NEC	5461	RECLOSE POST OP DISRUPT
5113	OPEN BILIARY TRACT BX	5462	DELAYED CLOS ABD WOUND

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

5463	ABD WALL SUTURE NEC	576	PARTIAL CYSTECTOMY
5471	REPAIR OF GASTROSCHISIS	5771	RADICAL CYSTECTOMY
5472	ABDOMEN WALL REPAIR NEC	5779	TOTAL CYSTECTOMY NEC
5473	PERITONEAL REPAIR NEC	5781	SUTURE BLADDER LACERAT
5474	OMENTAL REPAIR NEC	5783	ENTEROVESICO FIST REPAIR
5475	MESENTERIC REPAIR NEC	5784	VESIC FISTULA REPAIR NEC
5492	REMOVE FB FROM PERITON	5785	CYSTOURETHROPLASTY
5493	CREATE CUTANPERITON FIST	5786	BLADDER EXSTROPHY REPAIR
5494	CREAT PERITONEOVAS SHUNT	5787	BLADDER RECONSTRUCTION
5495	PERITONEAL INCISION	5788	BLADDER ANASTOMOSIS NEC
5501	NEPHROTOMY	5789	BLADDER REPAIR NEC
5502	NEPHROSTOMY	5793	CONTROL BLADD HEMORRHAGE
5503	PERCU NEPHROSTM W/O FRAG	5796	IMPLANT BLADDER STIMULAT
5504	PERCU NEPHROSTMY W FRAG	5799	BLADDER OPERATION NEC
5511	PYELOTOMY	5841	SUTURE URETHRAL LACERAT
5524	OPEN RENAL BIOPSY	5842	URETHROSTOMY CLOSURE
5529	RENAL DIAGNOST PROC NEC	5843	CLOSE URETH FISTULA NEC
5531	RENAL LES MARSUPIALIZAT	5844	URETHRAL REANASTOMOSIS
5539	LOC DESTR RENAL LES NEC	5845	HYP-O-EPISPADIUS REPAIR
554	PARTIAL NEPHRECTOMY	5846	URETH RECONSTRUCTION NEC
5551	NEPHROURETERECTOMY	5847	URETHRAL MEATOPLASTY
5552	SOLITARY KIDNEY NEPHRECT	5849	URETHRAL REPAIR NEC
5553	REJECTED KIDNEY NEPHRECT	5891	PERIURETHRAL INCISION
5554	BILATERAL NEPHRECTOMY	5892	PERIURETHRAL EXCISION
5561	RENAL AUTOTRANSPLANT	5893	IMPLT ARTF URIN SPHINCT
5569	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT NEC	5900	RETROPERIT DISSECT NOS
557	NEPHROPEXY	5901	URETEROLYS FOR FIBROSIS
5581	SUTURE KIDNEY LACERATION	5902	PERIREN ADHESIOLYS NEC
5582	CLOSE NEPHROST & PYELOST	5909	PERIREN/URETER INCIS NEC
5583	CLOSE RENAL FISTULA NEC	5911	PERIVESICAL ADHESIOLYSIS
5584	REDUCE RENAL PEDICL TORS	5919	PERIVESICAL INCISION NEC
5585	SYMPHYSIOTOMY	5921	PERIREN/URETERAL BIOPSY
5586	RENAL ANASTOMOSIS	5929	PERIREN/URET DX PROC NEC
5587	CORRECT URETEROPELV JUNC	593	URETHROVES JUNCT PLICAT
5589	RENAL REPAIR NEC	594	SUPRAPUBIC SLING OP
5591	RENAL DECAPSULATION	595	RETRO PUBIC URETH SUSPENS
5597	IMPLANT MECHANIC KIDNEY	596	PARAURETHRAL SUSPENSION
5598	REMOV MECHANICAL KIDNEY	5971	LEVATOR MUSC SUSPENSION
5599	RENAL OPERATION NEC	5991	PERIREN/VESICLE EXCISION
5634	OPEN URETERAL BIOPSY	5992	PERIREN/VESICLE OP NEC
5640	URETERECTOMY NOS	6014	OPEN SEMINAL VESICLES BX
5641	PARTIAL URETERECTOMY	6019	SEMIN VES DX PROCED NEC
5642	TOTAL URETERECTOMY	603	SUPRAPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY
5651	FORM CUTAN ILEOURERESTOST	604	RETRO PUBIC PROSTATECTOMY
5661	FORM CUTAN URETEROSTOMY	605	RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY
5662	REVIS CUTAN URETEROS NEC	6062	PERINEAL PROSTATECTOMY
5671	URIN DIVERSION TO BOWEL	6072	SEMINAL VESICLE INCISION
5672	REVIS URETEROENTEROSTOMY	6073	SEMINAL VESICLE EXCISION
5673	NEPHROCYSTANASTOMOSI NOS	6079	SEMINAL VESICLE OP NEC
5674	URETERONEOCYSTOSTOMY	6081	PERIPROSTATIC INCISION
5675	TRANSURETEROURETEROSTOMY	6082	PERIPROSTATIC EXCISION
5679	URETERAL ANASTOMOSIS NEC	6142	SCROTAL FISTULA REPAIR
5681	INTRALUM URETE ADHESIOLY	6149	SCROTUM/TUNIC REPAIR NEC
5682	SUTURE URETERAL LACERAT	6192	EXCISION TUNICA LES NEC
5683	URETEROSTOMY CLOSURE	6199	SCROTUM & TUNICA OP NEC
5684	CLOSE URETER FISTULA NEC	620	INCISION OF TESTES
5685	URETEROPEXY	6212	OPEN TESTICULAR BIOPSY
5686	REMOVE URETERAL LIGATURE	6219	TESTES DX PROCEDURE NEC
5689	REPAIR OF URETER NEC	622	TESTICULAR LES DESTRUCT
5692	IMPLANT URETERAL STIMUL	623	UNILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY
5693	REPLACE URETERAL STIMUL	6241	REMOVE BOTH TESTES
5694	REMOVE URETERAL STIMULAT	6242	REMOVE SOLITARY TESTIS
5695	LIGATION OF URETER	625	ORCHIOPEXY
5699	URETERAL OPERATION NEC	6261	SUTURE TESTICULAR LACER
5712	CYSTOTOMY & ADHESIOLYSIS	6269	TESTICULAR REPAIR NEC
5718	OTHER SUPRAPU CYSTOSTOMY	627	INSERT TESTICULAR PROSTH
5719	CYSTOTOMY NEC	6299	TESTICULAR OPERATION NEC
5721	VESICOSTOMY	634	EPIDIDYMECTOMY
5734	OPEN BLADDER BIOPSY	6351	SUTURE CORD & EPID LACER
5741	TU ADHESIOLYSIS BLADDER	6353	TRANSPLANT SPERMAT CORD
5751	EXCISION OF URACHUS	6359	CORD & EPIDID REPAIR NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

6381	SUTURE VAS & EPIDID LAC	680	HYSTEROTOMY
6382	POSTOP VAS RECONSTRUCT	6813	OPEN UTERINE BIOPSY
6383	EPIDIDYMOVASOSTOMY	6814	OPEN UTERINE LIGAMENT BX
6385	REMOV VAS DEFERENS VALVE	6819	UTERUS/ADNEX DX PROC NEC
6389	VAS & EPIDIDY REPAIR NEC	6821	ENDOMET SYNECHIAE DIVIS
6392	EPIDIDYMETOMY	6822	INCISION UTERINE SEPTUM
6393	SPERMATIC CORD INCISION	683	SUBTOT ABD HYSTERECTOMY
6394	SPERM CORD ADHESIOLYSIS	684	TOTAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY
6395	INSERT VALVE IN VAS DEF	686	RADICAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY
6399	CORD/EPID/VAS OPS NEC	687	RADICAL VAG HYSTERECTOMY
643	AMPUTATION OF PENIS	688	PELVIC EVISCERATION
6441	SUTURE PENILE LACERATION	689	HYSTERECTOMY NEC NOS
6442	RELEASE OF CHORDEE	6902	D & C POST DELIVERY
6443	CONSTRUCTION OF PENIS	6919	DESTRU UTER SUPPORT NEC
6444	RECONSTRUCTION OF PENIS	6921	INTERPOSIT OP UTERIN LIG
6445	REPLANTATION OF PENIS	6922	UTERINE SUSPENSION NEC
6449	PENILE REPAIR NEC	6923	VAG REPAIR INVERS UTERUS
645	SEX TRANSFORMAT OP NEC	6929	UTERUS/ADNEXA REPAIR NEC
6492	INCISION OF PENIS	693	PARACERV UTERINE DENERV
6493	DIVISION OF PENILE ADHES	6941	SUTURE UTERINE LACERAT
650	OOPHOROTOMY	6942	CLOSURE UTERINE FISTULA
6511	OVARIAN ASPIRAT BIOPSY	6949	UTERINE REPAIR NEC
6512	OVARIAN BIOPSY NEC	6997	REMOVE PENETRAT CERV FB
6519	OVARIAN DX PROCEDURE NEC	6998	UTERINE SUPPORT OP NEC
6521	OVARIAN CYST MARSUPIALIZ	6999	UTERINE OPERATION NEC
6522	OVARIAN WEDGE RESECTION	7012	CULDOTOMY
6529	LOCAL DESTR OVA LES NEC	7013	INTRALUM VAG ADHESIOLYS
653	UNILATERAL OOPHORECTOMY	704	VAGINAL OBLITERATION
654	UNILAT SALPINGO-OOPHOREC	7051	CYSTOCELE REPAIR
6551	REMOVE BOTH OVARIES	7052	RECTOCELE REPAIR
6552	REMOVE SOLITARY OVARY	7061	VAGINAL CONSTRUCTION
6562	REMOVE SOLITARY TUBE/OVA	7062	VAGINAL RECONSTRUCTION
6571	SIMPLE SUTURE OF OVARY	7071	SUTURE VAGINA LACERATION
6572	OVARIAN REIMPLANTATION	7072	REPAIR COLOVAGIN FISTULA
6573	SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLASTY	7073	REPAIR RECTOVAG FISTULA
6579	REPAIR OF OVARY NEC	7074	REP VAGINOENT FISTUL NEC
658	TUBO-OVARIAN ADHESIOLYS	7075	REPAIR VAG FISTULA NEC
6591	ASPIRATION OF OVARY	7077	VAGINAL SUSPENS & FIXAT
6592	TRANSPLANTATION OF OVARY	7079	VAGINAL REPAIR NEC
6593	MANUAL RUPT OVARIAN CYST	708	VAGINAL VAULT OBLITERAT
6594	OVARIAN DENERVATION	7091	VAGINAL OPERATION NEC
6595	OVARIAN TORSION RELEASE	7092	CUL-DE-SAC OPERATION NEC
6599	OVARIAN OPERATION NEC	7101	VULVAR ADHESIOLYSIS
660	SALPINGOTOMY	7122	INCISE BARTHOLIN'S GLAND
6601	SALPINGOTOMY	7124	DESTRU BARTHOLIN GLAND
6602	SALPINGOSTOMY	7129	BARTHOLIN'S GLAND OP NEC
6611	FALLOPIAN TUBE BIOPSY	715	RADICAL VULVECTOMY
6619	FALLOP TUBE DX PROC NEC	7161	UNILATERAL VULVECTOMY
664	TOTAL UNILAT SALPINGECT	7162	BILATERAL VULVECTOMY
6651	REMOVE BOTH FALLOP TUBES	7172	REPAIR VULVAR FISTULA
6652	REMOVE SOLITARY FAL TUBE	718	OTHER VULVAR OPERATIONS
6661	DESTROY FALLOP TUBE LES	719	OTHER FEMALE GENITAL OPS
6662	REMOV TUBE & ECTOP PREG	7394	PUBIOTOMY TO ASSIST DEL
6663	BILAT PART SALPINGEC NOS	7399	OPS ASSISTING DELIV NEC
6669	PARTIAL SALPINGECTOM NEC	740	CLASSICAL C-SECTION
6671	SIMPL SUTURE FALLOP TUBE	741	LOW CERVICAL C-SECTION
6672	SALPINGO-OOPHOROSTOMY	742	EXTRAPERITONEAL C-SECT
6673	SALPINGO-SALPINGOSTOMY	743	REMOV INTRAPERIT FETUS
6674	SALPINGO-UTEROSTOMY	744	CESAREAN SECTION NEC
6679	FALLOP TUBE REPAIR NEC	7491	HYSTEROTOMY TO TERMIN PG
6693	IMPL FALLOP TUBE PROSTH	7499	CESAREAN SECTION NOS
6694	REMOV FALLOP TUBE PROSTH	7536	CORRECTION FETAL DEFECT
6695	BLOW THERAPEUT INTO TUBE	7550	REPAIR OB LAC UTERUS NOS
6696	FALLOPIAN TUBE DILATION	7551	REPAIR OB LACERAT CERVIX
6697	BURY FIMBRIAE IN UTERUS	7552	REPAIR OB LAC CORP UTERI
6699	FALLOPIAN TUBE OP NEC	7561	REPAIR OB LAC BLAD/URETH
674	AMPUTATION OF CERVIX	7593	SURG CORR INVERT UTERUS
675	INT CERVICAL OS REPAIR	7599	OBSTETRIC OPERATION NEC
6761	SUTURE CERVICAL LACERAT	7601	FACIAL BONE SEQUESTRECT
6762	CERVICAL FISTULA REPAIR	7609	FACIAL BONE INCISION NEC
6769	CERVICAL REPAIR NEC	7619	FACIAL BONE DX PROC NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

7631	PARTIAL MANDIBULECTOMY	7745	FEMORAL BIOPSY
7639	PART FACIAL OSTECTOM NEC	7746	PATELLAR BIOPSY
7641	TOT MANDIBULEC W RECONST	7747	TIBIA & FIBULA BIOPSY
7642	TOTAL MANDIBULECTOMY NEC	7748	METATARSAL/TARSAL BIOPSY
7643	MANDIBULAR RECONST NEC	7749	BONE BIOPSY NEC
7644	TOT FACE OSTECT W RECONS	7756	REPAIR OF HAMMER TOE
7645	TOT FACE BONE OSTECT NEC	7757	REPAIR OF CLAW TOE
7646	FACIAL BONE RECONSTR NEC	7760	LOC EXC BONE LESION NOS
765	TEMPOROMAND ARTHROPLASTY	7761	EXC CHEST CAGE BONE LES
7661	CL OSTEOPLASTY MAND RAMI	7762	LOC EXC BONE LES HUMERUS
7662	OPEN OSTEOPLAS MAND RAMI	7763	LOC EXC LES RADIUS/ULNA
7663	OSTEOPLASTY MANDIBLE BDY	7764	LOC EXC LES METACAR/CAR
7664	MAND ORTHOGNATHIC OP NEC	7765	LOC EXC BONE LES FEMUR
7665	SEG OSTEOPLASTY MAXILLA	7767	LOC EXC LES TIBIA/FIBULA
7666	TOT OSTEOPLASTY MAXILLA	7770	EXCISE BONE FOR GRAFT NOS
7667	REDUCTION GENIOPLASTY	7771	EX CHEST CAGE BONE-GFT
7668	AUGMENTATION GENIOPLASTY	7772	EXCISE HUMERUS FOR GRAFT
7669	FACIAL BONE REPAIR NEC	7773	EXCIS RADIUS/ULNA-GRAFT
7670	REDUCTION FACIAL FX NOS	7774	EXCIS METACAR/CAR-GRAFT
7672	OPN REDUCT MALAR/ZYGO FX	7775	EXCISE FEMUR FOR GRAFT
7674	OPEN REDUCT MAXILLARY FX	7776	EXCISE PATELLA FOR GRAFT
7676	OPEN REDUCT MANDIBLE FX	7777	EXCISE TIB/FIB FOR GRAFT
7677	OPEN REDUCT ALVEOLAR FX	7778	EXCIS METATAR/TAR-GRAFT
7679	OPEN REDUCT FACE FX NEC	7779	EXCISE BONE FOR GFT NEC
7691	BONE GRAFT TO FACE BONE	7780	OTH PART OSTECTOMY NOS
7692	SYN IMPLANT TO FACE BONE	7781	OTH CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY
7694	OPEN REDUCT TM DISLOCAT	7782	PARTIAL HUMERECTOMY NEC
7697	REMOVE INT FIX FACE BONE	7783	PART OSTECT-RADIUS/ULNA
7699	FACIAL BONE/JNT OP NEC	7784	PART OSTECT-METACAR/CAR
7700	SEQUESTRECTOMY NOS	7785	PART OSTECTOMY-FEMUR
7701	CHEST CAGE SEQUESTREC	7786	PARTIAL PATELECTOMY
7702	HUMERUS SEQUESTRECTOMY	7787	PART OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA
7703	RADIUS & URNA SEQUESTREC	7789	PARTIAL OSTECTOMY NEC
7704	METACARP/CARP SEQUESTREC	7790	TOTAL OSTECTOMY NOS
7705	FEMORAL SEQUESTRECTOMY	7791	TOT CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY
7706	PATELLAR SEQUESTRECTOMY	7792	TOTAL OSTECTOMY-HUMERUS
7707	TIBIA/FIBULA SEQUESTREC	7793	TOT OSTECT-RADIUS/ULNA
7708	METATAR/TAR SEQUESTREC	7794	TOT OSTECT-METACARP/CARP
7709	SEQUESTRECTOMY NEC	7795	TOT OSTECTOMY-FEMUR
7710	OTHER BONE INCISION NOS	7796	TOTAL PATELECTOMY
7711	OTHER CHEST CAGE INCIS	7797	TOT OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA
7712	OTHER HUMERUS INCISION	7798	TOT OSTECT-METATARS/TARS
7713	OTHER RADIUS/ULNA INCIS	7799	TOTAL OSTECTOMY NEC
7714	OTH METACARP/CARP INCIS	7800	BONE GRAFT NOS
7715	OTHER FEMORAL INCISION	7801	BONE GRAFT TO CHEST CAGE
7716	OTHER PATELLAR INCISION	7802	BONE GRAFT TO HUMERUS
7717	OTHER TIBIA/FIBULA INCIS	7804	BONE GRFT TO METACAR/CAR
7718	OTH METATARS/TARS INCIS	7805	BONE GRAFT TO FEMUR
7719	BONE INCIS W/O DIV NEC	7806	BONE GRAFT TO PATELLA
7720	WEDGE OSTEOTOMY NOS	7807	BONE GRAFT-TIBIA/FIBULA
7721	CHEST CAGE WEDG OSTEOTOM	7808	BONE GRAFT-METATAR/TAR
7722	HUMERUS WEDGE OSTEOTOMY	7809	BONE GRAFT NEC
7723	RADIUS/ULNA WEDG OSTEOTO	7810	PERIOSTEAL SUTURE NOS
7724	METACAR/CAR WEDG OSTEOTO	7811	PERIOST SUT-CHEST CAGE
7725	FEMORAL WEDGE OSTEOTOMY	7812	PERIOSTEAL SUT-HUMERUS
7726	PATELLAR WEDGE OSTEOTOMY	7813	PERIOST SUT-RADIUS/ULNA
7727	TIBIA/FIBUL WEDG OSTEOT	7814	PERIOST SUT-METACAR/CAR
7728	METATAR/TAR WEDG OSTEOT	7815	PERIOSTEAL SUTURE-FEMUR
7729	WEDGE OSTEOTOMY NEC	7816	PERIOSTEAL SUTUR-PATELLA
7730	OTHER BONE DIVISION NOS	7817	PERIOST SUT-TIBIA/FIBULA
7731	CHEST CAGE BONE DIV NEC	7818	PERIOST SUT-METATAR/TAR
7732	HUMERUS DIVISION NEC	7819	PERIOSTEAL SUTURE NEC
7733	RADIUS/ULNA DIVISION NEC	7820	EPIPHYS STAPLING NOS
7734	METACAR/CAR DIVISION NEC	7822	EPIPHYS STAPLE-HUMERUS
7735	FEMORAL DIVISION NEC	7823	EPIPHYS STAPLE-RAD/ULNA
7736	PATELLAR DIVISION NEC	7824	LIMB SHORTEN-METACAR/CAR
7737	TIBIA/FIBULA DIV NEC	7825	EPIPHYS STAPLE-FEMUR
7739	BONE DIVISION NEC	7827	EPIPHYS STAPLE-TIB/FIBUL
7742	HUMERUS BIOPSY	7828	LIMB SHORTEN-METATAR/TAR
7743	RADIUS & ULNA BIOPSY	7829	EPIPHYS STAPLING NEC
7744	METACARPAL/CARPAL BIOPSY	7830	OTH BONE LNGTH CHNGE NOS

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

7832	HUMERUS LENGTH CHANGE	7919	CL FX REDUC-INT FIX NEC
7833	RADIUS/ULNA LENGTH CHNGE	7920	OPEN FX REDUCTION NOS
7834	CARPAL LENGTH CHANGE	7921	OPEN REDUC-HUMERUS FX
7835	FEMUR LENGTH CHANGE	7922	OPEN REDUC-RADIUS/ULN FX
7837	TIBIA/FIBULA LNGTH CHNGE	7923	OPEN REDUC-METAC/CAR FX
7838	TARSAL LENGTH CHANGE	7924	OPEN REDUCTION-FINGER FX
7839	OTH BONE LNGTH CHNGE NEC	7925	OPEN REDUCTION-FEMUR FX
7840	OTH BONE REPAIR/PLAST OP	7926	OPEN REDUC-TIBIA/FIB FX
7841	OTH CHEST CAGE REP/PLAST	7927	OPEN REDUC-METAT/TARS FX
7842	OTH HUMERUS REPAIR/PLAST	7928	OPEN REDUCTION-TOE FX
7843	OTH RAD/ULN REPAIR/PLAST	7929	OPEN FX REDUCTION NEC
7844	OTH METAC/CARP REP/PLAST	7930	OPN FX RED W INT FIX NOS
7845	OTH FEMUR REPAIR/PLASTIC	7931	OPEN RED-INT FIX HUMERUS
7846	OTH PATELLA REPAIR/PLAST	7932	OP RED-INT FIX RAD/ULNA
7847	OTH TIB/FIB REPAIR/PLAST	7933	OP RED-INT FIX METAC/CAR
7848	OTH META/TAR REPA/PLAST	7934	OPEN RED-INT FIX FINGER
7849	OTH BONE REPA/PLAST NEC	7935	OPEN REDUC-INT FIX FEMUR
7850	INT FIX W/O FX REDUC NOS	7936	OP RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBUL
7851	INT FIXATION-CHEST CAGE	7937	OP RED-INT FIX METAT/TAR
7852	INT FIXATION-HUMERUS	7938	OPEN REDUCT-INT FIX TOE
7853	INT FIXATION-RADIUS/ULNA	7939	OPN FX RED W INT FIX NEC
7854	INT FIXATION-METACAR/CAR	7940	CLS REDUC-SEP EPIPHY NOS
7855	INTERNAL FIXATION-FEMUR	7941	CLOSE RED-HUMERUS EPIPHY
7856	INTERNAL FIX-PATELLA	7942	CLS RED-RADIUS/UL EPIPHY
7857	INT FIXATION-TIBIA/FIBUL	7945	CLOSE REDUC-FEMUR EPIPHY
7858	INT FIXATION-METATAR/TAR	7946	CLS RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHY
7859	INT FIX-NO FX REDUCT NEC	7949	CLS REDUC-SEP EPIPHY NEC
7860	REMOVE IMP DEVICE NOS	7950	OPEN RED-SEP EPIPHY NOS
7861	REMOV IMP DEV-CHEST CAGE	7951	OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-HUMER
7863	REMOV IMP DEV-RADIUS/ULN	7952	OP RED-RADIUS/ULN EPIPHY
7864	REMOV IMP DEV-METAC/CARP	7955	OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-FEMUR
7865	REMOVE IMP DEVICE-FEMUR	7956	OP RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHYS
7868	REMOVE IMP DEV-METAT/TAR	7959	OPEN RED-SEP EPIPHY NEC
7870	OSTEOCLASIS NOS	7960	OPEN FX SITE DEBRIDE NOS
7871	OSTEOCLASIS-CHEST CAGE	7961	DEBRID OPEN FX-HUMERUS
7872	OSTEOCLASIS-HUMERUS	7962	DEBRID OPN FX-RADIUS/ULN
7873	OSTEOCLASIS-RADIUS/ULNA	7963	DEBRID OPN FX-METAC/CAR
7874	OSTEOCLASIS-METACAR/CAR	7964	DEBRID OPN FX-FINGER
7875	OSTEOCLASIS-FEMUR	7965	DEBRID OPN FX-FEMUR
7876	OSTEOCLASIS-PATELLA	7966	DEBRID OPN FX-TIBIA/FIB
7877	OSTEOCLASIS-TIBIA/FIBULA	7967	DEBRID OPN FX-METAT/TAR
7878	OSTEOCLASIS-METATAR/TAR	7968	DEBRID OPN FX-TOE
7879	OSTEOCLASIS NEC	7969	OPEN FX SITE DEBRIDE NEC
7880	OTHER BONE DX PROC NOS	7980	OPEN REDUC-DISLOCAT NOS
7881	OTH DX PROCED-CHEST CAGE	7981	OPN REDUC DISLOC-SHOULDR
7882	OTH DX PROCED-HUMERUS	7982	OPEN REDUC-ELBOW DISLOC
7883	OTH DX PROC-RADIUS/ULNA	7983	OPEN REDUC-WRIST DISLOC
7884	OTH DX PROC-METACAR/CAR	7984	OPN REDUC DISLOC-HAND
7885	OTH DX PROCED-FEMUR	7985	OPEN REDUC-HIP DISLOCAT
7886	OTH DX PROCED-PATELLA	7986	OPEN REDUC-KNEE DISLOCAT
7887	OTH DX PROC-TIBIA/FIBULA	7987	OPEN REDUC-ANKLE DISLOC
7888	OTH DX PROC-METATAR/TAR	7988	OPEN REDUC DISLOC-FT/TOE
7889	OTHER BONE DX PROC NEC	7989	OPEN REDUC-DISLOCAT NEC
7890	INSERT BONE STIMUL NOS	7990	UNSPEC OP BONE INJ NOS
7891	INSERT BONE STIMUL-CHEST	7991	HUMERUS INJURY OP NOS
7892	INSERT BONE STIM-HUMERUS	7992	RADIUS/ULNA INJ OP NOS
7893	INSER BONE STIM-RAD/ULNA	7993	METACARP/CARP INJ OP NOS
7894	INSER BONE STIM-META/CAR	7994	FINGER INJURY OP NOS
7895	INSERT BONE STIM-FEMUR	7995	FEMUR INJURY OP NOS
7896	INSERT BONE STIM-PATELLA	7996	TIBIA/FIBULA INJ OP NOS
7897	INSER BONE STIM-TIB/FIB	7997	METATARS/TARS INJ OP NOS
7898	INSER BONE STIM-META/TAR	7998	TOE INJURY OPERATION NOS
7899	INSERT BONE STIMUL NEC	7999	UNSPEC OP-BONE INJ NEC
7910	CL FX REDUC-INT FIX NOS	8000	ARTHROT & PROS REMOV NOS
7911	CLOS RED-INT FIX HUMERUS	8001	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-SHLDR
7913	CL RED-INT FIX METAC/CAR	8002	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-ELBOW
7914	CLOSE RED-INT FIX FINGER	8003	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-WRIST
7915	CLOSED RED-INT FIX FEMUR	8004	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-HAND
7916	CL RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBU	8005	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-HIP
7917	CL RED-INT FIX METAT/TAR	8006	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-KNEE
7918	CLOSE RED-INT FIX TOE FX	8007	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-ANKLE

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

8008	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-FOOT	8114	MIDTARSAL FUSION
8009	ARTHROT & PROS REMOV NEC	8115	TARSOMETATARSAL FUSION
8010	OTHER ARTHROTOMY NOS	8116	METATARSOPHALANGEAL FUS
8011	OTH ARTHROTOMY-SHOULDER	8117	OTHER FUSION OF FOOT
8012	OTH ARTHROTOMY-ELBOW	8120	ARTHRODESIS NOS
8013	OTH ARTHROTOMY-WRIST	8121	ARTHRODESIS OF HIP
8014	OTH ARTHROTOMY-HAND/FNGR	8122	ARTHRODESIS OF KNEE
8015	OTH ARTHROTOMY-HIP	8123	ARTHRODESIS OF SHOULDER
8016	OTH ARTHROTOMY-KNEE	8124	ARTHRODESIS OF ELBOW
8017	OTH ARTHROTOMY-ANKLE	8125	CARPORADIAL FUSION
8019	OTHER ARTHROTOMY NEC	8126	METACARPOCARPAL FUSION
8020	ARTHROSCOPY NOS	8127	METACARPOPHALANGEAL FUS
8021	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY	8128	INTERPHALANGEAL FUSION
8022	ELBOW ARTHROSCOPY	8129	ARTHRODESIS NEC
8023	WRIST ARTHROSCOPY	8140	REPAIR OF HIP, NEC
8024	HAND & FINGER ARTHROSCOP	8142	FIVE-IN-ONE KNEE REPAIR
8025	HIP ARTHROSCOPY	8143	TRIAD KNEE REPAIR
8027	ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY	8144	PATELLAR STABILIZATION
8028	FOOT & TOE ARTHROSCOPY	8145	CRUCIATE LIG REPAIR NEC
8029	ARTHROSCOPY NEC	8146	COLLATERL LIG REPAIR NEC
8040	JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NOS	8147	OTHER REPAIR OF KNEE
8041	SHOULDER STRUCT DIVISION	8149	OTHER REPAIR OF ANKLE
8042	ELBOW STRUCTURE DIVISION	8151	TOTAL HIP REPLACEMENT
8043	WRIST STRUCTURE DIVISION	8152	PARTIAL HIP REPLACEMENT
8044	HAND JOINT STRUCT DIVIS	8153	REVISE HIP REPLACEMENT
8045	HIP STRUCTURE DIVISION	8154	TOTAL KNEE REPLACEMENT
8047	ANKLE STRUCTURE DIVISION	8155	REVISE KNEE REPLACEMENT
8048	FOOT JOINT STRUCT DIVIS	8156	TOTAL ANKLE REPLACEMENT
8049	JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NEC	8159	REVISE JOINT REPL NEC
8050	EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC NOS	8171	ARTHROPLAS METACARP WIT
8051	EXCISION INTERVERT DISC	8172	ARTHROPLASTY METACAR W/O
8059	OTH EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC	8173	TOTAL WRIST REPLACEMENT
8070	SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NOS	8174	ARTHROPLASTY CARPAL WIT
8071	SHOULDER SYNOVECTOMY	8175	ARTHROPLASTY CARPAL W/O
8072	ELBOW SYNOVECTOMY	8179	OTH REPAIR HAN/FIN/WRIS
8073	WRIST SYNOVECTOMY	8180	TOTAL SHOULDER REPLACE
8074	HAND SYNOVECTOMY	8181	PARTIAL SHOULDER REPLACE
8075	HIP SYNOVECTOMY	8182	REP RECUR SHLDER DISLOC
8077	ANKLE SYNOVECTOMY	8184	TOTAL ELBOW REPLACEMENT
8078	FOOT SYNOVECTOMY	8185	ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY NEC
8079	SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NEC	8193	SUTUR CAPSUL/LIGAMEN ARM
8080	DESTRUCT JOINT LES NOS	8194	SUTURE CAPSUL/LIG ANK/FT
8081	DESTRUC-SHOULDER LES NEC	8195	SUTUR CAPSUL/LIG LEG NEC
8082	DESTRUC-ELBOW LESION NEC	8196	OTHER REPAIR OF JOINT
8083	DESTRUC-WRIST LESION NEC	8197	REVISE JOINT REPL UP EXT
8084	DESTRUC-HAND JT LES NEC	8198	OTHER JOINT DX PROCEDURE
8085	DESTRUCT-HIP LESION NEC	8199	JOINT STRUCTURE OP NEC
8087	DESTRUCC-ANKLE LESION NEC	8202	MYOTOMY OF HAND
8089	DESTRUCT JOINT LES NEC	8203	BURSOTOMY OF HAND
8090	EXCISION OF JOINT NOS	8212	FASCIOTOMY OF HAND
8091	EXCISION OF SHOULDER NEC	8219	DIV SOFT TISSUE HAND NEC
8092	EXCISION OF ELBOW NEC	8222	EXCISION HAND MUSCLE LES
8093	EXCISION OF WRIST NEC	8231	BURSECTOMY OF HAND
8094	EXCISION HAND JOINT NEC	8232	EXCIS HAND TEND FOR GRFT
8095	EXCISION OF HIP NEC	8233	HAND TENONECTOMY NEC
8096	EXCISION OF KNEE NEC	8234	EXC HND MUS/FAS FOR GRFT
8097	EXCISION OF ANKLE NEC	8235	HAND FASCIECTOMY NEC
8099	EXCISION OF JOINT NEC	8236	OTHER MYECTOMY OF HAND
8100	SPINAL FUSION NOS	8239	HAND SOFT TISSUE EXC NEC
8101	ATLAS-AXIS FUSION	8242	DELAY SUT FLEX TEND HAND
8102	OTHER CERVICAL FUS ANT	8243	DELAY SUT HAND TEND NEC
8103	OTHER CERVICAL FUS POST	8244	SUTUR FLEX TEND HAND NEC
8104	DORSAL/DORSOLUM FUS ANT	8251	HAND TENDON ADVANCEMENT
8105	DORSAL/DORSOLUM FUS POST	8252	HAND TENDON RECESSION
8106	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS ANT	8253	HAND TENDON REATTACHMENT
8107	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS LAT	8254	HAND MUSCLE REATTACHMENT
8108	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS POST	8255	CHNG HND MUS/TEN LNG NEC
8109	REFUSION OF SPINE	8256	TRANSPLANT HAND TEND NEC
8111	ANKLE FUSION	8257	TRANSPOSIT HAND TEND NEC
8112	TRIPLE ARTHRODESIS	8258	TRANSPLANT HAND MUSC NEC
8113	SUBTALAR FUSION	8259	TRANSPOSIT HAND MUSC NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

8261	POLLICIZATION OPERATION	8418	DISARTICULATION OF HIP
8269	THUMB RECONSTRUCTION NEC	8419	HINDQUARTER AMPUTATION
8271	HAND TEND PULLEY RECONST	8421	THUMB REATTACHMENT
8272	PLAST OP HND-MUS/FAS GRF	8422	FINGER REATTACHMENT
8279	PLAST OP HAND W GRAFT NEC	8423	FOREARM/WRIST/HAND REATT
8281	TRANSFER OF FINGER	8424	UPPER ARM REATTACHMENT
8282	REPAIR OF CLEFT HAND	8425	TOE REATTACHMENT
8283	REPAIR OF MACRODACTYLY	8426	FOOT REATTACHMENT
8284	REPAIR OF MALLET FINGER	8427	LOWER LEG/ANKLE REATTACH
8285	OTHER TENODESIS OF HAND	8428	THIGH REATTACHMENT
8286	OTHER TENOPLASTY OF HAND	8429	REATTACHMENT NEC
8289	HAND PLASTIC OP NEC	843	AMPUTATION STUMP REVIS
8291	LYSIS OF HAND ADHESIONS	8440	IMPLNT/FIT PROS LIMB NOS
8299	HAND MUS/TEN/FAS/OPS NEC	8444	IMPLANT ARM PROSTHESIS
8302	MYOTOMY	8448	IMPLANT LEG PROSTHESIS
8311	ACHILLOTENOTOMY	8491	AMPUTATION NOS
8312	ADDUCTOR TENOTOMY OF HIP	8492	SEPARAT EQUAL JOIN TWIN
8314	FASCIOTOMY	8493	SEPARAT UNEQL JOIN TWIN
8319	SOFT TISSUE DIVISION NEC	8499	MUSCULOSKELETAL OP NEC
8329	SOFT TISSUE DX PROC NEC	8522	QUADRANT RESECT BREAST
8331	EXCIS LES TENDON SHEATH	8524	EXC ECTOPIC BREAST TISSU
8332	EXCIS LESION OF MUSCLE	8525	EXCISION OF NIPPLE
8341	TENDON EXCISION FOR GRFT	8531	UNILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLAST
8342	OTHER TENONECTOMY	8532	BILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLASTY
8343	MUSC/FASC EXCIS FOR GRFT	8533	UNIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLNT
8344	OTHER FASCIECTOMY	8534	UNILAT SUBQ MAMMECT NEC
8345	OTHER MYECTOMY	8535	BIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLANT
8349	OTHER SOFT TISSUE EXCIS	8536	BILAT SUBQ MAMMECTOM NEC
835	BURSECTOMY	8541	UNILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY
8362	DELAYED TENDON SUTURE	8542	BILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY
8363	ROTATOR CUFF REPAIR	8543	UNILAT EXTN SIMP MASTEC
8364	OTHER SUTURE OF TENDON	8544	BILAT EXTEND SIMP MASTEC
8365	OTHER MUSCLE/FASC SUTURE	8545	UNILAT RADICAL MASTECTOM
8371	TENDON ADVANCEMENT	8546	BILAT RADICAL MASTECTOMY
8372	TENDON RECESSION	8547	UNIL EXT RAD MASTECTOMY
8373	TENDON REATTACHMENT	8548	BIL EXTN RAD MASTECTOMY
8374	MUSCLE REATTACHMENT	856	MASTOPEXY
8375	TENDON TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT	857	TOTAL BREAST RECONSTRUCT
8376	OTHER TENDON TRANSPOSIT	8582	BREAST SPLIT-THICK GRAFT
8377	MUSCLE TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT	8583	BREAST FULL-THICK GRAFT
8379	OTHER MUSCLE TRANSPOSIT	8584	BREAST PEDICLE GRAFT
8381	TENDON GRAFT	8585	BREAST MUSCLE FLAP GRAFT
8382	MUSCLE OR FASCIA GRAFT	8586	TRANSPOSITION OF NIPPLE
8383	TENDON PULLEY RECONSTRUC	8587	NIPPLE REPAIR NEC
8384	CLUBFOOT RELEASE NEC	8589	MAMMOPLASTY NEC
8385	MUSC/TEND LNG CHANGE NEC	8593	BREAST IMPLANT REVISION
8386	QUADRICEPSPLASTY	8594	BREAST IMPLANT REMOVAL
8387	OTHER PLASTIC OPS MUSCLE	8595	INSER BREAST TISSU EXPAN
8388	OTHER PLASTIC OPS TENDON	8596	REMOV BREAST TISSU EXPAN
8389	OTHER PLASTIC OPS FASCIA	8599	BREAST OPERATION NEC
8391	ADHESIOLYSIS MUS/TEN/FAS	8606	INSERT INFUSION PUMP
8392	INSERT SKEL MUSC STIMULA	8622	EXC WOUND DEBRIDEMENT
8393	REMOV SKEL MUSC STIMULAT	864	RADICAL EXCIS SKIN LES
8399	MUS/TEN/FAS/BUR OP NEC	8661	FULL-THICK HAND SKIN GRF
8400	UPPER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS	8662	HAND SKIN GRAFT NEC
8402	THUMB AMPUTATION	8663	FULL-THICK SKIN GRFT NEC
8403	AMPUTATION THROUGH HAND	8666	HOMOGRAFT TO SKIN
8404	DISARTICULATION OF WRIST	8669	FREE SKIN GRAFT NEC
8405	AMPUTATION THRU FOREARM	8670	PEDICLE GRAFT/FLAP NOS
8406	DISARTICULATION OF ELBOW	8671	CUT & PREP PEDICLE GRAFT
8407	AMPUTATION THRU HUMERUS	8672	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN
8408	SHOULDER DISARTICULATION	8673	ATTACH PEDICLE TO HAND
8409	FOREQUARTER AMPUTATION	8674	ATTACH PEDICLE GRAFT NEC
8410	LOWER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS	8675	REVISION OF PEDICLE GRFT
8411	TOE AMPUTATION	8681	REPAIR FACIAL WEAKNESS
8412	AMPUTATION THROUGH FOOT	8685	SYNDACTYLY CORRECTION
8413	DISARTICULATION OF ANKLE	8686	ONYCHOPLASTY
8414	AMPUTAT THROUGH MALLEOLI	8691	SKIN EXCISION FOR GRAFT
8415	BELOW KNEE AMPUTAT NEC	8693	INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER
8416	DISARTICULATION OF KNEE	9227	RADIOACTIVE ELEM IMPLANT
8417	ABOVE KNEE AMPUTATION		

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

<b>DRG 471 MDC 8, BILAT OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREM</b>		2183 TOT NASAL RECONSTRUCTION 2184 REVISION RHINOPLASTY 2185 AUGMENTATION RHINOPLASTY 2186 LIMITED RHINOPLASTY 2187 RHINOPLASTY NEC 2188 SEPTOPLASTY NEC 2199 NASAL OPERATION NEC 2559 REPAIR OF TONGUE NEC 2749 EXCISION OF MOUTH NEC 2753 CLOSURE OF MOUTH FISTULA 2755 FULL-THICK GRFT TO MOUTH 2756 SKIN GRAFT TO MOUTH NEC 2757 PEDICLE ATTACH TO MOUTH 2759 MOUTH REPAIR NEC 3169 OTHER LARYNGEAL REPAIR 3172 CLOSURE OF TRACHEOSTOMY 3174 REVISION OF TRACHEOSTOMY 3175 TRACHEAL RECONSTRUCTION 3179 OTHER TRACHEAL REPAIR 3192 LYSIS TRACH/LARYNX ADHES 323 SEGMENTAL LUNG RESECTION 324 LOBECTOMY OF LUNG 325 COMPLETE PNEUMONECTOMY 329 OTHER EXCISION OF LUNG 3342 BRONCHIAL FISTULA CLOS 3348 BRONCHIAL REPAIR NEC 3349 LUNG REPAIR NEC 3451 DECORTICATION OF LUNG 3459 OTHER PLEURAL EXCISION 3473 CLOS THORACIC FISTUL NEC 3479 OTHER CHEST WALL REPAIR 3791 OPN CHEST CARDIAC MASSAG 3927 DIALYSIS ARTERIOVENOSTOM 3942 REVIS REN DIALYSIS SHUNT 4209 ESOPHAGEAL INCISION NEC 4210 ESOPHAGOSTOMY NOS 4211 CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY 4212 ESOPH POUCH EXTERIORIZAT 4219 EXT FISTULIZAT ESOPH NEC 4221 ESOPHAGOSCOPY BY INCIS 4240 ESOPHAGECTOMY NOS 4241 PARTIAL ESOPHAGECTOMY 4242 TOTAL ESOPHAGECTOMY 4251 THORAC ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOS 4252 THORAC ESOPHAGOGASTROST 4253 THORAC SM BOWEL INTERPOS 4254 THORAC ESOPHAGOENTER NEC 4255 THORAC LG BOWEL INTERPOS 4256 THORAC ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC 4258 THORAC INTERPOSITION NEC 4259 THORAC ESOPHAG ANAST NEC 4261 STERN ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOST 4262 STERN ESOPHAGOGASTROSTOM 4263 STERN SM BOWEL INTERPOS 4264 STERN ESOPHAGOENTER NEC 4265 STERN LG BOWEL INTERPOS 4266 STERN ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC 4268 STERN INTERPOSITION NEC 4269 STERN ESOPHAG ANAST NEC 4283 ESOPHAGOSTOMY CLOSURE 4284 ESOPH FISTULA REPAIR NEC 4285 ESOPHAG STRICTURE REPAIR 4286 PROD SUBQ TUNNEL NO ANAS 4287 ESOPHAGEAL GRAFT NEC 4289 ESOPHAGEAL REPAIR NEC 430 GASTROTOMY 435 PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY 436 DISTAL GASTRECTOMY 437 PART GASTREC W JEJ ANAST 4381 PART GAST W JEJ TRANSPOS 4389 PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY NEC
<b>DRG 472 MDC 22, EXTENSIVE BURNS W O.R. PROC</b>		
0492 IMPLANT PERIPH STIMULAT		2755
0493 REMOVE PERIPH STIMULATOR		2756
0820 REMOVE EYELID LESION NOS		2757
0822 EXCISE MINOR LES LID NEC		2759
0823 EXC MAJ LES LID PRT-THIC		3169
0824 EXC MAJ LES LID FUL-THIC		3172
0825 DESTRUCTION LID LESION		3174
0838 CORRECT LID RETRACTION		3175
0841 THERMOCAUT/ENTROPION REP		3179
0843 WEDG RESEC ENTROPION REP		3192
0849 ENTROPION/ECTROP REP NEC		323
0851 CANTHOTOMY		324
0859 ADJUST LID POSITION NEC		325
0861 LID RECONST W SKIN GRAFT		329
0862 LID RECONST W MUC GRAFT		3342
0863 LID RECONST W HAIR GRAFT		3348
0864 LID RECON-TARSOCONJ FLAP		3349
0869 LID RECONSTR W GRAFT NEC		3451
0870 LID RECONSTRUCTION NOS		3459
0871 LID MARG RECON-PART THIC		3473
0872 LID RECONS-PART THIC NEC		3479
0873 LID MARG RECONS FUL THIC		3791
0874 LID RECONST-FUL THIC NEC		3927
0882 LID MARG LAC RX-PART TH		3942
0884 LID MARG LAC RX-FUL THIC		4209
0889 EYELID REPAIR NEC		4210
0899 EYELID OPERATION NEC		4211
0971 CORRECT EVERTED PUNCTUM		4212
1631 EYE EVISC W SYNCH IMPLAN		4219
1639 EYEBALL EVISCERATION NEC		4221
1641 EYE ENUC/IMPLAN/MUSC ATT		4240
1642 EYE ENUC W IMPLANT NEC		4241
1649 EYEBALL ENUCLEATION NEC		4242
1651 RADICAL ORBITOMAXILLECT		4251
1652 ORBIT EXENT W BONE REMOV		4252
1659 ORBITAL EXENTERATION NEC		4253
1661 2NDRY OCULAR IMP INSERT		4254
1662 REVIS/REINSERT OCUL IMP		4255
1663 REVIS ENUC SOCKET W GRFT		4256
1664 ENUC SOCKET REVIS NEC		4258
1665 2NDRY EXENT CAVITY GRAFT		4259
1666 REVIS EXENTER CAVITY NEC		4261
1669 2ND OP POST EYE REM NEC		4262
1671 REMOVE OCULAR IMPLANT		4263
1672 REMOVE ORBITAL IMPLANT		4264
1681 REPAIR OF ORBITAL WOUND		4265
1682 REPAIR EYEBALL RUPTURE		4266
1689 EYE/ORBIT INJ REPAIR NEC		4268
1692 EXCISION ORBITAL LESION		4269
1693 EXCISION EYE LESION NOS		4283
1698 OPERATION ON ORBIT NEC		4284
1699 OPERATION ON EYEBALL NEC		4285
1839 EXCIS EXTERNAL EAR NEC		4286
186 EXT AUDIT CANAL RECONSTR		4287
1871 CONSTRUCTION EAR AURICLE		4289
1872 REATTACH AMPUTATED EAR		430
1879 PLASTIC REP EXT EAR NEC		435
189 OTHER EXT EAR OPERATIONS		436
214 RESECTION OF NOSE		437
		4381
		4389

## **ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs**

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

0142	GLOBUS PALLIDUS OPS	0233	VENTRICL SHUNT-THORAX
0151	EX CEREB MENINGEAL LES	0234	VENTRICL SHUNT-ABDOMEN
0152	HEMISPHERECTOMY	0235	VENTRI SHUNT-UNINARY SYS
0153	BRAIN LOBECTOMY	0239	OTHER VENTRICULAR SHUNT
0159	OTHER BRAIN EXCISION	0242	REPLACE VENTRICLE SHUNT
016	EXCISE SKULL LESION	0243	REMOVE VENTRICLE SHUNT
0201	LINEAR CRANIECTOMY	0291	LYSIS CORTICAL ADHESION
0202	ELEVATE SKULL FX FRAGMNT	0293	IMPLANT BRAIN STIMULATOR
0203	SKULL FLAP FORMATION	0301	REMOVAL FB SPINAL CANAL
0204	BONE GRAFT TO SKULL	0302	REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE
0205	SKULL PLATE INSERTION	0309	SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC
0206	CRANIAL OSTEOPLASTY NEC	031	INTRASPIN NERVE ROOT DIV
0211	SIMPLE SUTURE OF DURA	0321	PERCUTANEOUS CHORDOTOMY
0212	BRAIN MENINGE REPAIR NEC	0329	OTHER CHORDOTOMY
0213	MENINGE VESSEL LIGATION	0353	VERTEBRAL FX REPAIR
0214	CHOROID PLEXECTOMY	0359	SPINAL STRUCT REPAIR NEC
022	VENTRICULOSTOMY	036	SPINAL CORD ADHESIOLYSIS
0292	BRAIN REPAIR	0393	INSERT SPINAL STIMULATOR
0294	INSERT/REPLAC SKULL TONG	0394	REMOVE SPINAL STIMULATOR
0299	SKULL & BRAIN OP NEC	0397	REVISE SPINE THECA SHUNT
0441	DECOMPRESS TRIGEM ROOT	0398	REMOVE SPINE THECA SHUNT
3881	OCCLUS INTRACRAN VES NEC	0399	SPINE CANAL STRUC OP NEC
		0402	TRIGEMINAL NERV DIVISION
		0403	PERIPH NERVE DIV NEC
		0404	PERIPH NERVE INCIS NEC
		0405	GASSERIAN GANGLIONECTOMY
7705	FEMORAL SEQUESTRECTOMY	0406	PERIPH GANGLIONECT NEC
7725	FEMORAL WEDGE OSTEOTOMY	0407	PERIPH NERV EXCISION NEC
7735	FEMORAL DIVISION NEC	0412	OPEN PERIPH NERVE BIOPSY
7785	PART OSTECTOMY-FEMUR	0419	PERIPH NERVE DX PROC NEC
7795	TOT OSTECTOMY-FEMUR	043	PERIPHERAL NERVE SUTURE
7805	BONE GRAFT TO FEMUR	0442	CRAN NERV ROOT DECOM NEC
7815	PERIOSTEAL SUTURE-FEMUR	0443	CARPAL TUNNEL RELEASE
7825	EPIPHYSAL STAPLE-FEMUR	0444	TARSAL TUNNEL RELEASE
7835	FEMUR LENGTH CHANGE	0449	PER NERVE ADHESIOLYS NEC
7845	OTH FEMUR REPAIR/PLASTIC	045	PERIPHERAL NERVE GRAFT
7855	INTERNAL FIXATION-FEMUR	046	PERIPH NERVE TRANSPOSIT
7875	OSTEOCLASIS-FEMUR	0471	HYPOGLOSS-FACIAL ANASTOM
7895	INSERT BONE STIM-FEMUR	0472	ACCESSORY-FACIAL ANASTOM
7915	CLOSED RED-INT FIX FEMUR	0473	ACCESS-HYPOGLOSS ANASTOM
7925	OPEN REDUCTION-FEMUR FX	0474	PERIPH NERV ANASTOM NEC
7935	OPEN REDUC-INT FIX FEMUR	0475	POSTSTOP REVIS PER NERV OP
7945	CLOSE REDUC-FEMUR EPIPHY	0476	LATE REPAIR PER NERV INJ
7955	OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-FEMUR	0479	OTHER NEUROPLASTY
7965	DEBRID OPN FX-FEMUR	0491	NEURECTASIS
7985	OPEN REDUC-HIP DISLOCAT	0492	IMPLANT PERIPH STIMULAT
7995	FEMUR INJURY OP NOS	0493	REMOVE PERIPH STIMULATOR
8005	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-HIP	0499	PERIPHERAL NERVE OPS NEC
8015	OTH ARTHROTOMY-HIP	059	OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM OPS
8045	HIP STRUCTURE DIVISION	0602	REOPEN THYROID FIELD WND
8095	EXCISION OF HIP NEC	0609	INCIS THYROID FIELD NEC
8121	ARTHRODESIS OF HIP	0692	THYROID VESSEL LIGATION
8140	REPAIR OF HIP, NEC	0693	THYROID SUTURE
8151	TOTAL HIP REPLACEMENT	0743	ADRENAL VESSEL LIGATION
8152	PARTIAL HIP REPLACEMENT	0744	ADRENAL REPAIR
8153	REVISE HIP REPLACEMENT	0745	ADRENAL REIMPLANTATION
8312	ADDUCTOR TENOTOMY OF HIP	0749	ADRENAL OPERATION NEC
8423	FOREARM/WRIST/HAND REATT	0780	THYMECTOMY NOS
8424	UPPER ARM REATTACHMENT	0781	PART EXCISION OF THYMUS
8426	FOOT REATTACHMENT	0782	TOTAL EXCISION OF THYMUS
8427	LOWER LEG/ANKLE REATTACH	0791	THYMUS FIELD EXPLORATION
8428	THIGH REATTACHMENT	0792	INCISION OF THYMUS
		0793	REPAIR OF THYMUS
		0811	EYELID BIOPSY
		0820	REMOVE EYELID LESION NOS
		0821	CHALAZION EXCISION
0118	OTHER BRAIN DX PROCEDURE	0822	EXCISE MINOR LES LID NEC
0119	OTHER SKULL DX PROCEDURE	0823	EXC MAJ LES LID PRT-THIC
0207	SKULL PLATE REMOVAL	0824	EXC MAJ LES LID FUL-THIC
0231	VENTRICL SHUNT-HEAD/NECK	0825	DESTRUCTION LID LESION
0232	VENTRI SHUNT-CIRCULA SYS	0831	PTOSIS REP-FRONT MUS SUT

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

0832	PTOSIS REP-FRON MUS SLNG	1151	SUTURE CORNEA LACERATION
0833	PTOSIS REP-LEVAT MUS ADV	1152	REP CORNEA POSTOP DEHISC
0834	PTOSIS REP-LEVAT MUS NEC	1153	RX CORNEA LAC W CONJ FLP
0835	PTOS REP-TARSAL TECHNIQ	1159	CORNEAL REPAIR NEC
0836	BLEPHAROPTOS REPAIR NEC	1160	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT NOS
0837	REDUC OVERCORRECT PTOSIS	1161	LAM KERATPLAST W AUTGRFT
0838	CORRECT LID RETRACTION	1162	LAMELLAR KERATOPLAST NEC
0841	THERMOCAUT/ENTROPION REP	1163	PERF KERATOPL W AUTOGRFT
0842	SUTURE ENTROPION REPAIR	1164	PERFORAT KERATOPLAST NEC
0843	WEDG RESEC ENTROPION REP	1169	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT NEC
0844	LID RECONS ENTROPION REP	1171	KERATOMELEUSIS
0849	ENTROPION/ECTROP REP NEC	1172	KERATOPHAKIA
0851	CANTHOTOMY	1173	KERATOPROSTHESIS
0852	BLEPHARORRHAPHY	1174	THERMOKERATOPLASTY
0859	ADJUST LID POSITION NEC	1175	RADIAL KERATOTOMY
0861	LID RECONST W SKIN GRAFT	1176	EPIKERATOPHAKIA
0862	LID RECONST W MUC GRAFT	1179	CORNEA RECONSTRUCT NEC
0863	LID RECONST W HAIR GRAFT	1191	CORNEAL TATTOOING
0864	LID RECON-TARSOCONJ FLAP	1192	REMOVE CORNEAL IMPLANT
0869	LID RECONST W GRAFT NEC	1199	CORNEAL OPERATION NEC
0870	LID RECONSTRUCTION NOS	1200	REMOV ANT SEGMENT FB NOS
0871	LID MARG RECON-PART THIC	1201	MAGNET REMOV ANT SEG FB
0872	LID RECONS-PART THIC NEC	1202	NONMAG REMOV ANT SEG FB
0873	LID MARG RECONS FUL THIC	1211	IRIDOTOMY W TRANSFIXION
0874	LID RECONST-FUL THIC NEC	1212	IRIDOTOMY NEC
0881	LINEAR REP LID LACER	1213	PROLAPSED IRIS EXCISION
0882	LID MARG LAC RX-PART TH	1214	IRIDECTOMY NEC
0883	LID LACER RX-PRT TH NEC	1221	DX ASPIRAT-ANT CHAMBER
0884	LID MARG LAC RX-FUL THIC	1222	IRIS BIOPSY
0885	LID LAC RX-FUL THIC NEC	1229	ANT SEGMENT DX PROC NEC
0886	LOWER LID RHYTIDECTOMY	1231	GONIOSYNECHIAE LYSIS
0887	UPPER LID RHYTIDECTOMY	1232	ANT SYNECHIA LYSIS NEC
0889	EYELID REPAIR NEC	1233	POST SYNECHIAE LYSIS
0891	ELECTROSURG LID EPILAT	1234	CORNEOVITREAL ADHESIOLYS
0892	CRYOSURG LID EPILATION	1235	COREOPLASTY
0893	EYELID EPILATION NEC	1239	IRIDOPLASTY NEC
0899	EYELID OPERATION NEC	1240	REMOV ANT SEGMENT LES NOS
0911	LACRIMAL GLAND BIOPSY	1241	NONEXC DESTRUC IRIS LES
0919	LACRIMAL SYS DX PROC NEC	1242	EXCISION OF IRIS LESION
0921	EXCIS LES LACRIMAL GLAND	1243	NONEXC DESTR CIL BOD LES
0922	PART DACRYOADENECT NEC	1244	EXCISE CILIARY BODY LES
0923	TOTAL DACRYOADENECTOMY	1251	GONIOPUNCTURE
093	OTHER LACRIMAL GLAND OPS	1252	GONIOTOMY
0944	NASOLAC DUCT INTUBAT	1253	GONIOTOMY W GONIOPUNCTUR
0952	LAC CANALICULI INCISION	1254	TRABECULOTOMY AB EXTERNO
096	LACRIM SAC/PASSAGE EXCIS	1255	CYCLODIALYSIS
0971	CORRECT EVERTED PUNCTUM	1259	FACILIT INTRAOC CIRC NEC
0972	PUNCTUM REPAIR NEC	1261	TREPHIN SCLERA W IRIDECT
0973	CANALICULUS REPAIR	1262	THERMCAUT SCLER W IRIDEC
0981	DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY	1263	IRIDENCLEISIS/IRIDOTASIS
0982	CONJUNCTIVOCYSTORHINOST	1264	TRABECULECTOM AB EXTERNO
0983	CONJUNCTIVORHINOS W TUBE	1265	SCLER FISTULIZ W IRIDECT
0991	LAC PUNCTUM OBLITERATION	1266	POSTOP REVIS SCL FISTUL
0999	LACRIMAL SYSTEM OP NEC	1269	SCLER FISTULIZING OP NEC
100	INCISE/REMOV CONJUNCT FB	1281	SUTURE SCLERAL LACER
1031	EXCISE CONJUNCTIV LESION	1282	SCLERAL FISTULA REPAIR
1032	DESTRUCT CONJUNC LES NEC	1283	REVIS ANT SEG OP WND NEC
1033	OTH CONJUNC DESTRUC PROC	1284	DESTRUCT SCLERAL LESION
1041	SYMBLEPH REP W FREE GRFT	1285	REPAIR STAPHYLOM W GRAFT
1042	GRAFT CONJUNC CUL-DE-SAC	1286	REP SCLER STAPHYLOMA NEC
1043	CONJUN CUL-DE-SAC RX NEC	1287	GRAFT REINFORCE SCLERA
1044	CONJUNC FREE GRAFT NEC	1288	SCLERA REINFORCEMENT NEC
1049	CONJUNCTIVOPLASTY NEC	1289	SCLERAL OPERATION NEC
106	REPAIR CONJUNCT LACERAT	1291	THERAPEUT EVAC ANT CHAMB
110	MAGNET REMOVAL CORNEA FB	1292	ANTERIOR CHAMBER INJECT
111	CORNEAL INCISION	1297	IRIS OPERATION NEC
1122	CORNEAL BIOPSY	1298	CILIARY BODY OP NEC
1132	PTERYG EXC W CORNEA GRFT	1299	ANTERIOR CHAMBER OP NEC
1142	THERMOCAUT CORNEA LESION	1300	REMOVE FB LENS NOS
1143	CRYOTHERAP CORNEA LESION	1301	MAGNET REMOVE FB LENS
1149	DESTRUCT CORNEA LES NEC	1302	NONMAGNET REMOVE FB LENS

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

1372	SECONDARY INSERT LENS	2185	AUGMENTATION RHINOPLASTY
138	IMPLANTED LENS REMOVAL	2186	LIMITED RHINOPLASTY
139	OTHER OPERATIONS ON LENS	2187	RHINOPLASTY NEC
1400	REMOV POST SEGMNT FB NOS	2188	SEPTOPLASTY NEC
1401	MAGNET REMOV POST SEG FB	2189	NASAL REPAIR NEC
1402	NONMAG REMOV POST SEG FB	2199	NASAL OPERATION NEC
1431	RETINAL TEAR DIATHERMY	242	GINGIVOPLASTY
1441	SCLERAL BUCKLE W IMPLANT	245	ALVEOLOPLASTY
1449	SCLERAL BUCKLING NEC	2559	REPAIR OF TONGUE NEC
1451	DETACH RETINA-DIATHERMY	2641	SUTURE OF SALIV GLND LAC
1452	DETACH RETINA-CRYOTHERAP	2642	SALIVARY FISTULA CLOSURE
1453	DETACH RETINA XENON COAG	2649	SALIVARY REPAIR NEC
1454	DETACH RETINA LASER COAG	270	DRAIN FACE & MOUTH FLOOR
1455	DETACH RET PHOTOCOAG NOS	2749	EXCISION OF MOUTH NEC
1459	REPAIR RETINA DETACH NEC	2753	CLOSURE OF MOUTH FISTULA
146	REMOV PROS MAT POST SEG	2754	REPAIR OF CLEFT LIP
1471	ANTERIOR REMOV VITREOUS	2755	FULL-THICK GRAFT TO MOUTH
1472	VITREOUS REMOVAL NEC	2756	SKIN GRAFT TO MOUTH NEC
1473	ANTERIOR MECHAN VITRECT	2757	PEDICLE ATTACH TO MOUTH
1474	MECH VITRECTOMY NEC	2759	MOUTH REPAIR NEC
1475	VITREOUS SUBSTITUT INJEC	2761	SUTURE OF PALATE LACERAT
1479	VITREOUS OPERATION NEC	2792	MOUTH INCISION NOS
149	OTHER POST SEGMENT OPS	2799	ORAL CAVITY OPS NEC
157	EXTRAOC MUSC INJ REPAIR	287	HEMORR CONTRL POST T & A
159	OTH EXTRAOC MUS-TEND OP	2891	INCIS TO REMOV TONSIL FB
1601	ORBITOTOMY W BONE FLAP	290	PHARYNGOTOMY
1602	ORBITOTOMY W IMPLANT	294	PLASTIC OP ON PHARYNX
1609	ORBITOTOMY NEC	2951	SUTURE OF PHARYNGEAL LAC
161	REMOVE PENETRAT FB EYE	2953	CLOS PHARYNX FISTULA NEC
1631	EYE EVISC W SYNCH IMPLAN	2959	PHARYNGEAL REPAIR NEC
1639	EYEBALL EVISCERATION NEC	2999	PHARYNGEAL OPERATION NEC
1641	EYE ENUC/IMPLAN/MUSC ATT	301	HEMILARYNCECTOMY
1642	EYE ENUC W IMPLANT NEC	3021	EPIGLOTTIDECTOMY
1649	EYEBALL ENUCLEATION NEC	3022	VOCAL CORDECTOMY
1651	RADICAL ORBITOMAXILLECT	3029	OTHER PART LARYNCECTOMY
1652	ORBIT EXENT W BONE REMOV	3161	SUTURE OF LARYNGEAL LAC
1659	ORBITAL EXENTERATION NEC	3164	LARYNGEAL FX REPAIR
1661	2NDRY OCULAR IMP INSERT	3169	OTHER LARYNGEAL REPAIR
1662	REVIS/REINSERT OCUL IMP	3171	SUTURE OF TRACHEAL LACER
1663	REVIS ENUC SOCKET W GRAFT	3172	CLOSURE OF TRACHEOSTOMY
1664	ENUC SOCKET REVIS NEC	3173	TRACHEA FISTULA CLOS NEC
1665	2NDRY EXENT CAVITY GRAFT	3174	REVISION OF TRACHEOSTOMY
1666	REVIS EXENTER CAVITY NEC	3175	TRACHEAL RECONSTRUCTION
1669	2ND OP POST EYE REM NEC	3179	OTHER TRACHEAL REPAIR
1671	REMOVE OCULAR IMPLANT	3192	LYSIS TRACH/LARYNX ADHES
1672	REMOVE ORBITAL IMPLANT	3199	OTHER TRACHEAL OPERATION
1681	REPAIR OF ORBITAL WOUND	321	OTHER BRONCHIAL EXCISION
1682	REPAIR EYEBALL RUPTURE	323	SEGMENTAL LUNG RESECTION
1689	EYE/ORBIT INJ REPAIR NEC	324	LOBECTOMY OF LUNG
1692	EXCISION ORBITAL LESION	325	COMPLETE PNEUMONECTOMY
1693	EXCISION EYE LESION NOS	329	OTHER EXCISION OF LUNG
1698	OPERATION ON ORBIT NEC	330	INCISION OF BRONCHUS
1699	OPERATION ON EYEBALL NEC	331	INCISION OF LUNG
1839	EXCIS EXTERNAL EAR NEC	3341	BRONCHIAL LACERAT SUTURE
186	EXT AUDIT CANAL RECONSTR	3342	BRONCHIAL FISTULA CLOS
1871	CONSTRUCTION EAR AURICLE	3343	LUNG LACERATION CLOSURE
1872	REATTACH AMPUTATED EAR	3348	BRONCHIAL REPAIR NEC
1879	PLASTIC REP EXT EAR NEC	3349	LUNG REPAIR NEC
189	OTHER EXT EAR OPERATIONS	3392	BRONCHIAL LIGATION
2104	ETHMOID ART LIGAT-EPIST	3398	BRONCHIAL OPERATION NEC
2105	MAX ART LIG FOR EPISTAX	3399	LUNG OPERATION NEC
2106	EXT CAROT ART LIG-EPIST	3402	EXPLORATORY THORACOTOMY
2107	NASAL SEPT GRAFT-EPISTAX	3403	REOPEN THORACOTOMY SITE
2109	EPISTAXIS CONTROL NEC	341	INCISION OF MEDIASTINUM
214	RESECTION OF NOSE	3421	TRANSPLEURA THORACOSCOPY
215	SUBMUC NASAL SEPT RESECT	3451	DECORTICATION OF LUNG
2162	TURBinate fracture	3459	OTHER PLEURAL EXCISION
2169	TURBINECTOMY NEC	346	SCARIFICATION OF PLEURA
2172	OPEN REDUCTION NASAL FX	3473	CLOS THORACIC FISTUL NEC
2183	TOT NASAL RECONSTRUCTION	3479	OTHER CHEST WALL REPAIR
2184	REVISION RHINOPLASTY	3482	SUTURE DIAPHRAGM LACERAT

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

3483	CLOSE DIAPHRAGM FISTULA	3883	OCCLUDE ARM VESSEL NEC
3484	OTHER DIAPHRAGM REPAIR	3884	OCCLUDE AORTA NEC
3485	IMPLANT DIAPHRAGM PACEMAKE	3885	OCCLUDE THORACIC VES NEC
3489	DIAPHRAGM OPERATION NEC	3886	OCCLUDE ABD ARTERY NEC
3493	REPAIR OF PLEURA	3887	OCCLUDE ABD VEIN NEC
3499	THORACIC OPERATION NEC	3888	OCCLUDE LEG ARTERY NEC
3711	CARDIOTOMY	3889	OCCLUDE LEG VEIN NEC
3712	PERICARDIOTOMY	3922	AORTA-SUBCLV-CAROT BYPASS
3731	PERICARDIECTOMY	3923	INTRATHORACIC SHUNT NEC
374	HEART & PERICARD REPAIR	3924	AORTA-RENAL BYPASS
3774	INT OR REPL LEAD EPICAR	3925	AORTA-ILIAC-FEMOR BYPASS
3775	REVISION OF LEAD	3926	INTRA-ABDOMIN SHUNT NEC
3776	REPL TV ATRI-VENT LEAD	3927	DIALYSIS ARTERIOVENOSTOM
3777	REMOVAL OF LEAD W/O REPL	3928	EXTRACRAN-INTRACRAN BYPASS
3779	REVIS OR RELOCATE POCKET	3929	VASC SHUNT & BYPASS NEC
3780	INT OR REPL PERM PACEMKR	3930	SUTURE OF VESSEL NOS
3785	REPL PACEM W 1-CHAM, NON	3931	SUTURE OF ARTERY
3786	REPL PACEM 1-CHAM, RATE	3932	SUTURE OF VEIN
3787	REPL PACEM W DUAL-CHAM	3941	POSTOP VASC OP HEM CONTR
3789	REVISE OR REMOVE PACEMAK	3942	REVIS REN DIALYSIS SHUNT
3791	OPN CHEST CARDIAC MASSAG	3943	REMOV REN DIALYSIS SHUNT
3800	INCISION OF VESSEL NOS	3949	VASC PROC REVISION NEC
3801	INTRACRAN VESSEL INCIS	3950	ANGIO/ATH NON-CORO VES%
3802	HEAD/NECK VES INCIS NEC	3952	ANEURYSM REPAIR NEC
3803	UPPER LIMB VESSEL INCIS	3956	REPAIR VESS W TIS PATCH
3804	INCISION OF AORTA	3957	REP VESS W SYNTH PATCH
3805	THORACIC VESSEL INC NEC	3958	REPAIR VESS W PATCH NOS
3806	ABDOMEN ARTERY INCISION	3959	REPAIR OF VESSEL NEC
3807	ABDOMINAL VEIN INCISION	3991	FREEING OF VESSEL
3808	LOWER LIMB ARTERY INCIS	3993	INSERT VES-TO-VES CANNUL
3809	LOWER LIMB VEIN INCISION	3998	HEMORRHAGE CONTROL NOS
3810	ENDARTERECTOMY NOS	3999	VESSEL OPERATION NEC
3812	HEAD & NECK ENDARTER NEC	4029	SIMP EXC LYMPH STRUC NEC
3813	UPPER LIMB ENDARTERECTOM	4061	THORAC DUCT CANNULATION
3814	ENDARTERECTOMY OF AORTA	4062	THORACIC DUCT FISTULIZAT
3815	THORACIC ENDARTERECTOMY	4063	CLOSE THORACIC DUCT FIST
3816	ABDOMINAL ENDARTERECTOMY	4064	LIGATE THORACIC DUCT
3818	LOWER LIMB ENDARTERECT	4069	THORACIC DUCT OP NEC
3830	VESSEL RESECT/ANAST NOS	409	LYMPH STRUCTURE OP NEC
3831	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-ANAS	412	SPLENOTOMY
3832	HEAD/NECK VES RESEC-ANAS	4142	EXC SPLENIC LESION/TISS
3833	ARM VESSEL RESECT/ANAST	4143	PARTIAL SPLENECTOMY
3834	AORTA RESECTION & ANAST	415	TOTAL SPLENECTOMY
3835	THOR VESSEL RESECT/ANAST	4193	EXC OF ACCESSORY SPLEEN
3836	ABD VESSEL RESECT/ANAST	4195	REPAIR OF SPLEEN
3837	ABD VEIN RESECT & ANAST	4199	SPLEEN OPERATION NEC
3838	LEG ARTERY RESECT/ANAST	4209	ESOPHAGEAL INCISION NEC
3839	LEG VEIN RESECT/ANASTOM	4210	ESOPHAGOSTOMY NOS
3840	VESSEL RESECT/REPLAC NOS	4211	CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY
3841	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-REPL	4212	ESOPH POUCH EXTERIORIZAT
3842	HEAD/NECK VES RESEC-REPL	4219	EXT FISTULIZAT ESOPH NEC
3843	ARM VES RESECT W REPLACE	4221	ESOPHAGOSCOPY BY INCIS
3844	RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL	4240	ESOPHAGECTOMY NOS
3845	RESECT THORAC VES W REPL	4241	PARTIAL ESOPHAGECTOMY
3846	ABD ARTERY RESEC W REPLA	4242	TOTAL ESOPHAGECTOMY
3847	ABD VEIN RESECT W REPLAC	4251	THORAC ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOS
3848	LEG ARTERY RESEC W REPLA	4252	THORAC ESOPHAGOGASTROST
3849	LEG VEIN RESECT W REPLAC	4253	THORAC SM BOWEL INTERPOS
3860	EXCISION OF VESSEL NOS	4254	THORAC ESOPHAGOENTER NEC
3861	INTRACRAN VESSEL EXCIS	4255	THORAC LG BOWEL INTERPOS
3862	HEAD/NECK VESSEL EXCIS	4256	THORAC ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC
3863	ARM VESSEL EXCISION	4258	THORAC INTERPOSITION NEC
3864	EXCISION OF AORTA	4259	THORAC ESOPHAG ANAST NEC
3865	THORACIC VESSEL EXCISION	4261	STERN ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOST
3866	ABDOMINAL ARTERY EXCIS	4262	STERN ESOPHAGOGASTROSTOM
3867	ABDOMINAL VEIN EXCISION	4263	STERN SM BOWEL INTERPOS
3868	LEG ARTERY EXCISION	4264	STERN ESOPHAGOENTER NEC
3869	LEG VEIN EXCISION	4265	STERN LG BOWEL INTERPOS
387	INTERRUPTION VENA CAVA	4266	STERN ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC
3880	SURG VESSEL OCCLUS NEC	4268	STERN INTERPOSITION NEC
3882	OCCLUS HEAD/NECK VES NEC	4269	STERN ESOPHAG ANAST NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

427	ESOPHAGOMYOTOMY	4675	SUTURE LG BOWEL LACERAT
4282	SUTURE ESOPHAGEAL LACER	4676	CLOSE LG BOWEL FISTULA
4283	ESOPHAGOSTOMY CLOSURE	4679	REPAIR OF INTESTINE NEC
4284	ESOPH FISTULA REPAIR NEC	4680	INTRA-AB BOWEL MANIP NOS
4285	ESOPHAG STRICTURE REPAIR	4681	INTRA-ABD SM BOWEL MANIP
4286	PROD SUBQ TUNNEL NO ANAS	4682	INTRA-ABD LG BOWEL MANIP
4287	ESOPHAGEAL GRAFT NEC	4693	REVISE SM BOWEL ANASTOM
4289	ESOPHAGEAL REPAIR NEC	4694	REVISE LG BOWEL ANASTOM
430	GASTROTOMY	4699	INTESTINAL OP NEC
435	PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY	471	INCIDENTAL APPENDECTOMY
436	DISTAL GASTRECTOMY	4792	CLOSE APPENDICEAL FISTUL
437	PART GASTREC W JEJ ANAST	480	PROCTOTOMY
4381	PART GAST W JEJ TRANSPOS	481	PROCTOSTOMY
4389	PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY NEC	4821	TRANSAB PROCTOSIGMOIDOSC
4391	TOT GAST W INTES INTERPO	4849	PULL-THRU RECT RESECT NEC
4399	TOTAL GASTRECTOMY NEC	485	ABD-PERINEAL RECT RESECT
4411	TRANSABDOMIN GASTROSCOPY	4861	TRANSSAC RECTOSIGMOIDECT
445	REVISION GASTRIC ANASTOM	4862	ANT RECT RESECT W COLOST
4461	SUTURE GASTRIC LACERAT	4863	ANTERIOR RECT RESECT NEC
4463	CLOSE GASTRIC FISTUL NEC	4864	POSTERIOR RECT RESECTION
4464	GASTROPEXY	4865	DUHAMEL RECTAL RESECTION
4465	ESOPHAGOGASTROPLASTY	4869	RECTAL RESECTION NEC
4466	CREAT ESOPHAGASTR SPHINC	4871	SUTURE OF RECTAL LACER
4469	GASTRIC REPAIR NEC	4872	CLOSURE OF PROCTOSTOMY
4492	INTRAOP GASTRIC MANIPUL	4873	CLOSE RECTAL FIST NEC
4499	GASTRIC OPERATION NEC	4874	RECTORECTOSTOMY
4500	INTESTINAL INCISION NOS	4875	ABDOMINAL PROCTOPEXY
4501	DUODENAL INCISION	4876	PROCTOPEXY NEC
4502	SMALL BOWEL INCISION NEC	4879	REPAIR OF RECTUM NEC
4503	LARGE BOWEL INCISION	4881	PERIRECTAL INCISION
4511	TRANSAB SM BOWEL ENDOSC	4882	PERIRECTAL EXCISION
4521	TRANSAB LG BOWEL ENDOSC	4891	INCIS RECTAL STRICTURE
4561	MULT SEG SM BOWEL EXCIS	4911	ANAL FISTULOTOMY
4562	PART SM BOWEL RESECT NEC	4912	ANAL FISTULECTOMY
4563	TOTAL REMOVAL SM BOWEL	4971	SUTURE ANAL LACERATION
4571	MULT SEG LG BOWEL EXCIS	4973	CLOSURE OF ANAL FISTULA
4572	CECCECTOMY	4979	ANAL SPHINCT REPAIR NEC
4573	RIGHT HEMICOLECTOMY	4995	CONTROL ANAL HEMORRHAGE
4574	TRANSVERSE COLON RESECT	4999	ANAL OPERATION NEC
4575	LEFT HEMICOLECTOMY	500	HEPATOTOMY
4576	SIGMOIDECTOMY	5012	OPEN LIVER BIOPSY
4579	PART LG BOWEL EXCIS NEC	5019	HEPATIC DX PROC NEC
458	TOT INTRA-ABD COLECTOMY	5022	PARTIAL HEPAPECTOMY
4590	INTESTINAL ANASTOM NOS	503	HEPATIC LOBECTOMY
4591	SM-TO-SM BOWEL ANASTOM	504	TOTAL HEPAPECTOMY
4592	SM BOWEL-RECT STUMP ANAS	5061	CLOSURE LIVER LACERAT
4593	SMALL-TO-LARGE BOWEL NEC	5069	LIVER REPAIR NEC
4594	LG-TO-LG BOWEL ANASTOM	5121	OTH PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#
4595	ANAL ANASTOMOSIS	5122	TOTAL CHOLECYSTECTOMY
4601	SM BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION	5123	LAP CHOLE
4602	RESECT EXT SEG SM BOWEL	5124	LAP PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#
4603	LG BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION	5131	GB-TO-HEPAT DUCT ANAST
4604	RESECT EXT SEG LG BOWEL	5132	GB-TO-INTESTINE ANASTOM
4610	COLOSTOMY NOS	5133	GB-TO-PANCREAS ANASTOM
4611	TEMPORARY COLOSTOMY	5134	GB-TO-STOMACH ANASTOMOS
4613	PERMANENT COLOSTOMY NEC	5135	GALLBLADDER ANASTOM NEC
4620	ILEOSTOMY NOS	5136	CHOLEDOCHOENTEROSTOMY
4621	TEMPORARY ILEOSTOMY	5137	HEPATIC DUCT-GI ANASTOM
4622	CONTINENT ILEOSTOMY	5139	BILE DUCT ANASTOMOS NEC
4623	PERMANENT ILEOSTOMY NEC	5142	CDE FOR OBSTRUCTION NEC
4640	INTEST STOMA REVIS NOS	5143	CHOLEDOCHOHEPAT INTUBAT
4641	SM BOWEL STOMA REVISION	5159	BILE DUCT INCISION NEC
4642	PERICOLOST HERNIA REPAIR	5161	EXCIS CYST DUCT REMNANT
4643	LG BOWEL STOMA REVIS NEC	5171	SIMPLE SUT-COMMON DUCT
4650	INTEST STOMA CLOSURE NOS	5172	CHOLEDOCHOPLASTY
4651	SM BOWEL STOMA CLOSURE	5179	BILE DUCT REPAIR NEC
4652	LG BOWEL STOMA CLOSURE	5181	SPHINCTER OF ODDI DILAT
4671	DUODENAL LACERAT SUTURE	5182	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROTOM
4672	DUODENAL FISTULA CLOSURE	5183	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROPLAS
4673	SMALL BOWEL SUTURE NEC	5189	SPHINCT OF ODDI OP NEC
4674	CLOSE SM BOWEL FIST NEC	5191	REPAIR GB LACERATION

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

5192	CLOSURE CHOLECYSTOSTOMY	561	URETERAL MEATOTOMY
5193	CLOS BILIARY FISTUL NEC	562	URETEROTOMY
5194	REVIS BILE TRACT ANASTOM	5640	URETERECTOMY NOS
5195	REMOVE BILE DUCT PROSTH	5641	PARTIAL URETERECTOMY
5199	BILIARY TRACT OP NEC	5642	TOTAL URETERECTOMY
5212	OPEN PANCREATIC BIOPSY	5651	FORM CUTAN ILEOURETEROST
5219	PANCREATIC DX PROC NEC	5652	REVIS CUTAN ILEOURETEROS
5251	PROXIMAL PANCREATECTOMY	5661	FORM CUTAN URETEROSTOMY
5252	DISTAL PANCREATECTOMY	5662	REVIS CUTAN URETEROS NEC
5253	RAD SUBTOT PANCREATECTOM	5671	URIN DIVERSION TO BOWEL
5259	PARTIAL PANCREATECT NEC	5672	REVIS URETEROENTEROSTOMY
526	TOTAL PANCREATECTOMY	5673	NEPHROCYSTANASTOMOSI NOS
527	RAD PANCREATICODUODENECT	5674	URETERONEOCYSTOSTOMY
5292	CANNULATION PANCREA DUC	5675	TRANSURETEROURETEROSTOMY
5295	PANCREATIC REPAIR NEC	5679	URETERAL ANASTOMOSIS NEC
5296	PANCREATIC ANASTOMOSIS	5681	INTRALUM URETE ADHESIOLY
5299	PANCREATIC OPERATION NEC	5682	SUTURE URETERAL LACERAT
5349	UMBIL HERNIA REPAIR NEC	5683	URETEROSTOMY CLOSURE
5361	INCIS HERNIA REPAIR-GRFT	5684	CLOSE URETER FISTULA NEC
537	ABD REPAIR-DIAPHR HERNIA	5686	REMOVE URETERAL LIGATURE
5380	THOR REP-DIAPH HERN NOS	5689	REPAIR OF URETER NEC
5381	DIAPHRAGMATIC PLICATION	5695	LIGATION OF URETER
5382	PARASTERN HERNIA REPAIR	5699	URETERAL OPERATION NEC
540	ABDOMINAL WALL INCISION	5712	CYSTOTOMY & ADHESIOLYSIS
5411	EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY	5718	OTHER SUPRAPU CYSTOSTOMY
5412	REOPEN RECENT LAP SITE	5719	CYSTOTOMY NEC
5419	LAPAROTOMY NEC	5721	VESICOSTOMY
5421	LAPAROSCOPY	5722	REVISE CLO VESICOSTOMY
5422	ABDOMINAL WALL BIOPSY	5739	BLADDER DIAGNOS PROC NEC
5429	ABD REGION DX PROC NEC	576	PARTIAL CYSTECTOMY
545	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS	5779	TOTAL CYSTECTOMY NEC
5451	LAP PERITON ADHESIOLYSIS#	5781	SUTURE BLADDER LACERAT
5459	OTH PERITON ADHESIOLYSIS#	5782	CYSTOSTOMY CLOSURE
5461	RECLOSE POST OP DISRUPT	5783	ENTEROVESICO FIST REPAIR
5462	DELAYED CLOS ABD WOUND	5784	VESIC FISTULA REPAIR NEC
5463	ABD WALL SUTURE NEC	5787	BLADDER RECONSTRUCTION
5464	PERITONEAL SUTURE	5789	BLADDER REPAIR NEC
5471	REPAIR OF GASTROSCHISIS	5793	CONTROL BLADD HEMORRHAGE
5472	ABDOMEN WALL REPAIR NEC	5799	BLADDER OPERATION NEC
5473	PERITONEAL REPAIR NEC	580	URETHROTOMY
5474	OMENTAL REPAIR NEC	581	URETHRAL MEATOTOMY
5475	MESENTERIC REPAIR NEC	5841	SUTURE URETHRAL LACERAT
5492	REMOVE FB FROM PERITON	5842	URETHROSTOMY CLOSURE
5493	CREATE CUTANPERITON FIST	5843	CLOSE URETH FISTULA NEC
5495	PERITONEAL INCISION	5844	URETHRAL REANASTOMOSIS
5501	NEPHROTOMY	5846	URETH RECONSTRUCTION NEC
5502	NEPHROSTOMY	5849	URETHRAL REPAIR NEC
5503	PERCU NEPHROSTM W/O FRAG	585	URETH STRicture RELEASE
5504	PERCU NEPHROSTMY W FRAG	5893	IMPLT ARTF URIN SPHINCT
5511	PYELOTOMY	5901	URETEROLYS FOR FIBROSIS
5512	PYELOSTOMY	5902	PERIREN ADHESIOLYS NEC
5524	OPEN RENAL BIOPSY	5903	LAP LYS PERIREN/URET ADH#
5529	RENAL DIAGNOST PROC NEC	5909	PERIREN/URETER INCIS NEC
5531	RENAL LES MARSUPIALIZAT	5911	PERIVESICAL ADHESIOLYSIS
554	PARTIAL NEPHRECTOMY	5912	LAP LYS PERIVESURETH ADH#
5551	NEPHROURETERECTOMY	5919	PERIVESICAL INCISION NEC
5552	SOLITARY KIDNEY NEPHRECT	5921	PERIREN/URETERAL BIOPSY
5553	REJECTED KIDNEY NEPHRECT	5929	PERIREN/URET DX PROC NEC
5554	BILATERAL NEPHRECTOMY	6093	REPAIR OF PROSTATE
5561	RENAL AUTOTRANSPLANT	6094	CONTROL POSTOP PROST HEM
5581	SUTURE KIDNEY LACERATION	6142	SCROTAL FISTULA REPAIR
5582	CLOSE NEPHROST & PYELOST	6149	SCROTUM/TUNIC REPAIR NEC
5583	CLOSE RENAL FISTULA NEC	6199	SCROTUM & TUNICA OP NEC
5584	REDUCE RENAL PEDICL TORS	620	INCISION OF TESTES
5586	RENAL ANASTOMOSIS	623	UNILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY
5587	CORRECT URETEROPELV JUNC	6241	REMOVE BOTH TESTES
5589	RENAL REPAIR NEC	6242	REMOVE SOLITARY TESTIS
5597	IMPLANT MECHANIC KIDNEY	6261	SUTURE TESTICULAR LACER
5598	REMOV MECHANICAL KIDNEY	6269	TESTICULAR REPAIR NEC
5599	RENAL OPERATION NEC	6299	TESTICULAR OPERATION NEC
560	TU REMOV URETER OBSTRUCT	6351	SUTURE CORD & EPID LACER

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

6353	TRANSPLANT SPERMAT CORD	7672	OPN REDUCT MALAR/ZYGO FX
6359	CORD & EPIDID REPAIR NEC	7674	OPEN REDUCT MAXILLARY FX
6381	SUTURE VAS & EPIDID LAC	7676	OPEN REDUCT MANDIBLE FX
6382	POSTOP VAS RECONSTRUCT	7677	OPEN REDUCT ALVEOLAR FX
6389	VAS & EPIDID REPAIR NEC	7679	OPEN REDUCT FACE FX NEC
6394	SPERM CORD ADHESIOLYSIS	7691	BONE GRAFT TO FACE BONE
6399	CORD/EPID/VAS OPS NEC	7692	SYN IMPLANT TO FACE BONE
6441	SUTURE PENILE LACERATION	7694	OPEN REDUCT TM DISLOCAT
6443	CONSTRUCTION OF PENIS	7697	REMOVE INT FIX FACE BONE
6444	RECONSTRUCTION OF PENIS	7699	FACIAL BONE/JNT OP NEC
6445	REPLANTATION OF PENIS	7700	SEQUESTRECTOMY NOS
6449	PENILE REPAIR NEC	7701	CHEST CAGE SEQUESTREC
6571	SIMPLE SUTURE OF OVARY	7702	HUMERUS SEQUESTRECTOMY
6572	OVARIAN REIMPLANTATION	7703	RADIUS & URNA SEQUESTREC
6573	SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLASTY	7704	METACARP/CARP SEQUESTREC
6574	LAP SIMPLE SUTURE OVARY#	7706	PATELLAR SEQUESTRECTOMY
6575	LAP REIMPLANT OF OVARY#	7707	TIBIA/FIBULA SEQUESTREC
6576	LAP SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLAS#	7708	METATAR/TAR SEQUESTREC
6579	REPAIR OF OVARY NEC	7709	SEQUESTRECTOMY NEC
658	TUBO-OVARIAN ADHESIOLYS	7710	OTHER BONE INCISION NOS
6581	LAP ADHESIOLYS OVA/TUBE#	7711	OTHER CHEST CAGE INCIS
6589	ADHESIOLYSIS OVARY/TUBE#	7712	OTHER HUMERUS INCISION
6671	SIMP SUTURE FALLOP TUBE	7713	OTHER RADIUS/ULNA INCIS
6679	FALLOP TUBE REPAIR NEC	7714	OTH METACARP/CARP INCIS
675	INT CERVICAL OS REPAIR	7715	OTHER FEMORAL INCISION
6761	SUTURE CERVICAL LACERAT	7716	OTHER PATELLAR INCISION
6762	CERVICAL FISTULA REPAIR	7717	OTHER TIBIA/FIBULA INCIS
6769	CERVICAL REPAIR NEC	7718	OTH METATARS/TARS INCIS
680	HYSTEROTOMY	7719	BONE INCIS W/O DIV NEC
6923	VAG REPAIR INVERS UTERUS	7720	WEDGE OSTEOTOMY NOS
6929	UTERUS/ADNEXA REPAIR NEC	7721	CHEST CAGE WEDG OSTEOTOM
6941	SUTURE UTERINE LACERAT	7722	HUMERUS WEDGE OSTEOTOMY
6942	CLOSURE UTERINE FISTULA	7723	RADIUS/ULNA WEDG OSTEOTO
6949	UTERINE REPAIR NEC	7724	METACAR/CAR WEDG OSTEOTO
6997	REMOVE PENETRAT CERV FB	7726	PATELLAR WEDGE OSTEOTOMY
7013	INTRALUM VAG ADHESIOLYS	7727	TIBIA/FIBUL WEDG OSTEOT
7062	VAGINAL RECONSTRUCTION	7728	METATAR/TAR WEDG OSTEOT
7071	SUTURE VAGINA LACERATION	7729	WEDGE OSTEOTOMY NEC
7072	REPAIR COLOVAGIN FISTULA	7730	OTHER BONE DIVISION NOS
7073	REPAIR RECTOVAG FISTULA	7731	CHEST CAGE BONE DIV NEC
7074	REP VAGINOENT FISTUL NEC	7732	HUMERUS DIVISION NEC
7075	REPAIR VAG FISTULA NEC	7733	RADIUS/ULNA DIVISION NEC
7079	VAGINAL REPAIR NEC	7734	METACAR/CAR DIVISION NEC
7101	VULVAR ADHESIOLYSIS	7736	PATELLAR DIVISION NEC
7171	SUTURE VULVAR LACERATION	7737	TIBIA/FIBULA DIV NEC
7172	REPAIR VULVAR FISTULA	7738	METATAR/TAR DIVISION NEC
7179	VULVAR/PERIN REPAIR NEC	7739	BONE DIVISION NEC
7601	FACIAL BONE SEQUESTRECT	7744	METACARPAL/CARPAL BIOPSY
7609	FACIAL BONE INCISION NEC	7758	OTH EXC, FUS, REPAIR TOE
7611	FACIAL BONE BIOPSY	7760	LOC EXC BONE LESION NOS
7619	FACIAL BONE DX PROC NEC	7761	EXC CHEST CAGE BONE LES
762	DESTRUCT FACIAL BONE LES	7762	LOC EXC BONE LES HUMERUS
7631	PARTIAL MANDIBULECTOMY	7763	LOC EXC LES RADIUS/ULNA
7639	PART FACIAL OSTECTOM NEC	7764	LOC EXC LES METACAR/CAR
7641	TOT MANDIBULEC W RECONST	7765	LOC EXC BONE LES FEMUR
7642	TOTAL MANDIBULECTOMY NEC	7766	LOC EXC BONE LES PATELLA
7643	MANDIBULAR RECONST NEC	7767	LOC EXC LES TIBIA/FIBULA
7644	TOT FACE OSTECT W RECONS	7768	LOC EXC LES METATAR/TAR
7645	TOT FACE BONE OSTECT NEC	7769	LOC EXC BONE LESION NEC
7646	FACIAL BONE RECONSTR NEC	7770	EXCISE BONE FOR GRFT NOS
765	TEMPOROMAND ARTHROPLASTY	7771	EX CHEST CAGE BONE-GFT
7661	CL OSTEOPLASTY MAND RAMI	7772	EXCISE HUMERUS FOR GRAFT
7662	OPEN OSTEOPLAS MAND RAMI	7773	EXCIS RADIUS/ULNA-GRAFT
7663	OSTEOPLASTY MANDIBLE BDY	7774	EXCIS METACAR/CAR-GRAFT
7664	MAND ORTHOGNATHIC OP NEC	7775	EXCISE FEMUR FOR GRAFT
7665	SEG OSTEOPLASTY MAXILLA	7776	EXCISE PATELLA FOR GRAFT
7666	TOT OSTEOPLASTY MAXILLA	7777	EXCISE TIB/FIB FOR GRAFT
7667	REDUCTION GENIPLASTY	7778	EXCIS METATAR/TAR-GRAFT
7668	AUGMENTATION GENIPLASTY	7779	EXCISE BONE FOR GFT NEC
7669	FACIAL BONE REPAIR NEC	7780	OTH PART OSTECTOMY NOS
7670	REDUCTION FACIAL FX NOS	7781	OTH CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

7782	PARTIAL HUMERECTOMY NEC	7865	REMOVE IMP DEVICE-FEMUR
7783	PART OSTECT-RADIUS/ULNA	7866	REMOV IMP DEVICE-PATELLA
7784	PART OSTECT-METACAR/CAR	7867	REMOV IMP DEV-TIB/FIBULA
7786	PARTIAL PATELECTOMY	7868	REMOVE IMP DEV-METAT/TAR
7787	PART OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA	7869	REMOVE IMPL DEVICE NEC
7788	PART OSTECT-METATAR/TAR	7870	OSTEOCLASIS NOS
7789	PARTIAL OSTECTOMY NEC	7871	OSTEOCLASIS-CHEST CAGE
7790	TOTAL OSTECTOMY NOS	7872	OSTEOCLASIS-HUMERUS
7791	TOT CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY	7873	OSTEOCLASIS-RADIUS/ULNA
7792	TOTAL OSTECTOMY-HUMERUS	7874	OSTEOCLASIS-METACAR/CAR
7793	TOT OSTECT-RADIUS/ULNA	7876	OSTEOCLASIS-PATELLA
7794	TOT OSTECT-METACARP/CARP	7877	OSTEOCLASIS-TIBIA/FIBULA
7796	TOTAL PATELECTOMY	7878	OSTEOCLASIS-METATAR/TAR
7797	TOT OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA	7879	OSTEOCLASIS NEC
7798	TOT OSTECT-METATARS/TARS	7884	OTH DX PROC-METACAR/CAR
7799	TOTAL OSTECTOMY NEC	7890	INSERT BONE STIMUL NOS
7800	BONE GRAFT NOS	7891	INSERT BONE STIMUL-CHEST
7801	BONE GRAFT TO CHEST CAGE	7892	INSERT BONE STIM-HUMERUS
7802	BONE GRAFT TO HUMERUS	7893	INSER BONE STIM-RAD/ULNA
7803	BONE GRAFT-RADIUS/ULNA	7894	INSER BONE STIM-META/CAR
7804	BONE GRFT TO METACAR/CAR	7896	INSERT BONE STIM-PATELLA
7806	BONE GRAFT TO PATELLA	7897	INSER BONE STIM-TIB/FIB
7807	BONE GRAFT-TIBIA/FIBULA	7898	INSER BONE STIM-META/TAR
7808	BONE GRAFT-METATAR/TAR	7899	INSERT BONE STIMUL NEC
7809	BONE GRAFT NEC	7910	CL FX REDUC-INT FIX NOS
7810	PERIOSTEAL SUTURE NOS	7911	CLOS RED-INT FIX HUMERUS
7811	PERIOST SUT-CHEST CAGE	7912	CL RED-INT FIX RAD/ULNA
7812	PERIOSTEAL SUT-HUMERUS	7913	CL RED-INT FIX METAC/CAR
7813	PERIOST SUT-RADIUS/ULNA	7914	CLOSE RED-INT FIX FINGER
7814	PERIOST SUT-METACAR/CAR	7916	CL RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBU
7816	PERIOSTEAL SUTUR-PATELLA	7917	CL RED-INT FIX METAT/TAR
7817	PERIOST SUT-TIBIA/FIBULA	7918	CLOSE RED-INT FIX TOE FX
7818	PERIOST SUT-METATAR/TAR	7919	CL FX REDUC-INT FIX NEC
7819	PERIOSTEAL SUTURE NEC	7920	OPEN FX REDUCTION NOS
7820	EPIPHYSAL STAPLING NOS	7921	OPEN REDUC-HUMERUS FX
7822	EPIPHYS STAPLE-HUMERUS	7922	OPEN REDUC-RADIUS/ULN FX
7823	EPIPHYS STAPLE-RAD/ULNA	7923	OPEN REDUC-METAC/CAR FX
7824	LIMB SHORTEN METACAR/CAR	7924	OPEN REDUCTION-FINGER FX
7827	EPIPHYS STAPLE-TIB/FIBUL	7926	OPEN REDUC-TIBIA/FIB FX
7828	LIMB SHORTEN METATAR/TAR	7927	OPEN REDUC-METAT/TARS FX
7829	EPIPHYSAL STAPLING NEC	7928	OPEN REDUCTION-TOE FX
7830	OTH BONE LNGTH CHNGE NOS	7929	OPEN FX REDUCTION NEC
7832	HUMERUS LENGTH CHANGE	7930	OPN FX RED W INT FIX NOS
7833	RADIUS/ULNA LENGTH CHNGE	7931	OPEN RED-INT FIX HUMERUS
7834	CARPAL LENGTH CHANGE	7932	OP RED-INT FIX RAD/ULNA
7837	TIBIA/FIBULA LNGTH CHNGE	7933	OP RED-INT FIX METAC/CAR
7838	TARSAL LENGTH CHANGE	7934	OPEN RED-INT FIX FINGER
7839	OTH BONE LNGTH CHNGE NEC	7936	OP RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBUL
7840	OTH BONE REPAIR/PLAST OP	7937	OP RED-INT FIX METAT/TAR
7841	OTH CHEST CAGE REP/PLAST	7938	OPEN REDUCT-INT FIX TOE
7842	OTH HUMERUS REPAIR/PLAST	7939	OPN FX RED W INT FIX NEC
7843	OTH RAD/ULN REPAIR/PLAST	7940	CLS REDUC-SEP EPIPHY NOS
7844	OTH METAC/CARP REP/PLAST	7941	CLOSE RED-HUMERUS EPIPHY
7846	OTH PATELLA REPAIR/PLAST	7942	CLS RED-RADIUS/UL EPIPHY
7847	OTH TIB/FIB REPAIR/PLAST	7946	CLS RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHY
7848	OTH META/TAR REPA/PLAST	7949	CLS REDUC-SEP EPIPHY NEC
7849	OTH BONE REPA/PLAST NEC	7950	OPEN RED-SEP EPIPHY NOS
7850	INT FIX W/O FX REDUC NOS	7951	OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-HUMER
7851	INT FIXATION-CHEST CAGE	7952	OP RED-RADIUS/ULN EPIPHY
7852	INT FIXATION-HUMERUS	7956	OP RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHYS
7853	INT FIXATION-RADIUS/ULNA	7959	OPEN RED-SEP EPIPHY NEC
7854	INT FIXATION-METACAR/CAR	7960	OPEN FX SITE DEBRIDE NOS
7856	INTERNAL FIX-PATELLA	7961	DEBRID OPEN FX-HUMERUS
7857	INT FIXATION-TIBIA/FIBUL	7962	DEBRID OPN FX-RADIUS/ULN
7858	INT FIXATION-METATAR/TAR	7963	DEBRID OPN FX-METAC/CAR
7859	INT FIX-NO FX REDUCT NEC	7964	DEBRID OPN FX-FINGER
7860	REMOVE IMP DEVICE NOS	7966	DEBRID OPN FX-TIBIA/FIB
7861	REMOV IMP DEV-CHEST CAGE	7967	DEBRID OPN FX-METAT/TAR
7862	REMOVE IMPL DEV-HUMERUS	7968	DEBRID OPN FX-TOE
7863	REMOV IMP DEV-RADIUS/ULN	7969	OPEN FX SITE DEBRIDE NEC
7864	REMOV IMP DEV-METAC/CARP	7980	OPEN REDUC-DISLOCAT NOS

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

7981	OPN REDUC DISLOC-SHOULDR	8083	DESTRUCL-WRIST LESION NEC
7982	OPEN REDUC-ELBOW DISLOC	8084	DESTRUCL-HAND JT LES NEC
7983	OPEN REDUC-WRIST DISLOC	8085	DESTRUCT-HIP LESION NEC
7984	OPEN REDUC DISLOC-HAND	8086	DESTRUCT-KNEE LESION NEC
7986	OPEN REDUC-KNEE DISLOCAT	8087	DESTRUCT-ANKLE LESION NEC
7987	OPEN REDUC-ANKLE DISLOC	8088	DESTRUCT-FOOT JT LES NEC
7988	OPEN REDUC DISLOC-FT/TOE	8089	DESTRUCT JOINT LES NEC
7989	OPEN REDUC-DISLOCAT NEC	8090	EXCISION OF JOINT NOS
7990	UNSPEC OP BONE INJ NOS	8091	EXCISION OF SHOULDER NEC
7991	HUMERUS INJURY OP NOS	8092	EXCISION OF ELBOW NEC
7992	RADIUS/ULNA INJ OP NOS	8093	EXCISION OF WRIST NEC
7993	METACARP/CARP INJ OP NOS	8094	EXCISION HAND JOINT NEC
7994	FINGER INJURY OP NOS	8096	EXCISION OF KNEE NEC
7996	TIBIA/FIBULA INJ OP NOS	8097	EXCISION OF ANKLE NEC
7997	METATARS/TARS INJ OP NOS	8098	EXCISION FOOT JOINT NEC
7998	TOE INJURY OPERATION NOS	8099	EXCISION OF JOINT NEC
7999	UNSPEC OP-BONE INJ NEC	8100	SPINAL FUSION NOS
8000	ARTHROT & PROS REMOV NOS	8101	ATLAS-AXIS FUSION
8001	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-SHLDR	8102	OTHER CERVICAL FUS ANT
8002	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-ELBOW	8103	OTHER CERVICAL FUS POST
8003	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-WRIST	8104	DORSAL/DORSOLUM FUS ANT
8004	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-HAND	8105	DORSAL/DORSOLUM FUS POST
8006	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-KNEE	8106	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS ANT
8007	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-ANKLE	8107	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS LAT
8008	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-FOOT	8108	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS POST
8009	ARTHROT & PROS REMOV NEC	8109	REFUSION OF SPINE
8010	OTHER ARTHROTOMY NOS	8111	ANKLE FUSION
8011	OTH ARTHROTOMY-SHOULDER	8112	TRIPLE ARTHRODESIS
8012	OTH ARTHROTOMY-ELBOW	8113	SUBTALAR FUSION
8013	OTH ARTHROTOMY-WRIST	8114	MIDTARSAL FUSION
8014	OTH ARTHROTOMY-HAND/FNGR	8115	TARSOMETATARSAL FUSION
8016	OTH ARTHROTOMY-KNEE	8116	METATARSOPHALANGEAL FUS
8017	OTH ARTHROTOMY-ANKLE	8117	OTHER FUSION OF FOOT
8018	OTH ARTHROTOMY-FOOT/TOE	8120	ARTHRODESIS NOS
8019	OTHER ARTHROTOMY NEC	8122	ARTHRODESIS OF KNEE
8020	ARTHROSCOPY NOS	8123	ARTHRODESIS OF SHOULDER
8021	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY	8124	ARTHRODESIS OF ELBOW
8022	ELBOW ARTHROSCOPY	8125	CARPORADIAL FUSION
8023	WRIST ARTHROSCOPY	8126	METACARPOCARPAL FUSION
8024	HAND & FINGER ARTHROSCOP	8127	METACARPOPHALANGEAL FUS
8025	HIP ARTHROSCOPY	8128	INTERPHALANGEAL FUSION
8026	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY	8129	ARTHRODESIS NEC
8027	ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY	8142	FIVE-IN-ONE KNEE REPAIR
8028	FOOT & TOE ARTHROSCOPY	8143	TRIAD KNEE REPAIR
8029	ARTHROSCOPY NEC	8144	PATELLAR STABILIZATION
8040	JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NOS	8145	CRUCIATE LIG REPAIR NEC
8041	SHOULDER STRUCT DIVISION	8146	COLLATERL LIG REPAIR NEC
8042	ELBOW STRUCTURE DIVISION	8147	OTHER REPAIR OF KNEE
8043	WRIST STRUCTURE DIVISION	8149	OTHER REPAIR OF ANKLE
8044	HAND JOINT STRUCT DIVIS	8154	TOTAL KNEE REPLACEMENT
8046	KNEE STRUCTURE DIVISION	8155	REVISE KNEE REPLACEMENT
8047	ANKLE STRUCTURE DIVISION	8156	TOTAL ANKLE REPLACEMENT
8048	FOOT JOINT STRUCT DIVIS	8157	REPL JOINT OF FOOT, TOE
8049	JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NEC	8159	REVISE JOINT REPL NEC
8050	EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC NOS	8171	ARTHROPLAS METACARP WIT
8051	EXCISION INTERVERT DISC	8172	ARTHROPLASTY METACAR W/O
8059	OTH EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC	8173	TOTAL WRIST REPLACEMENT
806	EXCIS KNEE SEMILUN CARTL	8174	ARTHROPLASTY CARPAL WIT
8070	SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NOS	8175	ARTHROPLASTY CARPAL W/O
8071	SHOULDER SYNOVECTOMY	8179	OTH REPAIR HAN/FIN/WRIS
8072	ELBOW SYNOVECTOMY	8180	TOTAL SHOULDER REPLACE
8073	WRIST SYNOVECTOMY	8181	PARTIAL SHOULDER REPLACE
8074	HAND SYNOVECTOMY	8182	REP RECUR SHLDER DISLOC
8075	HIP SYNOVECTOMY	8183	SHOULDER ARTHROPLAST NEC
8076	KNEE SYNOVECTOMY	8184	TOTAL ELBOW REPLACEMENT
8077	ANKLE SYNOVECTOMY	8185	ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY NEC
8078	FOOT SYNOVECTOMY	8193	SUTUR CAPSUL/LIGAMEN ARM
8079	SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NEC	8194	SUTUR CAPSUL/LIG LEG NEC
8080	DESTRUCT JOINT LES NOS	8195	OTHER REPAIR OF JOINT
8081	DESTRUC-SHOULDER LES NEC	8196	REV JT REPL UPPER EXTREM
8082	DESTRUC-ELBOW LESION NEC	8197	

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

8198	OTHER JOINT DX PROCEDURE	8365	OTHER MUSCLE/FASC SUTURE
8199	JOINT STRUCTURE OP NEC	8371	TENDON ADVANCEMENT
8201	EXPLOR TEND SHEATH-HAND	8372	TENDON RECESSION
8202	MYOTOMY OF HAND	8373	TENDON REATTACHMENT
8203	BURSOTOMY OF HAND	8374	MUSCLE REATTACHMENT
8209	INC SOFT TISSUE HAND NEC	8375	TENDON TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT
8211	TENOTOMY OF HAND	8376	OTHER TENDON TRANSPOSIT
8212	FASCIOTOMY OF HAND	8377	MUSCLE TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT
8219	DIV SOFT TISSUE HAND NEC	8379	OTHER MUSCLE TRANSPOSIT
8221	EXC LES TEND SHEATH HAND	8381	TENDON GRAFT
8222	EXCISION HAND MUSCLE LES	8382	MUSCLE OR FASCIA GRAFT
8229	EXC LES SFT TISS HND NEC	8383	TENDON PULLEY RECONSTRUC
8231	BURSECTOMY OF HAND	8384	CLUBFOOT RELEASE NEC
8232	EXCIS HAND TEND FOR GRFT	8385	MUSC/TEND LNG CHANGE NEC
8233	HAND TENONECTOMY NEC	8386	QUADRICEPSPLASTY
8234	EXC HND MUS/FAS FOR GRFT	8387	OTHER PLASTIC OPS MUSCLE
8235	HAND FASCIECTOMY NEC	8388	OTHER PLASTIC OPS TENDON
8236	OTHER MYECTOMY OF HAND	8389	OTHER PLASTIC OPS FASCIA
8239	HAND SOFT TISSUE EXC NEC	8391	ADHESIOLYSIS MUS/TEN/FAS
8241	SUTURE TENDN SHEATH HAND	8392	INSERT SKEL MUSC STIMULA
8242	DELAY SUT FLEX TEND HAND	8393	REMOV SKEL MUSC STIMULAT
8243	DELAY SUT HAND TEND NEC	8399	MUS/TEN/FAS/BUR OP NEC
8244	SUTUR FLEX TEND HAND NEC	8400	UPPER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS
8245	SUTURE HAND TENDON NEC	8401	FINGER AMPUTATION
8246	SUTURE HAND MUSCLE/FASC	8402	THUMB AMPUTATION
8251	HAND TENDON ADVANCEMENT	8403	AMPUTATION THROUGH HAND
8252	HAND TENDON RECESSION	8404	DISARTICULATION OF WRIST
8253	HAND TENDON REATTACHMENT	8405	AMPUTATION THRU FOREARM
8254	HAND MUSCLE REATTACHMENT	8406	DISARTICULATION OF ELBOW
8255	CHNG HND MUS/TEN LNG NEC	8407	AMPUTATION THRU HUMERUS
8256	TRANSPLANT HAND TEND NEC	8408	SHOULDER DISARTICULATION
8257	TRANSPOZIT HAND TEND NEC	8409	FOREQUARTER AMPUTATION
8258	TRANSPLANT HAND MUSC NEC	8410	LOWER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS
8259	TRANSPOZIT HAND MUSC NEC	8411	TOE AMPUTATION
8261	POLLICIZATION OPERATION	8412	AMPUTATION THROUGH FOOT
8269	THUMB RECONSTRUCTION NEC	8413	DISARTICULATION OF ANKLE
8271	HAND TEND PULLEY RECONST	8414	AMPUTAT THROUGH MALLEOLI
8272	PLAST OP HND-MUS/FAS GRF	8415	BELLOW KNEE AMPUTAT NEC
8279	PLAST OP HAND W GRFT NEC	8416	DISARTICULATION OF KNEE
8281	TRANSFER OF FINGER	8417	ABOVE KNEE AMPUTATION
8282	REPAIR OF CLEFT HAND	8418	DISARTICULATION OF HIP
8283	REPAIR OF MACRODACTYLY	8419	HINDQUARTER AMPUTATION
8284	REPAIR OF MALLET FINGER	8421	THUMB REATTACHMENT
8285	OTHER TENODESIS OF HAND	8422	FINGER REATTACHMENT
8286	OTHER TENOPLASTY OF HAND	8425	TOE REATTACHMENT
8289	HAND PLASTIC OP NEC	8429	REATTACHMENT NEC
8291	LYSIS OF HAND ADHESIONS	843	AMPUTATION STUMP REVIS
8299	HAND MUS/TEN/FAS/OPS NEC	8440	IMPLNT/FIT PROS LIMB NOS
8301	TENDON SHEATH EXPLORAT	8444	IMPLANT ARM PROSTHESIS
8302	MYOTOMY	8448	IMPLANT LEG PROSTHESIS
8303	BURSOTOMY	8491	AMPUTATION NOS
8309	SOFT TISSUE INCISION NEC	8499	MUSCULOSKELETAL OP NEC
8311	ACHILLOTENOTOMY	8512	OPEN BREAST BIOPSY
8313	OTHER TENOTOMY	8520	BREAST TISSU DESTRUC NOS
8314	FASCIOTOMY	8521	LOCAL EXCIS BREAST LES
8319	SOFT TISSUE DIVISION NEC	8522	QUADRANT RESECT BREAST
8329	SOFT TISSUE DX PROC NEC	8523	SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY
8331	EXCIS LES TENDON SHEATH	8524	EXC ECTOPIC BREAST TISSU
8332	EXCIS LESION OF MUSCLE	8525	EXCISION OF NIPPLE
8339	EXC LES SOFT TISSUE NEC	8531	UNILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLAST
8341	TENDON EXCISION FOR GRFT	8532	BILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLASTY
8342	OTHER TENONECTOMY	8533	UNIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLNT
8343	MUSC/FASC EXCIS FOR GRFT	8534	UNILAT SUBQ MAMMECT NEC
8344	OTHER FASCIECTOMY	8535	BIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLANT
8345	OTHER MYECTOMY	8536	BILAT SUBQ MAMMECTOM NEC
8349	OTHER SOFT TISSUE EXCIS	8541	UNILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY
835	BURSECTOMY	8542	BILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY
8361	TENDON SHEATH SUTURE	8543	UNILAT EXTN SIMP MASTEC
8362	DELAYED TENDON SUTURE	8544	BILAT EXTEND SIMP MASTEC
8363	ROTATOR CUFF REPAIR	8545	UNILAT RADICAL MASTECTOM
8364	OTHER SUTURE OF TENDON	8546	BILAT RADICAL MASTECTOMY

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

8547	UNIL EXT RAD MASTECTOMY	0202	ELEVATE SKULL FX FRAGMNT
8548	BIL EXTEEN RAD MASTECTOMY	0203	SKULL FLAP FORMATION
8550	AUGMENT MAMMOPLASTY NOS	0204	BONE GRAFT TO SKULL
8553	UNILAT BREAST IMPLANT	0205	SKULL PLATE INSERTION
8554	BILATERAL BREAST IMPLANT	0206	CRANIAL OSTEOPLASTY NEC
856	MASTOPEXY	0207	SKULL PLATE REMOVAL
857	TOTAL BREAST RECONSTRUCT	0211	SIMPLE SUTURE OF DURA
8582	BREAST SPLIT-THICK GRAFT	0212	BRAIN MENINGE REPAIR NEC
8583	BREAST FULL-THICK GRAFT	0213	MENINGE VESSEL LIGATION
8584	BREAST PEDICLE GRAFT	0214	CHOROID PLEXECTOMY
8585	BREAST MUSCLE FLAP GRAFT	022	VENTRICULOSTOMY
8586	TRANSPOSITION OF NIPPLE	0231	VENTRICL SHUNT-HEAD/NECK
8587	NIPPLE REPAIR NEC	0232	VENTRI SHUNT-CIRCUA SYS
8589	MAMMOPLASTY NEC	0233	VENTRICL SHUNT-THORAX
8593	BREAST IMPLANT REVISION	0234	VENTRICL SHUNT-ABDOMEN
8594	BREAST IMPLANT REMOVAL	0235	VENTRI SHUNT-UNINARY SYS
8595	INSER BREAST TISSU EXPAN	0239	OTHER VENTRICULAR SHUNT
8596	REMOV BREAST TISSU EXPAN	0242	REPLACE VENTRICLE SHUNT
8599	BREAST OPERATION NEC	0243	REMOVE VENTRICLE SHUNT
8606	INSERT INFUSION PUMP	0291	LYSIS CORTICAL ADHESION
8621	EXCISION OF PILONID CYST	0292	BRAIN REPAIR
8622	EXC WOUND DEBRIDEMENT	0293	IMPLANT BRAIN STIMULATOR
864	RADICAL EXCIS SKIN LES	0294	INSERT/REPLAC SKULL TONG
8660	FREE SKIN GRAFT NOS	0299	SKULL & BRAIN OP NEC
8661	FULL-THICK HAND SKIN GRF	0301	REMOVAL FB SPINAL CANAL
8662	HAND SKIN GRAFT NEC	0302	REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE
8663	FULL-THICK SKIN GRFT NEC	0309	SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC
8665	HETEROGRAFT TO SKIN	031	INTRASPIN NERVE ROOT DIV
8666	HOMOGRAFT TO SKIN	0321	PERCUTANEOUS CHORDOTOMY
8667	DERMAL REGEN GRAFT&	0329	OTHER CHORDOTOMY
8669	FREE SKIN GRAFT NEC	0332	SPINAL CORD/MENINGES BX
8670	PEDICLE GRAFT/FLAP NOS	0339	OTHER SPINAL DX PROC
8671	CUT & PREP PEDICLE GRAFT	034	EXCIS SPINAL CORD LESION
8672	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN	0351	SPINE MENINGOCELE REPAIR
8673	ATTACH PEDICLE TO HAND	0352	MYELOMENINGOCEL REPAIR
8674	ATTACH PEDICLE GRAFT NEC	0353	VERTEBRAL FX REPAIR
8675	REVISION OF PEDICLE GRFT	0359	SPINAL STRUCT REPAIR NEC
8681	REPAIR FACIAL WEAKNESS	036	SPINAL CORD ADHESIOLYSIS
8682	FACIAL RHYTIDECTOMY	0371	SUBARACH-PERITON SHUNT
8683	SIZE REDUCT PLASTIC OP	0372	SUBARACH-URETERAL SHUNT
8684	RELAXATION OF SCAR	0379	OTH SPINAL THECAL SHUNT
8685	SYNDACTYL CORRECTION	0393	INSERT SPINAL STIMULATOR
8686	ONYCHOPLASTY	0394	REMOVE SPINAL STIMULATOR
8689	SKIN REPAIR & PLASTY NEC	0397	REVISE SPINE THECA SHUNT
8691	SKIN EXCISION FOR GRAFT	0398	REMOVE SPINE THECA SHUNT
8693	INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER	0399	SPINE CANAL STRUC OP NEC
9227	RADIOACTIVE ELEM IMPLANT	0401	ACOUSTIC NEUROTOMY
		0402	TRIGEMINAL NERV DIVISION
		0403	PERIPH NERVE DIV NEC
	<b>DRG 488 MDC 25, HIV W EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC</b>	0404	PERIPH NERVE INCIS NEC
0112	OPEN CEREB MENINGES BX	0405	GASSERIAN GANGLIONECTOMY
0114	OPEN BRAIN BIOPSY	0406	PERIPH GANGLIONECT NEC
0115	SKULL BIOPSY	0412	OPEN PERIPH NERVE BIOPSY
0118	OTHER BRAIN DX PROCEDURE	0419	PERIPH NERVE DX PROC NEC
0119	OTHER SKULL DX PROCEDURE	043	PERIPHERAL NERVE SUTURE
0121	CRANIAL SINUS I & D	045	PERIPHERAL NERVE GRAFT
0122	REMOV INTRACRAN STIMULAT	046	PERIPH NERVE TRANSPOSIT
0123	REOPEN CRANIOTOMY SITE	0471	HYPOGLOSS-FACIAL ANASTOM
0124	OTHER CRANIOTOMY	0472	ACCESSORY-FACIAL ANASTOM
0125	OTHER CRANIECTOMY	0473	ACCESS-HYPOGLOSS ANASTOM
0131	INCISE CEREBRAL MENINGES	0474	PERIPH NERV ANASTOM NEC
0132	LOBOTOMY & TRACTOTOMY	0475	POSTOP REVIS PER NERV OP
0139	OTHER BRAIN INCISION	0476	LATE REPAIR PER NERV INJ
0141	THALAMUS OPERATIONS	0479	OTHER NEUROPLASTY
0142	GLOBUS PALLIDUS OPS	0491	NEURECTASIS
0151	EX CEREB MENINGEAL LES	0492	IMPLANT PERIPH STIMULAT
0152	HEMISPHERECTOMY	0493	REMOVE PERIPH STIMULATOR
0153	BRAIN LOBECTOMY	050	SYMPATH NERVE DIVISION
0159	OTHER BRAIN EXCISION	0511	SYMPATHETIC NERVE BIOPSY
016	EXCISE SKULL LESION	0519	SYMPATH NRV DX PROC NEC
0201	LINEAR CRANIECTOMY	0521	SPHENOPALATIN GANGLIONEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

0522	CERVICAL SYMPATECTOMY	1821	PREAURICULAR SINUS EXCIS
0524	PRESACRAL SYMPATECTOMY	1831	RAD EXCIS EXT EAR LES
0529	OTHER SYMPATECTOMY	1839	EXCIS EXTERNAL EAR NEC
0581	SYMPATHETIC NERVE REPAIR	185	CORRECTION PROMINENT EAR
0589	SYMPATHETIC NERVE OP NEC	186	EXT AUDIT CANAL RECONSTR
059	OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM OPS	1871	CONSTRUCTION EAR AURICLE
0609	INCIS THYROID FIELD NEC	1872	REATTACH AMPUTATED EAR
0612	OPEN THYROID GLAND BX	189	OTHER EXT EAR OPERATIONS
0613	PARATHYROID BIOPSY	190	STAPES MOBILIZATION
0619	THYR/PARATHY DX PROC NEC	1911	STAPEDECT W REPLAC INCUS
062	UNILAT THYROID LOBECTOMY	1919	STAPEDECTOMY NEC
0631	EXCISION THYROID LESION	1921	REV STAPDEC W INCUS REPL
0639	PART THYROIDECTOMY NEC	1929	STAPEDECTOMY REVIS NEC
064	COMPLETE THYROIDECTOMY	193	OSSICULAR CHAIN OP NEC
0650	SUBSTERN THYROIDECT NOS	1952	TYPE 2 TYMPANOPLASTY
0651	PART SUBSTERN THYROIDECT	1953	TYPE 3 TYMPANOPLASTY
0652	TOT SUBSTERN THYROIDECT	1954	TYPE 4 TYMPANOPLASTY
066	LINGUAL THYROID EXCISION	1955	TYPE 5 TYMPANOPLASTY
067	THYROGLOSS DUCT EXCISION	196	TYMPANOPLASTY REVISION
0681	TOTAL PARATHYROIDECTOMY	199	MIDDLE EAR REPAIR NEC
0689	OTHER PARATHYROIDECTOMY	2021	MASTOID INCISION
0691	THYROID Isthmus DIVISION	2022	PETRUS PYRAM AIR CEL INC
0692	THYROID VESSEL LIGATION	2023	MIDDLE EAR INCISION
0693	THYROID SUTURE	2032	MID & INNER EAR BIOPSY
0694	THYROID REIMPLANTATION	2039	MID/IN EAR DX PROC NEC
0695	PARATHYROID REIMPLANT	2041	SIMPLE MASTOIDECKTOMY
0698	OTHER THYROID OPERATIONS	2042	RADICAL MASTOIDECKTOMY
0699	OTHER PARATHYROID OPS	2059	MIDDLE EAR EXCISION NEC
0700	ADRENAL EXPLORATION NOS	2061	INNER EAR FENESTRATION
0701	UNILAT ADRENAL EXPLORAT	2062	REVIS INNER EAR FENESTRA
0702	BILAT ADRENAL EXPLORAT	2071	ENDOLYMPHATIC SHUNT
0712	OPEN ADRENAL GLAND BX	2072	INNER EAR INJECTION
0713	TRANSFRONT PITUITARY BX	2079	INC/EXC/DESTR IN EAR NEC
0714	TRANSPHEN PITUITARY BX	2091	TYMPANOSYMPATECTOMY
0715	PITUITARY BIOPSY NOS	2092	MASTOIDECKTOMY REVISION
0716	THYMUS BIOPSY	2093	REPAIR OVAL/ROUND WINDOW
0717	PINEAL BIOPSY	2095	ELECMAG HEAR DEV IMPLANT
0719	ENDOCRINE DX PROC NEC	2096	IMPLT COCHLEAR PROST NOS
0721	ADRENAL LESION EXCISION	2097	IMP/REP SCHAN COCH PROS
0722	UNILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY	2098	IMP/REP MCHAN COCHL PROS
0729	PART ADRENALECTOMY NEC	2099	MID-INNER EAR OPS NEC
073	BILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY	2104	ETHMOID ART LIGAT-EPIST
0741	ADRENAL INCISION	2105	MAX ART LIG FOR EPISTAX
0742	ADRENAL NERVE DIVISION	2106	EXT CAROT ART LIG-EPIST
0743	ADRENAL VESSEL LIGATION	2107	NASAL SEPT GRFT-EPISTAX
0744	ADRENAL REPAIR	214	RESECTION OF NOSE
0745	ADRENAL REIMPLANTATION	2161	DIATHER/CRYO TURBINECTOM
0749	ADRENAL OPERATION NEC	2162	TURBinate FRACTURE
0751	PINEAL FIELD EXPLORATION	2172	OPEN REDUCTION NASAL FX
0752	PINEAL GLAND INCISION	2182	NASAL FISTULA CLOSURE
0753	PARTIAL PINEALECTOMY	2183	TOT NASAL RECONSTRUCTION
0754	TOTAL PINEALECTOMY	2212	OPEN BIOPSY NASAL SINUS
0759	PINEAL OPERATION NEC	2231	RADICAL MAXILLARY ANTROT
0761	EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSFRON	2239	EXT MAXILLARY ANTROT NEC
0762	EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSPHEN	2241	FRONTAL SINUSOTOMY
0763	PART EXCIS PITUITARY NOS	2242	FRONTAL SINUSECTOMY
0764	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSFRON	2250	SINUSOTOMY NOS
0765	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSPHEN	2251	ETHMOIDOTOMY
0768	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NEC	2252	SPHENOIDOTOMY
0769	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NOS	2253	MULTIPLE SINUS INCISION
0771	PITUITARY FOSSA EXPLORAT	2260	SINUSECTOMY NOS
0772	PITUITARY GLAND INCISION	2261	C-LUC EXC MAX SINUS LES
0779	PITUITARY OPERATION NEC	2262	EXC MAX SINUS LESION NEC
0780	THYMECTOMY NOS	2264	SPHENOIDECKTOMY
0781	PART EXCISION OF THYMUS	2271	NASAL SINUS FISTULA CLOS
0782	TOTAL EXCISION OF THYMUS	2279	NASAL SINUS REPAIR NEC
0791	THYMUS FIELD EXPLORATION	229	OTHER NASAL SINUS OPS
0792	INCISION OF THYMUS	242	GINGIVOPLASTY
0793	REPAIR OF THYMUS	245	ALVEOLOPLASTY
0794	THYMUS TRANSPLANTATION	2502	OPEN BIOPSY OF TONGUE
0799	THYMUS OPERATION NEC	252	PARTIAL GLOSSECTOMY

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

253	COMPLETE GLOSSECTOMY	3162	LARYNGEAL FISTULA CLOS
254	RADICAL GLOSSECTOMY	3163	LARYNGOSTOMY REVISION
2559	REPAIR OF TONGUE NEC	3164	LARYNGEAL FX REPAIR
2594	OTHER GLOSSOTOMY	3169	OTHER LARYNGEAL REPAIR
2599	TONGUE OPERATION NEC	3171	SUTURE OF TRACHEAL LACER
2612	OPEN BX SALIV GLAND/DUCT	3172	CLOSURE OF TRACHEOSTOMY
2641	SUTURE OF SALIV GLND LAC	3173	TRACHEA FISTULA CLOS NEC
2642	SALIVARY FISTULA CLOSURE	3174	REVISION OF TRACHEOSTOMY
2649	SALIVARY REPAIR NEC	3175	TRACHEAL RECONSTRUCTION
2699	SALIVARY OPERATION NEC	3179	OTHER TRACHEAL REPAIR
270	DRAIN FACE & MOUTH FLOOR	3191	LARYNGEAL NERV DIVISION
271	INCISION OF PALATE	3192	LYSIS TRACH/LARYNX ADHES
2721	BONY PALATE BIOPSY	3199	OTHER TRACHEAL OPERATION
2722	UVULA AND SOFT PALATE BX	3209	OTHER DESTRUC BRONC LES
2731	LOC EXC BONY PALATE LES	321	OTHER BRONCHIAL EXCISION
2732	WIDE EXC BONY PALATE LES	3221	EMPHYSEMA BLEB PLICATION
2742	WIDE EXCISION OF LIP LES	3228	ENDOSC DESTRUC LUNG LES
2749	EXCISION OF MOUTH NEC	3229	DESTROY LOC LUNG LES NEC
2753	CLOSURE OF MOUTH FISTULA	323	SEGMENTAL LUNG RESECTION
2754	REPAIR OF CLEFT LIP	324	LOBECTOMY OF LUNG
2755	FULL-THICK GRFT TO MOUTH	325	COMPLETE PNEUMONECTOMY
2756	SKIN GRAFT TO MOUTH NEC	326	RAD DISSEC THORAC STRUCT
2757	PEDICLE ATTACH TO MOUTH	329	OTHER EXCISION OF LUNG
2759	MOUTH REPAIR NEC	330	INCISION OF BRONCHUS
2761	SUTURE OF PALATE LACERAT	331	INCISION OF LUNG
2762	CLEFT PALATE CORRECTION	3324	CLOSED BRONCHIAL BIOPSY
2763	REVIS CLEFT PALAT REPAIR	3325	OPEN BRONCHIAL BIOPSY
2769	OTH PLASTIC REPAIR PALAT	3327	CLOS ENDOSCOPIC LUNG BX
2771	INCISION OF UVULA	3328	OPEN LUNG BIOPSY
2772	EXCISION OF UVULA	3329	BRONCH/LUNG DX PROC NEC
2773	REPAIR OF UVULA	3334	THORACOPLASTY
2779	OTHER UVULA OPERATIONS	3339	SURG COLLAPS OF LUNG NEC
2792	MOUTH INCISION NOS	3341	BRONCHIAL LACERAT SUTURE
2799	ORAL CAVITY OPS NEC	3342	BRONCHIAL FISTULA CLOS
280	PERITONSILLAR I & D	3343	LUNG LACERATION CLOSURE
2819	TONSIL&ADENOID DX OP NEC	3348	BRONCHIAL REPAIR NEC
283	TONSILLECTOMY/ADENOIDEC	3349	LUNG REPAIR NEC
284	EXCISION OF TONSIL TAG	335	LUNG TRANSPLANT
285	EXCISION LINGUAL TONSIL	336	COMB HEART/LUNG TRANSPLA
286	ADENOIDECTOMY	3392	BRONCHIAL LIGATION
287	HEMORR CONTRL POST T & A	3393	PUNCTURE OF LUNG
2891	INCIS TO REMOV TONSIL FB	3398	BRONCHIAL OPERATION NEC
2892	EXCIS TONSIL/ADENOID LES	3399	LUNG OPERATION NEC
2899	TONSIL/ADENOID OPS NEC	3402	EXPLORATORY THORACOTOMY
290	PHARYNGOTOMY	3403	REOPEN THORACOTOMY SITE
292	EXC BRANCHIAL CLEFT CYST	341	INCISION OF MEDIASTINUM
293	DESTRUCT PHARYNGEAL LES	3421	TRANSPLEURA THORACOSCOPY
2931	CRICOPHARYNGEAL MYOTOMY	3422	MEDIASTINOSCOPY
2932	PHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULEC	3426	OPEN MEDIASTINAL BIOPSY
2933	PHARYNCECTOMY	3427	BIOPSY OF DIAPHRAGM
2939	EXCIS/DESTR LES PHAR NEC	3428	DX PROCEDURE THORAX NEC
2951	SUTURE OF PHARYNGEAL LAC	3429	DX PROC MEDIASTINUM NEC
2952	CLOS BRANCH CLEFT FISTUL	3451	DECORTICATION OF LUNG
2953	CLOS PHARYNX FISTULA NEC	3459	OTHER PLEURAL EXCISION
2954	LYSIS PHARYNGEAL ADHES	346	SCARIFICATION OF PLEURA
2959	PHARYNGEAL REPAIR NEC	3473	CLOS THORACIC FISTUL NEC
2992	DIVIS GLOSSOPHARYNG NERV	3474	PECTUS DEFORMITY REPAIR
2999	PHARYNGEAL OPERATION NEC	3479	OTHER CHEST WALL REPAIR
3001	LARYNX CYST MARSUPIALIZ	3481	EXCISE DIAPHRAGM LESION
301	HEMILARYNGECTOMY	3482	SUTURE DIAPHRAGM LACERAT
3021	EPIGLOTTIDECTOMY	3483	CLOSE DIAPHRAGM FISTULA
3022	VOCAL CORDECTOMY	3484	OTHER DIAPHRAGM REPAIR
3029	OTHER PART LARYNGECTOMY	3485	IMPLANT DIAPHRAGM PACEMAKE
303	COMPLETE LARYNGECTOMY	3489	DIAPHRAGM OPERATION NEC
304	RADICAL LARYNGECTOMY	3493	REPAIR OF PLEURA
3121	MEDIASTINAL TRACHEOSTOMY	3499	THORACIC OPERATION NEC
3129	OTHER PERM TRACHEOSTOMY	3500	CLOSED VALVOTOMY NOS
313	INCIS LARYNX TRACHEA NEC	3501	CLOSED AORTIC VALVOTOMY
3145	OPN BX LARYNX OR TRACHEA	3502	CLOSED MITRAL VALVOTOMY
315	LOCAL DESTRUC TRACH LES	3503	CLOSED PULMON VALVOTOMY
3161	SUTURE OF LARYNGEAL LAC	3504	CLOSED TRICUSP VALVOTOMY

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

3510	OPEN VALVULOPLASTY NOS	374	HEART & PERICARD REPAIR
3511	OPN AORTIC VALVULOPLASTY	375	HEART TRANSPLANTATION
3512	OPN MITRAL VALVULOPLASTY	3761	PULSATON BALLOON IMPLAN
3513	OPN PULMON VALVULOPLASTY	3762	IMPLANT HRT ASST SYS NEC
3514	OPN TRICUS VALVULOPLASTY	3763	REPLACE HRT ASSIST SYST
3520	REPLACE HEART VALVE NOS	3764	REMOVE HEART ASSIST SYS
3521	REPLACE AORT VALV-TISSUE	3774	INT OR REPL LEAD EPICAR
3522	REPLACE AORTIC VALVE NEC	3775	REVISION OF LEAD
3523	REPLACE MITR VALV-TISSUE	3776	REPL TV ATRI-VENT LEAD
3524	REPLACE MITRAL VALVE NEC	3777	REMOVAL OF LEAD W/O REPL
3525	REPLACE PULM VALV-TISSUE	3779	REVIS OR RELOCATE POCKET
3526	REPLACE PULMON VALVE NEC	3780	INT OR REPL PERM PACEMKR
3527	REPLACE TRIC VALV-TISSUE	3785	REPL PACEM W 1-CHAM, NON
3528	REPLACE TRICUSP VALV NEC	3786	REPL PACEM 1-CHAM, RATE
3531	PAPILLARY MUSCLE OPS	3787	REPL PACEM W DUAL-CHAM
3532	CHORDAE TENDINEAE OPS	3791	OPN CHEST CARDIAC MASSAG
3533	ANNULOPLASTY	3794	IMPLT/REPL CARDDEFIB TOT
3534	INFUNDIBULECTOMY	3795	IMPLT CARDIODEFIB LEADS
3535	TRABECUL CARNEAE CORD OP	3796	IMPLT CARDIODEFIB GENATR
3539	TISS ADJ TO VALV OPS NEC	3797	REPL CARDIODEFIB LEADS
3542	CREATE SEPTAL DEFECT	3798	REPL CARDIODEFIB GENRATR
3550	PROSTH REP HRT SEPTA NOS	3799	OTHER HEART/PERICARD OPS
3551	PROS REP ATRIAL DEF-OPN	3801	INTRACRAN VESSEL INCIS
3552	PROS REPAIR ATRIA DEF-CL	3802	HEAD/NECK VES INCIS NEC
3553	PROST REPAIR VENTRIC DEF	3803	UPPER LIMB VESSEL INCIS
3554	PROS REP ENDOCAR CUSHION	3804	INCISION OF AORTA
3560	GRFT REPAIR HRT SEPT NOS	3805	THORACIC VESSEL INC NEC
3561	GRAFT REPAIR ATRIAL DEF	3806	ABDOMEN ARTERY INCISION
3562	GRAFT REPAIR VENTRIC DEF	3807	ABDOMINAL VEIN INCISION
3563	GRFT REP ENDOCAR CUSHION	3808	LOWER LIMB ARTERY INCIS
3570	HEART SEPTA REPAIR NOS	3810	ENDARTERECTOMY NOS
3571	ATRIA SEPTA DEF REP NEC	3811	INTRACRAN ENDARTERECTOMY
3572	VENTR SEPTA DEF REP NEC	3812	HEAD & NECK ENDARTER NEC
3573	ENDOCAR CUSHION REP NEC	3813	UPPER LIMB ENDARTERECTOM
3581	TOT REPAIR TETRAL FALLOT	3814	ENDARTERECTOMY OF AORTA
3582	TOTAL REPAIR OF TAPVC	3815	THORACIC ENDARTERECTOMY
3583	TOT REP TRUNCUS ARTERIOS	3816	ABDOMINAL ENDARTERECTOMY
3584	TOT COR TRANSPOS GRT VES	3818	LOWER LIMB ENDARTERECT
3591	INTERAT VEN RETRN TRANSP	3821	BLOOD VESSEL BIOPSY
3592	CONDUIT RT VENT-PUL ART	3829	BLOOD VESSEL DX PROC NEC
3593	CONDUIT LEFT VENTR-AORTA	3830	VESSEL RESECT/ANAST NOS
3594	CONDUIT ARTIUM-PULM ART	3831	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-ANAS
3595	HEART REPAIR REVISION	3832	HEAD/NECK VES RESEC-ANAS
3596	PERC HEART VALVULOPLASTY	3833	ARM VESSEL RESECT/ANAST
3598	OTHER HEART SEPTA OPS	3834	AORTA RESECTION & ANAST
3599	OTHER HEART VALVE OPS	3835	THOR VESSEL RESECT/ANAST
3601	PTCA-1 VESSEL W/O AGENT	3836	ABD VESSEL RESECT/ANAST
3602	PTCA-1 VESSEL WITH AGNT	3837	ABD VEIN RESECT & ANAST
3603	OPEN CORONRY ANGIOPLASTY	3838	LEG ARTERY RESECT/ANAST
3605	PTCA-MULTIPLE VESSEL	3839	LEG VEIN RESECT/ANASTOM
3609	OTH REMV CORONRY ART OBS	3840	VESSEL RESECT/REPLAC NOS
3610	AORTOCORONARY BYPASS NOS	3841	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-REPL
3611	AORTOCOR BYPAS-1 COR ART	3842	HEAD/NECK VES RESEC-REPL
3612	AORTOCOR BYPAS-2 COR ART	3843	ARM VES RESECT W REPLACE
3613	AORTOCOR BYPAS-3 COR ART	3844	RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL
3614	AORTCOR BYPAS-4+ COR ART	3845	RESECT THORAC VES W REPL
3615	1 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS	3846	ABD ARTERY RESEC W REPLA
3616	2 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS	3847	ABD VEIN RESECT W REPLAC
3619	HRT REVAS BYPS ANAS NEC	3848	LEG ARTERY RESEC W REPLA
362	ARTERIAL IMPLANT REVASC	3849	LEG VEIN RESECT W REPLAC
363	HEART REVASCULARIZAT NEC	3850	VARICOSE V LIG-STRIP NOS
3691	CORON VESS ANEURYSM REP	3851	INTCRAN VAR V LIG-STRIP
3699	HEART VESSEL OP NEC	3852	HEAD/NECK VAR V LIG-STR
3710	INCISION OF HEART NOS	3853	ARM VARICOSE V LIG-STRIP
3711	CARDIOTOMY	3855	THORAC VAR V LIG-STRIP
3712	PERICARDIOTOMY	3857	ABD VARICOS V LIGA-STRIP
3724	PERICARDIAL BIOPSY	3859	LEG VARICOS V LIGA-STRIP
3731	PERICARDIECTOMY	3860	EXCISION OF VESSEL NOS
3732	HEART ANEURYSM EXCISION	3861	INTRACRAN VESSEL EXCIS
3733	EXC/DEST OTH HRT LESION	3862	HEAD/NECK VESSEL EXCIS
3734	CATH ABLATION LES HEART	3863	ARM VESSEL EXCISION

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

3864	EXCISION OF AORTA	4141	SPLENIC CYST MARSUPIAL
3865	THORACIC VESSEL EXCISION	4142	EXC SPLENIC LESION/TISS
3866	ABDOMINAL ARTERY EXCIS	4143	PARTIAL SPLENECTOMY
3867	ABDOMINAL VEIN EXCISION	415	TOTAL SPLENECTOMY
3868	LEG ARTERY EXCISION	4193	EXC OF ACCESSORY SPLEEN
3869	LEG VEIN EXCISION	4194	SPLEEN TRANSPLANTATION
387	INTERRUPTION VENA CAVA	4195	REPAIR OF SPLEEN
3880	SURG VESSEL OCCLUS NEC	4199	SPLEEN OPERATION NEC
3881	OCCLUS INTRACRAN VES NEC	4201	ESOPHAGEAL WEB INCISION
3882	OCCLUS HEAD/NECK VES NEC	4209	ESOPHAGEAL INCISION NEC
3883	OCCLUDE ARM VESSEL NEC	4210	ESOPHAGOSTOMY NOS
3884	OCCLUDE AORTA NEC	4211	CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY
3885	OCCLUDE THORACIC VES NEC	4212	ESOPH POUCH EXTERIORIZAT
3886	OCCLUDE ABD ARTERY NEC	4219	EXT FISTULIZAT ESOPH NEC
3887	OCCLUDE ABD VEIN NEC	4221	ESOPHAGOSCOPY BY INCIS
3888	OCCLUDE LEG ARTERY NEC	4225	OPEN BIOPSY OF ESOPHAGUS
3889	OCCLUDE LEG VEIN NEC	4231	LOC EXCIS ESOPH DIVERTIC
390	SYSTEMIC-PULM ART SHUNT	4232	LOCAL EXCIS ESOPHAG NEC
391	INTRA-ABD VENOUS SHUNT	4239	DESTRUCT ESOPHAG LES NEC
3921	CAVAL-PULMON ART ANASTOM	4240	ESOPHAGECTOMY NOS
3922	AORTA-SUBCLV-CAROT BYPASS	4241	PARTIAL ESOPHAGECTOMY
3923	INTRATHORACIC SHUNT NEC	4242	TOTAL ESOPHAGECTOMY
3924	AORTA-RENAL BYPASS	4251	THORAC ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOS
3925	AORTA-ILIAC-FEMOR BYPASS	4252	THORAC ESOPHAGOGASTROST
3926	INTRA-ABDOMIN SHUNT NEC	4253	THORAC SM BOWEL INTERPOS
3927	DIALYSIS ARTERIOVENOSTOM	4254	THORAC ESOPHAGOENTER NEC
3928	EXTRACRAN-INTRACRAN BYPASS	4255	THORAC LG BOWEL INTERPOS
3929	VASC SHUNT & BYPASS NEC	4256	THORAC ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC
3930	SUTURE OF VESSEL NOS	4258	THORAC INTERPOSITION NEC
3931	SUTURE OF ARTERY	4259	THORAC ESOPHAG ANAST NEC
3941	POSTOP VASC OP HEM CONTR	4261	STERN ESOPHAGOESOPHAGOST
3942	REVIS REN DIALYSIS SHUNT	4262	STERN ESOPHAGOGASTROSTOM
3943	REMOV REN DIALYSIS SHUNT	4263	STERN SM BOWEL INTERPOS
3949	VASC PROC REVISION NEC	4264	STERN ESOPHAGOENTER NEC
3951	CLIPPING OF ANEURYSM	4265	STERN LG BOWEL INTERPOS
3952	ANEURYSM REPAIR NEC	4266	STERN ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC
3954	RE-ENTRY OPERATION	4268	STERN INTERPOSITION NEC
3955	REIMPLAN ABERR RENAL VES	4269	STERN ESOPHAG ANAST NEC
3956	REPAIR VESS W TIS PATCH	427	ESOPHAGOMYOTOMY
3957	REP VESS W SYNTH PATCH	4282	SUTURE ESOPHAGEAL LACER
3958	REPAIR VESS W PATCH NOS	4283	ESOPHAGOSTOMY CLOSURE
3959	REPAIR OF VESSEL NEC	4284	ESOPH FISTULA REPAIR NEC
397	PERIARTER SYMPATHECTOMY	4285	ESOPHAG STRICTURE REPAIR
398	VASCULAR BODY OPERATIONS	4286	PROD SUBQ TUNNEL NO ANAS
3991	FREEING OF VESSEL	4287	ESOPHAGEAL GRAFT NEC
3992	VEIN INJECT-SCLEROS AGNT	4289	ESOPHAGEAL REPAIR NEC
3993	INSERT VES-TO-VES CANNUL	4291	LIGATION ESOPH VARIX
3998	HEMORRHAGE CONTROL NOS	430	GASTROTOMY
3999	VESSEL OPERATION NEC	433	PYLOROMYTOMY
4022	EXCISE INT MAMMARY NODE	435	PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY
4040	RAD NECK DISSECTION NOS	436	DISTAL GASTRECTOMY
4041	UNILAT RAD NECK DISSECT	437	PART GASTREC W JEJ ANAST
4042	BILAT RAD NECK DISSECT	4381	PART GAST W JEJ TRANSPOS
4050	RAD NODE DISSECTION NOS	4389	PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY NEC
4051	RAD DISSEC AXILLARY NODE	4391	TOT GAST W INTES INTERPO
4052	RAD DISSEC PERIAORT NODE	4399	TOTAL GASTRECTOMY NEC
4053	RAD DISSECT ILIAC NODES	4400	VAGOTOMY NOS
4054	RADICAL GROIN DISSECTION	4401	TRUNCAL VAGOTOMY
4059	RAD NODE DISSECTION NEC	4402	HIGHLY SELECT VAGOTOMY
4061	THORAC DUCT CANNULATION	4403	SELECTIVE VAGOTOMY NEC
4062	THORACIC DUCT FISTULIZAT	4411	TRANSABDOMIN GASTROSCOPY
4063	CLOSE THORACIC DUCT FIST	4421	DILATE PYLORUS, INCISION
4064	LIGATE THORACIC DUCT	4429	OTHER PYLOROPLASTY
4069	THORACIC DUCT OP NEC	4431	HIGH GASTRIC BYPASS
409	LYMPH STRUCTURE OP NEC	4439	GASTROENTEROSTOMY NEC
4100	BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT NOS	4440	SUTURE PEPTIC ULCER NOS
4101	AUT BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT	4441	SUT GASTRIC ULCER SITE
4102	ALO BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT	4442	SUTURE DUODEN ULCER SITE
4103	ALLOGRFT BONE MARROW NOS	445	REVISION GASTRIC ANASTOM
412	SPLENOTOMY	4461	SUTURE GASTRIC LACERAT
4133	OPEN SPLEEN BIOPSY	4463	CLOSE GASTRIC FISTUL NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

4464	GASTROPEXY	4792	CLOSE APPENDICEAL FISTUL
4465	ESOPHAGOGASTROPLASTY	4799	APPENDICEAL OPS NEC
4466	CREAT ESOPHAGASTR SPHINC	480	PROCTOTOMY
4469	GASTRIC REPAIR NEC	481	PROCTOSTOMY
4491	LIGATE GASTRIC VARICES	4821	TRANSAB PROCTOSIGMOIDOSC
4492	INTRAOP GASTRIC MANIPUL	4841	SOAVE SUBMUC RECT RESECT
4499	GASTRIC OPERATION NEC	4849	PULL-THRU RECT RESEC NEC
4500	INTESTINAL INCISION NOS	485	ABD-PERINEAL RECT RESECT
4501	DUODENAL INCISION	4861	TRANSSAC RECTOSIGMOIDECT
4502	SMALL BOWEL INCISION NEC	4862	ANT RECT RESECT W COLOST
4503	LARGE BOWEL INCISION	4863	ANTERIOR RECT RESECT NEC
4515	OPEN SMALL BOWEL BIOPSY	4864	POSTERIOR RECT RESECTION
4550	INTEST SEG ISOLAT NOS	4865	DUHAMEL RECTAL RESECTION
4551	SM BOWEL SEGMENT ISOLAT	4869	RECTAL RESECTION NEC
4552	LG BOWEL SEGMENT ISOLAT	4871	SUTURE OF RECTAL LACER
4561	MULT SEG SM BOWEL EXCIS	4872	CLOSURE OF PROCTOSTOMY
4562	PART SM BOWEL RESECT NEC	4873	CLOSE RECTAL FIST NEC
4563	TOTAL REMOVAL SM BOWEL	4874	RECTORECTOSTOMY
4571	MULT SEG LG BOWEL EXCIS	4875	ABDOMINAL PROCTOPEXY
4572	CECETOMY	4876	PROCTOPEXY NEC
4573	RIGHT HEMICOLECTOMY	4879	REPAIR OF RECTUM NEC
4574	TRANSVERSE COLON RESECT	4891	INCIS RECTAL STRICTURE
4575	LEFT HEMICOLECTOMY	4892	ANORECTAL MYOMECTIONY
4576	SIGMOIDECTOMY	4893	REPAIR PERIRECT FISTULA
4579	PART LG BOWEL EXCIS NEC	4899	RECTAL PERIRECT OP NEC
458	TOT INTRA-ABD COLECTOMY	4901	INCIS PERIANAL ABSCESS
4590	INTESTINAL ANASTOM NOS	4902	PERIANAL INCISION NEC
4591	SM-TO-SM BOWEL ANASTOM	4904	PERIANAL EXCISION NEC
4592	SM BOWEL-RECT STUMP ANAS	4951	LEFT LAT SPHINCTEROTOMY
4593	SMALL-TO-LARGE BOWEL NEC	4952	POST SPHINCTEROTOMY
4594	LG-TO-LG BOWEL ANASTOM	496	EXCISION OF ANUS
4595	ANAL ANASTOMOSIS	4971	SUTURE ANAL LACERATION
4601	SM BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION	4972	ANAL CERCLAGE
4602	RESECT EXT SEG SM BOWEL	4973	CLOSURE OF ANAL FISTULA
4603	LG BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION	4974	GRACILIS MUSC TRANSPLAN
4604	RESECT EXT SEG LG BOWEL	4991	INCISION OF ANAL SEPTUM
4610	COLOSTOMY NOS	4992	INSERT SUBQ ANAL STIMUL
4611	TEMPORARY COLOSTOMY	4993	ANAL INCISION NEC
4613	PERMANENT COLOSTOMY NEC	4994	REDUCTION ANAL PROLAPSE
4620	ILEOSTOMY NOS	4995	CONTROL ANAL HEMORRHAGE
4621	TEMPORARY ILEOSTOMY	4999	ANAL OPERATION NEC
4622	CONTINENT ILEOSTOMY	500	HEPATOTOMY
4623	PERMANENT ILEOSTOMY NEC	5012	OPEN LIVER BIOPSY
4640	INTEST STOMA REVIS NOS	5019	HEPATIC DX PROC NEC
4642	PERICOLOST HERNIA REPAIR	5021	MARSUPIALIZAT LIVER LES
4650	INTEST STOMA CLOSURE NOS	5022	PARTIAL HEPAECTOMY
4651	SM BOWEL STOMA CLOSURE	5029	DESTRU HEPATIC LES NEC
4660	INTESTINAL FIXATION NOS	503	HEPATIC LOBECTOMY
4661	SM BOWEL-ABD WALL FIXAT	504	TOTAL HEPAECTOMY
4662	SMALL BOWEL FIXATION NEC	5051	AUXILIARY LIVER TRANSPL
4663	LG BOWEL-ABD WALL FIXAT	5059	LIVER TRANSPLANT NEC
4664	LARGE BOWEL FIXATION NEC	5061	CLOSURE LIVER LACERAT
4671	DUODENAL LACERAT SUTURE	5069	LIVER REPAIR NEC
4672	DUODENAL FISTULA CLOSURE	5102	TROCAR CHOLECYSTOSTOMY
4673	SMALL BOWEL SUTURE NEC	5103	CHOLECYSTOSTOMY NEC
4674	CLOSE SM BOWEL FIST NEC	5104	CHOLECYSTOTOMY NEC
4675	SUTURE LG BOWEL LACERAT	5113	OPEN BILIARY TRACT BX
4676	CLOSE LG BOWEL FISTULA	5119	BILIARY TR DX PROC NEC
4679	REPAIR OF INTESTINE NEC	5122	TOTAL CHOLECYSTECTOMY
4680	INTRA-AB BOWEL MANIP NOS	5123	LAP CHOLE
4681	INTRA-ABD SM BOWEL MANIP	5131	GB-TO-HEPAT DUCT ANAST
4682	INTRA-ABD LG BOWEL MANIP	5132	GB-TO-INTESTINE ANASTOM
4691	MYOTOMY OF SIGMOID COLON	5133	GB-TO-PANCREAS ANASTOM
4692	MYOTOMY OF COLON NEC	5134	GB-TO-STOMACH ANASTOMOS
4693	REVISE SM BOWEL ANASTOM	5135	GALLBLADDER ANASTOM NEC
4694	REVISE LG BOWEL ANASTOM	5136	CHOLEDUCHOENTEROSTOMY
4699	INTESTINAL OP NEC	5137	HEPATIC DUCT-GI ANASTOM
470	APPENDECTOMY	5139	BILE DUCT ANASTOMOS NEC
471	INCIDENTAL APPENDECTOMY	5141	CDE FOR CALCULUS REMOV
472	DRAIN APPENDICEAL ABSC	5142	CDE FOR OBSTRUCTION NEC
4791	APPENDICOSTOMY	5143	CHOLEDUCHOHEPAT INTUBAT

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

5149	INCIS OBSTR BILE DUC NEC	5511	PYELOTOMY
5151	COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION	5524	OPEN RENAL BIOPSY
5159	BILE DUCT INCISION NEC	5529	RENAL DIAGNOST PROC NEC
5161	EXCIS CYST DUCT REMNANT	5531	RENAL LES MARSUPIALIZAT
5162	EXCIS AMPULLA OF VATER	5539	LOC DESTR RENAL LES NEC
5163	COMMON DUCT EXCIS NEC	554	PARTIAL NEPHRECTOMY
5169	BILE DUCT EXCISION NEC	5551	NEPHROURETERECTOMY
5171	SIMPLE SUT-COMMON DUCT	5552	SOLITARY KIDNEY NEPHRECT
5172	CHOLEDOCHOPLASTY	5553	REJECTED KIDNEY NEPHRECT
5179	BILE DUCT REPAIR NEC	5554	BILATERAL NEPHRECTOMY
5181	SPHINCTER OF ODDI DILAT	5561	RENAL AUTOTRANSPLANT
5182	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROTOM	5569	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT NEC
5183	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROPLAS	557	NEPHROPEXY
5189	SPHINCT OF ODDI OP NEC	5581	SUTURE KIDNEY LACERATION
5191	REPAIR GB LACERATION	5582	CLOSE NEPHROST & PYELOST
5192	CLOSURE CHOLECYSTOSTOMY	5583	CLOSE RENAL FISTULA NEC
5193	CLOS BILIARY FISTUL NEC	5584	REDUCE RENAL PEDICL TORS
5194	REVIS BILE TRACT ANASTOM	5585	SYMPHYSIOTOMY
5195	REMOVE BILE DUCT PROSTH	5586	RENAL ANASTOMOSIS
5201	CATH DRAIN-PANCREAT CYST	5587	CORRECT URETEROPELV JUNC
5209	PANCREATOTOMY NEC	5589	RENAL REPAIR NEC
5212	OPEN PANCREATIC BIOPSY	5591	RENAL DECAPSULATION
5219	PANCREATIC DX PROC NEC	5597	IMPLANT MECHANIC KIDNEY
5222	OTHER DESTRU PANCREA LES	5598	REMOV MECHANICAL KIDNEY
523	PANCREAT CYST MARSUPIALI	5599	RENAL OPERATION NEC
524	INT DRAIN PANCREAT CYST	5634	OPEN URETERAL BIOPSY
5251	PROXIMAL PANCREATECTOMY	5640	URETERECTOMY NOS
5252	DISTAL PANCREATECTOMY	5641	PARTIAL URETERECTOMY
5253	RAD SUBTOT PANCREATECTOM	5642	TOTAL URETERECTOMY
5259	PARTIAL PANCREATECT NEC	5651	FORM CUTAN ILEOURETEROST
526	TOTAL PANCREATECTOMY	5661	FORM CUTAN URETEROSTOMY
527	RAD PANCREATICODUODENECT	5662	REVIS CUTAN URETEROS NEC
5280	PANCREAT TRANSPLANT NOS	5671	URIN DIVERSION TO BOWEL
5281	REIMPLANT PANCREATIC TIS	5672	REVIS URETEROENTEROSTOMY
5282	PANCREATIC HOMOTRANSPLAN	5673	NEPHROCYSTANASTOMOSI NOS
5283	PANCREATIC HETEROTRANSPL	5674	URETERONEOCYSTOSTOMY
5292	CANNULATION PANCREA DUC	5675	TRANSURETEROURETEROSTOMY
5295	PANCREATIC REPAIR NEC	5679	URETERAL ANASTOMOSIS NEC
5296	PANCREATIC ANASTOMOSIS	5681	INTRALUM URETE ADHESIOLY
5299	PANCREATIC OPERATION NEC	5682	SUTURE URETERAL LACERAT
5359	ABD WALL HERN REPAIR NEC	5683	URETEROSTOMY CLOSURE
5361	INCIS HERNIA REPAIR-GRFT	5684	CLOSE URETER FISTULA NEC
5369	ABD HERN REPAIR-GRFT NEC	5685	URETEROPEXY
537	ABD REPAIR-DIAPHR HERNIA	5686	REMOVE URETERAL LIGATION
5380	THOR REP-DIAPH HERN NOS	5689	REPAIR OF URETER NEC
5381	DIAPHRAGMATIC PLICATION	5692	IMPLANT URETERAL STIMUL
5382	PARASTERN HERNIA REPAIR	5693	REPLACE URETERAL STIMUL
539	OTHER HERNIA REPAIR	5694	REMOVE URETERAL STIMULAT
540	ABDOMINAL WALL INCISION	5695	LIGATION OF URETER
5411	EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY	5699	URETERAL OPERATION NEC
5412	REOPEN RECENT LAP SITE	5712	CYSTOTOMY & ADHESIOLYSIS
5419	LAPAROTOMY NEC	5718	OTHER SUPRAPU CYSTOSTOMY
5423	PERITONEAL BIOPSY	5719	CYSTOTOMY NEC
5429	ABD REGION DX PROC NEC	5721	VESICOSTOMY
545	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS	5734	OPEN BLADDER BIOPSY
5461	RECLOSE POST OP DISRUPT	5741	TU ADHESIOLYSIS BLADDER
5462	DELAYED CLOS ABD WOUND	5751	EXCISION OF URACHUS
5463	ABD WALL SUTURE NEC	576	PARTIAL CYSTECTOMY
5471	REPAIR OF GASTROSCHISIS	5771	RADICAL CYSTECTOMY
5472	ABDOMEN WALL REPAIR NEC	5779	TOTAL CYSTECTOMY NEC
5473	PERITONEAL REPAIR NEC	5781	SUTURE BLADDER LACERAT
5474	OMENTAL REPAIR NEC	5783	ENTEROVESICO FIST REPAIR
5475	MESENTERIC REPAIR NEC	5784	VESIC FISTULA REPAIR NEC
5492	REMOVE FB FROM PERITON	5785	CYSTOURETHROPLASTY
5493	CREATE CUTANPERITON FIST	5786	BLADDER EXSTROPHY REPAIR
5494	CREAT PERITONEOVAS SHUNT	5787	BLADDER RECONSTRUCTION
5495	PERITONEAL INCISION	5788	BLADDER ANASTOMOSIS NEC
5501	NEPHROTOMY	5789	BLADDER REPAIR NEC
5502	NEPHROSTOMY	5793	CONTROL BLADD HEMORRHAGE
5503	PERCU NEPHROSTM W/O FRAG	5796	IMPLANT BLADDER STIMULAT
5504	PERCU NEPHROSTMY W FRAG	5799	BLADDER OPERATION NEC

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

5841	SUTURE URETHRAL LACERAT	6385	REMOV VAS DEFERENS VALVE
5842	URETHROSTOMY CLOSURE	6389	VAS & EPIDIDY REPAIR NEC
5843	CLOSE URETH FISTULA NEC	6392	EPIDIDYMETOMY
5844	URETHRAL REANASTOMOSIS	6393	SPERMATIC CORD INCISION
5845	HYPPO-EPISPADIUS REPAIR	6394	SPERM CORD ADHESIOLYSIS
5846	URETH RECONSTRUCTION NEC	6395	INSERT VALVE IN VAS DEF
5847	URETHRAL MEATOPLASTY	6399	CORD/EPID/VAS OPS NEC
5849	URETHRAL REPAIR NEC	643	AMPUTATION OF PENIS
5891	PERIURETHRAL INCISION	6441	SUTURE PENILE LACERATION
5892	PERIURETHRAL EXCISION	6442	RELEASE OF CHORDEE
5893	IMPLT ARTF URIN SPHINCT	6443	CONSTRUCTION OF PENIS
5900	RETROPERIT DISSECT NOS	6444	RECONSTRUCTION OF PENIS
5901	URETEROLYS FOR FIBROSIS	6445	REPLANTATION OF PENIS
5902	PERIREN ADHESIOLYS NEC	6449	PENILE REPAIR NEC
5909	PERIREN/URETER INCIS NEC	645	SEX TRANSFORMAT OP NEC
5911	PERIVESICAL ADHESIOLYSIS	6492	INCISION OF PENIS
5919	PERIVESICAL INCISION NEC	6493	DIVISION OF PENILE ADHES
5921	PERIREN/URETERAL BIOPSY	650	OOPHOROTOMY
5929	PERIREN/URET DX PROC NEC	6511	OVARIAN ASPIRAT BIOPSY
593	URETHROVES JUNCT PLICAT	6512	OVARIAN BIOPSY NEC
594	SUPRAPUBIC SLING OP	6519	OVARIAN DX PROCEDURE NEC
595	RETROPUBLIC URETH SUSPENS	6521	OVARIAN CYST MARSUPIALIZ
596	PARAURETHRAL SUSPENSION	6522	OVARIAN WEDGE RESECTION
5971	LEVATOR MUSC SUSPENSION	6529	LOCAL DESTR OVA LES NEC
5991	PERIREN/VESICLE EXCISION	653	UNILATERAL OOPHORECTOMY
5992	PERIREN/VESICLE OP NEC	654	UNILAT SALPINGO-OOPHOREC
600	INCISION OF PROSTATE	6551	REMOVE BOTH OVARIES
6012	OPEN PROSTATIC BIOPSY	6552	REMOVE SOLITARY OVARY
6014	OPEN SEMINAL VESICLES BX	6562	REMOVE SOLITARY TUBE/OVA
6015	PERIPROSTATIC BIOPSY	6571	SIMPLE SUTURE OF OVARY
6018	PROSTATIC DX PROCED NEC	6572	OVARIAN REIMPLANTATION
6019	SEMIN VES DX PROCED NEC	6573	SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLASTY
602	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECT	6579	REPAIR OF OVARY NEC
603	SUPRAPUBLIC PROSTATECTOMY	658	TUBO-OVARIAN ADHESIOLYS
604	RETROPUBLIC PROSTATECTOMY	6591	ASPIRATION OF OVARY
605	RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY	6592	TRANSPLANTATION OF OVARY
6061	LOS EXCIS PROSTATIC LES	6593	MANUAL RUPT OVARIAN CYST
6062	PERINEAL PROSTATECTOMY	6594	OVARIAN DENERVATION
6069	PROSTATECTOMY NEC	6595	OVARIAN TORSION RELEASE
6072	SEMINAL VESICLE INCISION	6599	OVARIAN OPERATION NEC
6073	SEMINAL VESICLE EXCISION	660	SALPINGOTOMY
6079	SEMINAL VESICLE OP NEC	6601	SALPINGOTOMY
6081	PERIPROSTATIC INCISION	6602	SALPINGOSTOMY
6082	PERIPROSTATIC EXCISION	6611	FALLOPIAN TUBE BIOPSY
6093	REPAIR OF PROSTATE	6619	FALLOP TUBE DX PROC NEC
6094	CONTROL POSTOP PROST HEM	664	TOTAL UNILAT SALPINGECT
6095	TRANS BAL DIL PROS URETH	6651	REMOVE BOTH FALLOP TUBES
6099	PROSTATIC OPERATION NEC	6652	REMOVE SOLITARY FAL TUBE
6142	SCROTAL FISTULA REPAIR	6661	DESTROY FALLOP TUBE LES
6149	SCROTUM/TUNIC REPAIR NEC	6662	REMOT TUBE & ECTOP PREG
6192	EXCISION TUNICA LES NEC	6663	BILAT PART SALPINGEC NOS
6199	SCROTUM & TUNICA OP NEC	6669	PARTIAL SALPINGECTOM NEC
620	INCISION OF TESTES	6671	SIMPL SUTURE FALLOP TUBE
6212	OPEN TESTICULAR BIOPSY	6672	SALPINGO-OOPHOROSTOMY
6219	TESTES DX PROCEDURE NEC	6673	SALPINGO-SALPINGOSTOMY
622	TESTICULAR LES DESTRUCT	6674	SALPINGO-UTEROSTOMY
623	UNILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY	6679	FALLOP TUBE REPAIR NEC
6241	REMOVE BOTH TESTES	6693	IMPL FALLOP TUBE PROSTH
6242	REMOVE SOLITARY TESTIS	6694	REMOT FALLOP TUBE PROSTH
625	ORCHIOPEXY	6695	BLOW THERAPEUT INTO TUBE
6261	SUTURE TESTICULAR LACER	6696	FALLOPIAN TUBE DILATION
6269	TESTICULAR REPAIR NEC	6697	BURY FIMBRIAE IN UTERUS
627	INSERT TESTICULAR PROSTH	6699	FALLOPIAN TUBE OP NEC
6299	TESTICULAR OPERATION NEC	674	AMPUTATION OF CERVIX
634	EPIDIDYMECTOMY	675	INT CERVICAL OS REPAIR
6351	SUTURE CORD & EPID LACER	6761	SUTURE CERVICAL LACERAT
6353	TRANSPLANT SPERMAT CORD	6762	CERVICAL FISTULA REPAIR
6359	CORD & EPIDID REPAIR NEC	6769	CERVICAL REPAIR NEC
6381	SUTURE VAS & EPIDID LAC	680	HYSTEROTOMY
6382	POSTOP VAS RECONSTRUCT	6813	OPEN UTERINE BIOPSY
6383	EPIDIDYMOVASOSTOMY	6814	OPEN UTERINE LIGAMENT BX

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

6819	UTERUS/ADNEX DX PROC NEC	7642	TOTAL MANDIBULECTOMY NEC
6821	ENDOMET SYNECHIAE DIVIS	7643	MANDIBULAR RECONST NEC
6822	INCISION UTERINE SEPTUM	7644	TOT FACE OSTECT W RECONS
683	SUBTOT ABD HYSTERECTOMY	7645	TOT FACE BONE OSTECT NEC
684	TOTAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY	7646	FACIAL BONE RECONSTR NEC
686	RADICAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY	765	TEMPOROMAND ARTHROPLASTY
687	RADICAL VAG HYSTERECTOMY	7661	CL OSTEOPLASTY MAND RAMI
688	PELVIC EVISCERATION	7662	OPEN OSTEOPLAS MAND RAMI
689	HYSTERECTOMY NEC NOS	7663	OSTEOPLASTY MANDIBLE BDY
6902	D & C POST DELIVERY	7664	MAND ORTHOGNATHIC OP NEC
6919	DESTRU UTER SUPPORT NEC	7665	SEG OSTEOPLASTY MAXILLA
6921	INTERPOSIT OP UTERIN LIG	7666	TOT OSTEOPLASTY MAXILLA
6922	UTERINE SUSPENSION NEC	7667	REDUCTION GENIOPLASTY
6923	VAG REPAIR INVERS UTERUS	7668	AUGMENTATION GENIOPLASTY
6929	UTERUS/ADNEXA REPAIR NEC	7669	FACIAL BONE REPAIR NEC
693	PARACERV UTERINE DENERV	7670	REDUCTION FACIAL FX NOS
6941	SUTURE UTERINE LACERAT	7672	OPN REDUCT MALAR/ZYGO FX
6942	CLOSURE UTERINE FISTULA	7674	OPEN REDUCT MAXILLARY FX
6949	UTERINE REPAIR NEC	7676	OPEN REDUCT MANDIBLE FX
6997	REMOVE PENETRAT CERV FB	7677	OPEN REDUCT ALVEOLAR FX
6998	UTERINE SUPPORT OP NEC	7679	OPEN REDUCT FACE FX NEC
6999	UTERINE OPERATION NEC	7691	BONE GRAFT TO FACE BONE
7012	CULDOTOMY	7692	SYN IMPLANT TO FACE BONE
7013	INTRALUM VAG ADHESIOLYS	7694	OPEN REDUCT TM DISLOCAT
704	VAGINAL OBLITERATION	7697	REMOVE INT FIX FACE BONE
7051	CYSTOCELE REPAIR	7699	FACIAL BONE/JNT OP NEC
7052	RECTOCELE REPAIR	7700	SEQUESTRECTOMY NOS
7061	VAGINAL CONSTRUCTION	7701	CHEST CAGE SEQUESTREC
7062	VAGINAL RECONSTRUCTION	7702	HUMERUS SEQUESTRECTOMY
7071	SUTURE VAGINA LACERATION	7703	RADIUS & ULNA SEQUESTREC
7072	REPAIR COLOVAGIN FISTULA	7704	METACARP/CARP SEQUESTREC
7073	REPAIR RECTOVAG FISTULA	7705	FEMORAL SEQUESTRECTOMY
7074	REP VAGINOENT FISTUL NEC	7706	PATELLAR SEQUESTRECTOMY
7075	REPAIR VAG FISTULA NEC	7707	TIBIA/FIBULA SEQUESTREC
7077	VAGINAL SUSPENS & FIXAT	7708	METATAR/TAR SEQUESTREC
7079	VAGINAL REPAIR NEC	7709	SEQUESTRECTOMY NEC
708	VAGINAL VAULT OBLITERAT	7710	OTHER BONE INCISION NOS
7091	VAGINAL OPERATION NEC	7711	OTHER CHEST CAGE INCIS
7092	CUL-DE-SAC OPERATION NEC	7712	OTHER HUMERUS INCISION
7101	VULVAR ADHESIOLYSIS	7713	OTHER RADIUS/ULNA INCIS
7122	INCISE BARTHOLIN'S GLAND	7714	OTH METACARP/CARP INCIS
7124	DESTRU BARTHOLIN GLAND	7715	OTHER FEMORAL INCISION
7129	BARTHOLIN'S GLAND OP NEC	7716	OTHER PATELLAR INCISION
715	RADICAL VULVECTOMY	7717	OTHER TIBIA/FIBULA INCIS
7161	UNILATERAL VULVECTOMY	7718	OTH METATARS/TARS INCIS
7162	BILATERAL VULVECTOMY	7719	BONE INCIS W/O DIV NEC
7172	REPAIR VULVAR FISTULA	7720	WEDGE OSTEOTOMY NOS
718	OTHER VULVAR OPERATIONS	7721	CHEST CAGE WEDG OSTEOTOM
719	OTHER FEMALE GENITAL OPS	7722	HUMERUS WEDGE OSTEOTOMY
7394	PUBIOTOMY TO ASSIST DEL	7723	RADIUS/ULNA WEDG OSTEOTO
7399	OPS ASSISTING DELIV NEC	7724	METACAR/CAR WEDG OSTEOTO
740	CLASSICAL C-SECTION	7725	FEMORAL WEDGE OSTEOTOMY
741	LOW CERVICAL C-SECTION	7726	PATELLAR WEDGE OSTEOTOMY
742	EXTRAPERITONEAL C-SECT	7727	TIBIA/FIBUL WEDG OSTEOT
743	REMOV INTRAPERIT FETUS	7728	METATAR/TAR WEDG OSTEOT
744	CESAREAN SECTION NEC	7729	WEDGE OSTEOTOMY NEC
7491	HYSTEROTOMY TO TERMIN PG	7730	OTHER BONE DIVISION NOS
7499	CESAREAN SECTION NOS	7731	CHEST CAGE BONE DIV NEC
7536	CORRECTION FETAL DEFECT	7732	HUMERUS DIVISION NEC
7550	REPAIR OB LAC UTERUS NOS	7733	RADIUS/ULNA DIVISION NEC
7551	REPAIR OB LACERAT CERVIX	7734	METACAR/CAR DIVISION NEC
7552	REPAIR OB LAC CORP UTERI	7735	FEMORAL DIVISION NEC
7561	REPAIR OB LAC BLAD/URETH	7736	PATELLAR DIVISION NEC
7593	SURG CORR INVERT UTERUS	7737	TIBIA/FIBULA DIV NEC
7599	OBSTETRIC OPERATION NEC	7739	BONE DIVISION NEC
7601	FACIAL BONE SEQUESTRECT	7742	HUMERUS BIOPSY
7609	FACIAL BONE INCISION NEC	7743	RADIUS & ULNA BIOPSY
7619	FACIAL BONE DX PROC NEC	7744	METACARPAL/CARPAL BIOPSY
7631	PARTIAL MANDIBULECTOMY	7745	FEMORAL BIOPSY
7639	PART FACIAL OSTECTOM NEC	7746	PATELLAR BIOPSY
7641	TOT MANDIBULEC W RECONST	7747	TIBIA & FIBULA BIOPSY

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

7748	METATARSAL/TARSAL BIOPSY	7835	FEMUR LENGTH CHANGE
7749	BONE BIOPSY NEC	7837	TIBIA/FIBULA LNGTH CHNGE
7756	REPAIR OF HAMMER TOE	7838	TARSAL LENGTH CHANGE
7757	REPAIR OF CLAW TOE	7839	OTH BONE LNGTH CHNGE NEC
7760	LOC EXC BONE LESION NOS	7840	OTH BONE REPAIR/PLAST OP
7761	EXC CHEST CAGE BONE LES	7841	OTH CHEST CAGE REP/PLAST
7762	LOC EXC BONE LES HUMERUS	7842	OTH HUMERUS REPAIR/PLAST
7763	LOC EXC LES RADIUS/ULNA	7843	OTH RAD/ULN REPAIR/PLAST
7764	LOC EXC LES METACAR/CAR	7844	OTH METAC/CARP REP/PLAST
7765	LOC EXC BONE LES FEMUR	7845	OTH FEMUR REPAIR/PLASTIC
7767	LOC EXC LES TIBIA/FIBULA	7846	OTH PATELLA REPAIR/PLAST
7770	EXCISE BONE FOR GRAFT NOS	7847	OTH TIB/FIB REPAIR/PLAST
7771	EX CHEST CAGE BONE-GFT	7848	OTH META/TAR REPA/PLAST
7772	EXCISE HUMERUS FOR GRAFT	7849	OTH BONE REPA/PLAST NEC
7773	EXCIS RADIUS/ULNA-GRAFT	7850	INT FIX W/O FX REDUC NOS
7774	EXCIS METACAR/CAR-GRAFT	7851	INT FIXATION-CHEST CAGE
7775	EXCISE FEMUR FOR GRAFT	7852	INT FIXATION-HUMERUS
7776	EXCISE PATELLA FOR GRAFT	7853	INT FIXATION-RADIUS/ULNA
7777	EXCISE TIB/FIB FOR GRAFT	7854	INT FIXATION-METACAR/CAR
7778	EXCIS METATAR/TAR-GRAFT	7855	INTERNAL FIXATION-FEMUR
7779	EXCISE BONE FOR GFT NEC	7856	INTERNAL FIX-PATELLA
7780	OTH PART OSTECTOMY NOS	7857	INT FIXATION-TIBIA/FIBUL
7781	OTH CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY	7858	INT FIXATION-METATAR/TAR
7782	PARTIAL HUMERECTOMY NEC	7859	INT FIX-NO FX REDUCT NEC
7783	PART OSTECT-RADIUS/ULNA	7860	REMOVE IMP DEVICE NOS
7784	PART OSTECT-METACAR/CAR	7861	REMOV IMP DEV-CHEST CAGE
7785	PART OSTECTOMY-FEMUR	7863	REMOV IMP DEV-RADIUS/ULN
7786	PARTIAL PATELLECTOMY	7864	REMOV IMP DEV-METAC/CARP
7787	PART OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA	7865	REMOVE IMP DEVICE-FEMUR
7789	PARTIAL OSTECTOMY NEC	7868	REMOVE IMP DEV-METAT/TAR
7790	TOTAL OSTECTOMY NOS	7870	OSTEOCLASIS NOS
7791	TOT CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY	7871	OSTEOCLASIS-CHEST CAGE
7792	TOTAL OSTECTOMY-HUMERUS	7872	OSTEOCLASIS-HUMERUS
7793	TOT OSTECT-RADIUS/ULNA	7873	OSTEOCLASIS-RADIUS/ULNA
7794	TOT OSTECT-METACARP/CARP	7874	OSTEOCLASIS-METACAR/CAR
7795	TOT OSTECTOMY-FEMUR	7875	OSTEOCLASIS-FEMUR
7796	TOTAL PATELLECTOMY	7876	OSTEOCLASIS-PATELLA
7797	TOT OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA	7877	OSTEOCLASIS-TIBIA/FIBULA
7798	TOT OSTECT-METATARS/TARS	7878	OSTEOCLASIS-METATAR/TAR
7799	TOTAL OSTECTOMY NEC	7879	OSTEOCLASIS NEC
7800	BONE GRAFT NOS	7880	OTHER BONE DX PROC NOS
7801	BONE GRAFT TO CHEST CAGE	7881	OTH DX PROCED-CHEST CAGE
7802	BONE GRAFT TO HUMERUS	7882	OTH DX PROCED-HUMERUS
7804	BONE GRFT TO METACAR/CAR	7883	OTH DX PROC-RADIUS/ULNA
7805	BONE GRAFT TO FEMUR	7884	OTH DX PROC-METACAR/CAR
7806	BONE GRAFT TO PATELLA	7885	OTH DX PROCED-FEMUR
7807	BONE GRAFT-TIBIA/FIBULA	7886	OTH DX PROCED-PATELLA
7808	BONE GRAFT-METATAR/TAR	7887	OTH DX PROC-TIBIA/FIBULA
7809	BONE GRAFT NEC	7888	OTH DX PROC-METATAR/TAR
7810	PERIOSTEAL SUTURE NOS	7889	OTHER BONE DX PROC NEC
7811	PERIOST SUT-CHEST CAGE	7890	INSERT BONE STIMUL NOS
7812	PERIOSTEAL SUT-HUMERUS	7891	INSERT BONE STIMUL-CHEST
7813	PERIOST SUT-RADIUS/ULNA	7892	INSERT BONE STIM-HUMERUS
7814	PERIOST SUT-METACAR/CAR	7893	INSER BONE STIM-RAD/ULNA
7815	PERIOSTEAL SUTURE-FEMUR	7894	INSER BONE STIM-META/CAR
7816	PERIOSTEAL SUTUR-PATELLA	7895	INSERT BONE STIM-FEMUR
7817	PERIOST SUT-TIBIA/FIBULA	7896	INSERT BONE STIM-PATELLA
7818	PERIOST SUT-METATAR/TAR	7897	INSER BONE STIM-TIB/FIB
7819	PERIOSTEAL SUTURE NEC	7898	INSER BONE STIM-META/TAR
7820	EPIPHYSEAL STAPLING NOS	7899	INSERT BONE STIMUL NEC
7822	EPIPHYS STAPLE-HUMERUS	7910	CL FX REDUC-INT FIX NOS
7823	EPIPHYS STAPLE-RAD/ULNA	7911	CLOS RED-INT FIX HUMERUS
7824	LIMB SHORTEN-METACAR/CAR	7913	CL RED-INT FIX METAC/CAR
7825	EPIPHYSEAL STAPLE-FEMUR	7914	CLOSE RED-INT FIX FINGER
7827	EPIPHYS STAPLE-TIB/FIBUL	7915	CLOSED RED-INT FIX FEMUR
7828	LIMB SHORTEN-METATAR/TAR	7916	CL RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBU
7829	EPIPHYSEAL STAPLING NEC	7917	CL RED-INT FIX METAT/TAR
7830	OTH BONE LNGTH CHNGE NOS	7918	CLOSE RED-INT FIX TOE FX
7832	HUMERUS LENGTH CHANGE	7919	CL FX REDUC-INT FIX NEC
7833	RADIUS/ULNA LENGTH CHNGE	7920	OPEN FX REDUCTION NOS
7834	CARPAL LENGTH CHANGE	7921	OPEN REDUC-HUMERUS FX

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

7922	OPEN REDUC-RADIUS/ULN FX	8011	OTH ARTHROTOMY-SHOULDER
7923	OPEN REDUC-METAC/CAR FX	8012	OTH ARTHROTOMY-ELBOW
7924	OPEN REDUCTION-FINGER FX	8013	OTH ARTHROTOMY-WRIST
7925	OPEN REDUCTION-FEMUR FX	8014	OTH ARTHROTOMY-HAND/FNGR
7926	OPEN REDUC-TIBIA/FIB FX	8015	OTH ARTHROTOMY-HIP
7927	OPEN REDUC-METAT/TARS FX	8016	OTH ARTHROTOMY-KNEE
7928	OPEN REDUCTION-TOE FX	8017	OTH ARTHROTOMY-ANKLE
7929	OPEN FX REDUCTION NEC	8019	OTHER ARTHROTOMY NEC
7930	OPN FX RED W INT FIX NOS	8020	ARTHROSCOPY NOS
7931	OPEN RED-INT FIX HUMERUS	8021	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY
7932	OP RED-INT FIX RAD/ULNA	8022	ELBOW ARTHROSCOPY
7933	OP RED-INT FIX METAC/CAR	8023	WRIST ARTHROSCOPY
7934	OPEN RED-INT FIX FINGER	8024	HAND & FINGER ARTHROSCOP
7935	OPEN REDUC-INT FIX FEMUR	8025	HIP ARTHROSCOPY
7936	OP RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBUL	8027	ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY
7937	OP RED-INT FIX METAT/TAR	8028	FOOT & TOE ARTHROSCOPY
7938	OPEN REDUCT-INT FIX TOE	8029	ARTHROSCOPY NEC
7939	OPN FX RED W INT FIX NEC	8040	JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NOS
7940	CLS REDUC-SEP EPIPHY NOS	8041	SHOULDER STRUCT DIVISION
7941	CLOSE RED-HUMERUS EPIPHY	8042	ELBOW STRUCTURE DIVISION
7942	CLS RED-RADIUS/UL EPIPHY	8043	WRIST STRUCTURE DIVISION
7945	CLOSE REDUC-FEMUR EPIPHY	8044	HAND JOINT STRUCT DIVIS
7946	CLS RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHY	8045	HIP STRUCTURE DIVISION
7949	CLS REDUC-SEP EPIPHY NEC	8047	ANKLE STRUCTURE DIVISION
7950	OPEN RED-SEP EPIPHY NOS	8048	FOOT JOINT STRUCT DIVIS
7951	OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-HUMER	8049	JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NEC
7952	OP RED-RADIUS/ULN EPIPHY	8050	EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC NOS
7955	OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-FEMUR	8051	EXCISION INTERVERT DISC
7956	OP RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHYS	8059	OTH EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC
7959	OPEN RED-SEP EPIPHY NEC	8070	SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NOS
7960	OPEN FX SITE DEBRIDE NOS	8071	SHOULDER SYNOVECTOMY
7961	DEBRID OPEN FX-HUMERUS	8072	ELBOW SYNOVECTOMY
7962	DEBRID OPN FX-RADIUS/ULN	8073	WRIST SYNOVECTOMY
7963	DEBRID OPN FX-METAC/CAR	8074	HAND SYNOVECTOMY
7964	DEBRID OPN FX-FINGER	8075	HIP SYNOVECTOMY
7965	DEBRID OPN FX-FEMUR	8077	ANKLE SYNOVECTOMY
7966	DEBRID OPN FX-TIBIA/FIB	8078	FOOT SYNOVECTOMY
7967	DEBRID OPN FX-METAT/TAR	8079	SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NEC
7968	DEBRID OPN FX-TOE	8080	DESTRUCT JOINT LES NOS
7969	OPEN FX SITE DEBRIDE NEC	8081	DESTRUC-SHOULDER LES NEC
7980	OPEN REDUC-DISLOCAT NOS	8082	DESTRUC-ELBOW LESION NEC
7981	OPN REDUC DISLOC-SHOULD	8083	DESTRUC-WRIST LESION NEC
7982	OPEN REDUC-ELBOW DISLOC	8084	DESTRUC-HAND JT LES NEC
7983	OPEN REDUC-WRIST DISLOC	8085	DESTRUCT-HIP LESION NEC
7984	OPN REDUC DISLOC-HAND	8087	DESTRUC-ANKLE LESION NEC
7985	OPEN REDUC-HIP DISLOCAT	8089	DESTRUCT JOINT LES NEC
7986	OPEN REDUC-KNEE DISLOCAT	8090	EXCISION OF JOINT NOS
7987	OPEN REDUC-ANKLE DISLOC	8091	EXCISION OF SHOULDER NEC
7988	OPN REDUC DISLOC-FT/TOE	8092	EXCISION OF ELBOW NEC
7989	OPEN REDUC-DISLOCAT NEC	8093	EXCISION OF WRIST NEC
7990	UNSPEC OP BONE INJ NOS	8094	EXCISION HAND JOINT NEC
7991	HUMERUS INJURY OP NOS	8095	EXCISION OF HIP NEC
7992	RADIUS/ULNA INJ OP NOS	8096	EXCISION OF KNEE NEC
7993	METACARP/CARP INJ OP NOS	8097	EXCISION OF ANKLE NEC
7994	FINGER INJURY OP NOS	8099	EXCISION OF JOINT NEC
7995	FEMUR INJURY OP NOS	8100	SPINAL FUSION NOS
7996	TIBIA/FIBULA INJ OP NOS	8101	ATLAS-AXIS FUSION
7997	METATARS/TARS INJ OP NOS	8102	OTHER CERVICAL FUS ANT
7998	TOE INJURY OPERATION NOS	8103	OTHER CERVICAL FUS POST
7999	UNSPEC OP-BONE INJ NEC	8104	DORSAL/DORSOLUM FUS ANT
8000	ARTHROT & PROS REMOV NOS	8105	DORSAL/DORSOLUM FUS POST
8001	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-SHLDR	8106	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS ANT
8002	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-ELBOW	8107	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS LAT
8003	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-WRIST	8108	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS POST
8004	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-HAND	8109	REFUSION OF SPINE
8005	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-HIP	8111	ANKLE FUSION
8006	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-KNEE	8112	TRIPLE ARTHRODESIS
8007	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-ANKLE	8113	SUBTALAR FUSION
8008	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-FOOT	8114	MIDTARSAL FUSION
8009	ARTHROT & PROS REMOV NEC	8115	TARSOMETATARSAL FUSION
8010	OTHER ARTHROTOMY NOS	8116	METATARSOPHALANGEAL FUS

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

8117	OTHER FUSION OF FOOT	8272	PLAST OP HND-MUS/FAS GRF
8120	ARTHRODESIS NOS	8279	PLAST OP HAND W GRAFT NEC
8121	ARTHRODESIS OF HIP	8281	TRANSFER OF FINGER
8122	ARTHRODESIS OF KNEE	8282	REPAIR OF CLEFT HAND
8123	ARTHRODESIS OF SHOULDER	8283	REPAIR OF MACRODACTYLY
8124	ARTHRODESIS OF ELBOW	8284	REPAIR OF MALLET FINGER
8125	CARPORADIAL FUSION	8285	OTHER TENODESIS OF HAND
8126	METACARPOCARPAL FUSION	8286	OTHER TENOPLASTY OF HAND
8127	METACARPOPHALANGEAL FUS	8289	HAND PLASTIC OP NEC
8128	INTERPHALANGEAL FUSION	8291	LYSIS OF HAND ADHESIONS
8129	ARTHRODESIS NEC	8299	HAND MUS/TEN/FAS/OPS NEC
8140	REPAIR OF HIP, NEC	8302	MYOTOMY
8142	FIVE-IN-ONE KNEE REPAIR	8311	ACHILLOTELENOTOMY
8143	TRIAD KNEE REPAIR	8312	ADDUCTOR TENOTOMY OF HIP
8144	PATELLAR STABILIZATION	8314	FASCIOTOMY
8145	CRUCIATE LIG REPAIR NEC	8319	SOFT TISSUE DIVISION NEC
8146	COLLATERL LIG REPAIR NEC	8329	SOFT TISSUE DX PROC NEC
8147	OTHER REPAIR OF KNEE	8331	EXCIS LES TENDON SHEATH
8149	OTHER REPAIR OF ANKLE	8332	EXCIS LESION OF MUSCLE
8151	TOTAL HIP REPLACEMENT	8341	TENDON EXCISION FOR GRAFT
8152	PARTIAL HIP REPLACEMENT	8342	OTHER TENECTOMY
8153	REVISE HIP REPLACEMENT	8343	MUSC/FASC EXCIS FOR GRAFT
8154	TOTAL KNEE REPLACEMENT	8344	OTHER FASCIECTOMY
8155	REVISE KNEE REPLACEMENT	8345	OTHER MYECTOMY
8156	TOTAL ANKLE REPLACEMENT	8349	OTHER SOFT TISSUE EXCIS
8159	REVISE JOINT REPL NEC	835	BURSECTOMY
8171	ARTHROPLAS METACARP WIT	8362	DELAYED TENDON SUTURE
8172	ARTHROPLASTY METACAR W/O	8363	ROTATOR CUFF REPAIR
8173	TOTAL WRIST REPLACEMENT	8364	OTHER SUTURE OF TENDON
8174	ARTHROPLASTY CARPAL WIT	8365	OTHER MUSCLE/FASC SUTURE
8175	ARTHROPLASTY CARPAL W/O	8371	TENDON ADVANCEMENT
8179	OTH REPAIR HAN/FIN/WRIS	8372	TENDON RECESSION
8180	TOTAL SHOULDER REPLACE	8373	TENDON REATTACHMENT
8181	PARTIAL SHOULDER REPLACE	8374	MUSCLE REATTACHMENT
8182	REP RECUR SHLDER DISLOC	8375	TENDON TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT
8184	TOTAL ELBOW REPLACEMENT	8376	OTHER TENDON TRANSPOSIT
8185	ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY NEC	8377	MUSCLE TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT
8193	SUTUR CAPSUL/LIGAMEN ARM	8379	OTHER MUSCLE TRANSPOSIT
8194	SUTURE CAPSUL/LIG ANK/FT	8381	TENDON GRAFT
8195	SUTUR CAPSUL/LIG LEG NEC	8382	MUSCLE OR FASCIA GRAFT
8196	OTHER REPAIR OF JOINT	8383	TENDON PULLEY RECONSTRUC
8197	REVISE JOINT REPL UP EXT	8384	CLUBFOOT RELEASE NEC
8198	OTHER JOINT DX PROCEDURE	8385	MUSC/TEND LNG CHANGE NEC
8199	JOINT STRUCTURE OP NEC	8386	QUADRICEPSPLASTY
8202	MYOTOMY OF HAND	8387	OTHER PLASTIC OPS MUSCLE
8203	BURSOTOMY OF HAND	8388	OTHER PLASTIC OPS TENDON
8212	FASCIOTOMY OF HAND	8389	OTHER PLASTIC OPS FASCIA
8219	DIV SOFT TISSUE HAND NEC	8391	ADHESIOLYSIS MUS/TEN/FAS
8222	EXCISION HAND MUSCLE LES	8392	INSERT SKEL MUSC STIMULA
8231	BURSECTOMY OF HAND	8393	REMOV SKEL MUSC STIMULAT
8232	EXCIS HAND TEND FOR GRAFT	8399	MUS/TEN/FAS/BUR OP NEC
8233	HAND TENECTOMY NEC	8400	UPPER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS
8234	EXC HND MUS/FAS FOR GRAFT	8402	THUMB AMPUTATION
8235	HAND FASCIECTOMY NEC	8403	AMPUTATION THROUGH HAND
8236	OTHER MYECTOMY OF HAND	8404	DISARTICULATION OF WRIST
8239	HAND SOFT TISSUE EXC NEC	8405	AMPUTATION THRU FOREARM
8242	DELAY SUT FLEX TEND HAND	8406	DISARTICULATION OF ELBOW
8243	DELAY SUT HAND TEND NEC	8407	AMPUTATION THRU HUMERUS
8244	SUTUR FLEX TEND HAND NEC	8408	SHOULDER DISARTICULATION
8251	HAND TENDON ADVANCEMENT	8409	FOREQUARTER AMPUTATION
8252	HAND TENDON RECESSION	8410	LOWER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS
8253	HAND TENDON REATTACHMENT	8411	TOE AMPUTATION
8254	HAND MUSCLE REATTACHMENT	8412	AMPUTATION THROUGH FOOT
8255	CHNG HND MUS/TEN LNG NEC	8413	DISARTICULATION OF ANKLE
8256	TRANSPLANT HAND TEND NEC	8414	AMPUTAT THROUGH MALLEOLI
8257	TRANSPOSIT HAND TEND NEC	8415	BELLOW KNEE AMPUTAT NEC
8258	TRANSPLANT HAND MUSC NEC	8416	DISARTICULATION OF KNEE
8259	TRANSPOSIT HAND MUSC NEC	8417	ABOVE KNEE AMPUTATION
8261	POLLICIZATION OPERATION	8418	DISARTICULATION OF HIP
8269	THUMB RECONSTRUCTION NEC	8419	HINDQUARTER AMPUTATION
8271	HAND TEND PULLEY RECONST	8421	THUMB REATTACHMENT

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

8422	FINGER REATTACHMENT	<b>DRG 491 MDC 8, MAJOR JOINT &amp; LIMB REATTACHMENT PROCS OF UP EXTREM</b>
8423	FOREARM/WRIST/HAND REATT	8173 TOTAL WRIST REPLACEMENT
8424	UPPER ARM REATTACHMENT	8180 TOTAL SHOULDER REPLACE
8425	TOE REATTACHMENT	8181 PARTIAL SHOULDER REPLACE
8426	FOOT REATTACHMENT	8184 TOTAL ELBOW REPLACEMENT
8427	LOWER LEG/ANKLE REATTACH	8423 FOREARM/WRIST/HAND REATT
8428	THIGH REATTACHMENT	8424 UPPER ARM REATTACHMENT
8429	REATTACHMENT NEC	
843	AMPUTATION STUMP REVIS	
8440	IMPLNT/FIT PROS LIMB NOS	
8444	IMPLANT ARM PROSTHESIS	<b>DRG 493 MDC 7, LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O CDE W/ CC!</b>
8448	IMPLANT LEG PROSTHESIS	5123 LAP CHOLE
8491	AMPUTATION NOS	5124 LAP PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#
8492	SEPARAT EQUAL JOIN TWIN	
8493	SEPARAT UNEQL JOIN TWIN	
8499	MUSCULOSKELETAL OP NEC	<b>DRG 494 MDC 7, LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O CDE W/O CC!</b>
8522	QUADRANT RESECT BREAST	5123 LAP CHOLE
8524	EXC ECTOPIC BREAST TISSU	5124 LAP PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY#
8525	EXCISION OF NIPPLE	
8531	UNILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLAST	
8532	BILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLASTY	
8533	UNIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLNT	
8534	UNILAT SUBQ MAMMECT NEC	
8535	BIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLANT	
8536	BILAT SUBQ MAMMECTOM NEC	<b>DRG 495 MDC , LUNG TRANSPLANT!</b>
8541	UNILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY	335 LUNG TRANSPLANT
8542	BILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY	3350 LUNG TRANSPLANT NOS%
8543	UNILAT EXTEN SIMP MASTEC	3351 UNILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT%
8544	BILAT EXTEND SIMP MASTEC	3352 BILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT%
8545	UNILAT RADICAL MASTECTOM	
8546	BILAT RADICAL MASTECTOMY	
8547	UNIL EXT RAD MASTECTOMY	<b>DRG 496 MDC 8, COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION@</b>
8548	BIL EXTE RAD MASTECTOMY	8102 OTHER CERVICAL FUS ANT
856	MASTOPEXY	8103 OTHER CERVICAL FUS POST
857	TOTAL BREAST RECONSTRUCT	8104 DORSAL/DORSULUM FUS ANT
8582	BREAST SPLIT-THICK GRAFT	8105 DORSAL/DORSULUM FUS POST
8583	BREAST FULL-THICK GRAFT	8106 LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS ANT
8584	BREAST PEDICLE GRAFT	8108 LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS POST
8585	BREAST MUSCLE FLAP GRAFT	
8586	TRANSPOSITION OF NIPPLE	<b>DRG 497 MDC 8, SPINAL FUSION W CC@</b>
8587	NIPPLE REPAIR NEC	<b>DRG 498 MDC 8, SPINAL FUSION W/O CC@</b>
8589	MAMMOPLASTY NEC	8100 SPINAL FUSION NOS
8593	BREAST IMPLANT REVISION	8101 ATLAS-AXIS FUSION
8594	BREAST IMPLANT REMOVAL	8102 OTHER CERVICAL FUS ANT
8595	INSER BREAST TISSU EXPAN	8103 OTHER CERVICAL FUS POST
8596	REMOV BREAST TISSU EXPAN	8104 DORSAL/DORSULUM FUS ANT
8599	BREAST OPERATION NEC	8105 DORSAL/DORSULUM FUS POST
8606	INSERT INFUSION PUMP	8106 LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS ANT
8622	EXC WOUND DEBRIDEMENT	8107 LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS LAT
864	RADICAL EXCIS SKIN LES	8108 LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS POST
8661	FULL-THICK HAND SKIN GRF	8109 REFUSION OF SPINE
8662	HAND SKIN GRAFT NEC	
8663	FULL-THICK SKIN GRFT NEC	<b>DRG 499 MDC 8, BACK &amp; NECK PROCS EXCEPT SPINAL FUSION W CC@</b>
8666	HOMOGRAFT TO SKIN	
8669	FREE SKIN GRAFT NEC	<b>DRG 500 MDC 8, BACK &amp; NECK PROCS EXCEPT SPINAL FUSION W/O CC@</b>
8670	PEDICLE GRAFT/FLAP NOS	0302 REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE
8671	CUT & PREP PEDICLE GRAFT	0309 SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC
8672	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN	031 INTRASPIN NERVE ROOT DIV
8673	ATTACH PEDICLE TO HAND	0332 SPINAL CORD/MENINGES BX
8674	ATTACH PEDICLE GRAFT NEC	0339 OTHER SPINAL DX PROC
8675	REVISION OF PEDICLE GRFT	034 EXCIS SPINAL CORD LESION
8681	REPAIR FACIAL WEAKNESS	0353 VERTEBRAL FX REPAIR
8685	SYNDACTYL CORRECTION	0359 SPINAL STRUCT REPAIR NEC
8686	ONYCHOPLASTY	036 SPINAL CORD ADHESIOLYSIS
8691	SKIN EXCISION FOR GRAFT	0393 INSERT SPINAL STIMULATOR
8693	INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER	0394 REMOVE SPINAL STIMULATOR
9227	RADIOACTIVE ELEM IMPLANT	

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

0397	REVISE SPINE THECA SHUNT	8665	HETEROGRAFT TO SKIN&
0398	REMOVE SPINE THECA SHUNT	8666	HOMOGRAFT TO SKIN&
0399	SPINE CANAL STRUC OP NEC	8667	DERMAL REGEN GRAFT&
8050	EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC NOS	8669	FREE SKIN GRAFT NEC&
8051	EXCISION INTERVERT DISC	8670	PEDICLE GRAFT/FLAP NOS&
8059	OTH TOT HIP REPLACEMENT	8671	CUT & PREP PEDICLE GRAFT&
		8672	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN&
<b>DRG 501 MDC 8,</b>		8673	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN&
<b>KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W</b>		8674	ATTACH PEDICLE GRAFT NEC&
<b>CC@</b>		8675	REVISION OF PEDICLE GRFT&
<b>DRG 502 MDC 8,</b>		8693	INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER&
<b>KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W/O</b>			
<b>CC@</b>			
<b>DRG 503 MDC 8,</b>			
<b>KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION@</b>			
7706	PATELLAR SEQUESTRECTOMY	8582	BREAST SPLIT-THICK GRAFT&
7726	PATELLAR WEDGE OSTEOTOMY	8583	BREAST FULL-THICK GRAFT&
7736	PATELLAR DIVISION NEC	8584	BREAST PEDICLE GRAFT&
7786	PARTIAL PATELLECTOMY	8660	FREE SKIN GRAFT NOS&
7796	TOTAL PATELLECTOMY	8661	FULL-THICK HAND SKIN GRF&
7806	BONE GRAFT TO PATELLA	8662	HAND SKIN GRAFT NEC&
7816	PERIOSTEAL SUTUR-PATELLA	8663	FULL-THICK SKIN GRFT NEC&
7846	OTH PATELLA REPAIR/PLAST	8665	HETEROGRAFT TO SKIN&
7856	INTERNAL FIX-PATELLA	8666	HOMOGRAFT TO SKIN&
7876	OSTEOCLASIS-PATELLA	8667	DERMAL REGEN GRAFT&
7896	INSERT BONE STIM-PATELLA	8669	FREE SKIN GRAFT NEC&
7986	OPEN REDUC-KNEE DISLOCAT	8670	PEDICLE GRAFT/FLAP NOS&
8016	OTH ARTHROTOMY-KNEE	8671	CUT & PREP PEDICLE GRAFT&
8046	KNEE STRUCTURE DIVISION	8672	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN&
806	EXCIS KNEE SEMILUN CARTL	8673	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN&
8076	KNEE SYNOVECTOMY	8674	ATTACH PEDICLE GRAFT NEC&
8096	EXCISION OF KNEE NEC	8675	REVISION OF PEDICLE GRFT&
8122	ARTHRODESIS OF KNEE	8693	INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER&
8142	FIVE-IN-ONE KNEE REPAIR		
8143	TRIAD KNEE REPAIR		
8144	PATELLAR STABILIZATION		
8145	CRUCIATE LIG REPAIR NEC		
8146	COLLATERL LIG REPAIR NEC		
8147	OTHER REPAIR OF KNEE		
<b>DRG 504 MDC 22</b>			
<b>EXTENSIVE 3<sup>RD</sup> DEG BURN W/SKIN GRAFT</b>			
<b>W CC&amp;</b>			
8582	BREAST SPLIT-THICK GRAFT&		
8583	BREAST FULL-THICK GRAFT&		
8584	BREAST PEDICLE GRAFT&		
8660	FREE SKIN GRAFT NOS&		
8661	FULL-THICK HAND SKIN GRF&		
8662	HAND SKIN GRAFT NEC&		
8663	FULL-THICK SKIN GRFT NEC&		
8665	HETEROGRAFT TO SKIN&		
8666	HOMOGRAFT TO SKIN&		
8667	DERMAL REGEN GRAFT&		
8669	FREE SKIN GRAFT NEC&		
8670	PEDICLE GRAFT/FLAP NOS&		
8671	CUT & PREP PEDICLE GRAFT&		
8672	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN&		
8673	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN&		
8674	ATTACH PEDICLE GRAFT NEC&		
8675	REVISION OF PEDICLE GRFT&		
8693	INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER&		
<b>DRG 506 MDC22</b>			
<b>FULL THICK BURN W/SKIN GRAFT W CC&amp;</b>			
8582	BREAST SPLIT-THICK GRAFT&		
8583	BREAST FULL-THICK GRAFT&		
8584	BREAST PEDICLE GRAFT&		
8660	FREE SKIN GRAFT NOS&		
8661	FULL-THICK HAND SKIN GRF&		
8662	HAND SKIN GRAFT NEC&		
8663	FULL-THICK SKIN GRFT NEC&		

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

**DRGs:**

DRG 112 MDC 5, PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCS  
 DRG 115 MDC 5, PERM CARDIAC PACE IMPLANT W AMI, HEART FAILURE OR SHOCK  
 DRG 115 MDC 5, PERM CARDIAC PACE IMPL W AMI, HEART FAIL OR SHOCK OR AICD LEAD OR GEN PROC@  
 DRG 116 MDC 5, OTH PERM CARDIAC PACE IMPLANT, LEAD AICD, GENERATR PR  
 DRG 116 MDC 5, OTH PERM CARDIAC PACE IMPLANT OR PTCA W/ CORONARY ART STENT@  
 DRG 117 MDC 5, CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXC DEVICE REPLACEMENT  
 DRG 118 MDC 5, CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT

**ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Invasive Vascular DRGs:**

<b>DRG 112 MDC 5,</b> <b>PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCS</b>	3781    INT INSERT 1-CHAM, NON
3596    PERC HEART VALVULOPLASTY	3782    INT INSERT 1-CHAM, RATE
3601    PTCA-1 VESSEL W/O AGENT	3783    INT INSERT DUAL-CHAM DEV
3602    PTCA-1 VESSEL WITH AGNT	3785    REPL PACEM W 1-CHAM, NON
3605    PTCA-MULTIPLE VESSEL	3786    REPL PACEM 1-CHAM, RATE
3609    OTH REMV CORONRY ART OBS	3787    REPL PACEM W DUAL-CHAM
3734    CATH ABLATION LES HEART	3795    IMPLT CARDIODEFIB LEADS
3726    CARDIAC ELECTROPHY STIM	3796    IMPLT CARDIODEFIB GENATR
3727    CARDIAC MAPPING	3797    REPL CARDIODEFIB LEADS
	3798    REPL CARDIODEFIB GENATR
<b>DRG 115 MDC 5,</b> <b>PERM CARDIAC PACE IMPLANT W AMI, HEART FAIL OR SHOCK</b>	
<b>DRG 115 MDC 5,</b> <b>PERM CARDIAC PACE IMPL W AMI, HEART FAIL OR SHOCK OR AICD LEAD OR GEN PROC@</b>	
3770    INT INSERT PACEMAK LEAD	3774    INT OR REPL LEAD EPICAR
3771    INT INSERT LEAD IN VENT	3775    REVISION OF LEAD
3772    INT INSER LEAD ATRI-VENT	3776    REPL TV ATRI-VENT LEAD
3773    INT INSER LEAD IN ATRIUM	3777    REMOVAL OF LEAD W/O REPL
3774    INT OR REPL LEAD EPICAR	3779    REVIS OR RELOCATE POCKET
3776    REPL TV ATRI-VENT LEAD	3789    REVISE OR REMOVE PACEMAK
3780    INT OR REPL PERM PACEMKR	
3781    INT INSERT 1-CHAM, NON	<b>DRG 117 MDC 5,</b> <b>CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXC DEVICE REPLACEMENT</b>
3782    INT INSERT 1-CHAM, RATE	3774    INT OR REPL LEAD EPICAR
3783    INT INSERT DUAL-CHAM DEV	3775    REVISION OF LEAD
3785    REPL PACEM W 1-CHAM, NON	3776    REPL TV ATRI-VENT LEAD
3786    REPL PACEM 1-CHAM, RATE	3777    REMOVAL OF LEAD W/O REPL
3787    REPL PACEM W DUAL-CHAM	3779    REVIS OR RELOCATE POCKET
3795    IMPLT CARDIODEFIB LEADS@	3789    REVISE OR REMOVE PACEMAK
3796    IMPLT CARDIODEFIB GENATR@	
3797    REPL CARDIODEFIB LEADS@	<b>DRG 118 MDC 5,</b> <b>CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT</b>
3798    REPL CARDIODEFIB GENRATR@	3780    INT OR REPL PERM PACEMKR
<b>DRG 116 MDC 5,</b> <b>OTH PERM CARDIAC PACE IMPLANT, LEAD ACID, GENERATR PR</b>	3785    REPL PACEM W 1-CHAM, NON
<b>DRG 116 MDC 5,</b> <b>OTH PERM CARDIAC PACE IMPLANT OR PTCA W/ CORONARY ART STENT@</b>	3786    REPL PACEM 1-CHAM, RATE
3596    PERCUTANEOUS VALVULOPLASTY	3787    REPL PACEM W DUAL-CHAM
3601    SGL PTCA W/O THROMBO	
3602    SGL PTCA W/ THROMBO	
3605    MULT PTCA W/ OR W/O THROMBO	
3609    OTH REM CORON ART OBS	
3734    CATH ABLAT LESION HEART	
3770    INT INSERT PACEMAK LEAD	
3771    INT INSERT LEAD IN VENT	
3772    INT INSER LEAD ATRI-VENT	
3773    INT INSER LEAD IN ATRIUM	
3774    INT OR REPL LEAD EPICAR	
3776    REPL TV ATRI-VENT LEAD	
3780    INT OR REPL PERM PACEMKR	

## ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Major Surgery DRGs

### ICD-9-CM Procedure Codes for Invasive Vascular Procedures

3601	PTCA-1 VESSEL W/O AGENT
3602	PTCA-1 VESSEL WITH AGNT
3605	PTCA-MULTIPLE VESSEL
3606	INSERT OF COR ART STENT%
3721	RT HEART CARDIAC CATH
3722	LEFT HEART CARDIAC CATH
3723	RT/LEFT HEART CARD CATH
8840	CONTRAST ARTERIOGRAM NOS
8841	CONTR CEREBR ARTERIOGRAM
8842	CONTRAST AORTOGRAM
8843	CONTR PULMON ARTERIOGRAM
8844	CONTR THOR ARTERIOGR NEC
8845	CONTRAST RENAL ARTERIOGR
8846	CONTRAST PLACENTOGRAM
8847	CONTR ABD ARTERIOGRM NEC
8848	CONTRAST ARTERIOGRAM-LEG
8849	CONTRAST ARTERIOGRAM NEC
8850	ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY NOS
8851	VENA CAV ANGIOCARDIOGRAM
8852	RT HEART ANGIOCARDIOGRAM
8853	LT HEART ANGIOCARDIOGRAM
8854	RT & LT HEART ANGIOCARD
8855	CORONAR ARTERIOGR-1 CATH
8856	CORONAR ARTERIOGR-2 CATH
8857	CORONARY ARTERIOGRAM NEC
8858	NEGATVE-CONTR CARDIOGRAM
8860	CONTRAST PHLEBOGRAM NOS
8861	CONTR PHLEBOGRAM-HD/NECK
8862	CONTR PHLEBOGRAM-PULMON
8863	THORAC CONTR PHLEBOG NEC
8864	PORTAL CONTR PHLEBOGRAM
8865	ABD CONTR PHLEBOGRAM NEC
8866	CONTRAST PHLEBOGRAM-LEG
8867	CONTRAST PHLEBOGRAM NEC